G 4584 D.D
59-1

MSS. ROTCH
2 5-9 7, Sr. B.
55-1 VOL. 1

G 4584 .D.D
MSS 211

1 Qr

$1.00

# New Bedford Twelfth Month 1824

1 Sunday. Accounts Dr. to Ship Barclay

James. Arnold

For ⅓ balance her outfit whole $15242.11 . . . . 5080.71

Joseph Rotch

For ⅓ balance . . . . . Ditto . . . . . 2540.35

Thomas Rotch

For ⅓ balance . . . . . Ditto . . . . . 2540.35

Ship Barclay Cur ⅓

For ⅓ balance . . . . . Ditto . . . . . 5080.70 15242.11

---

" Ship William Rotch Dr. to Sunday. Acct.

Merchandise

For 570 barrels new casks . . . @ 150¢ . $ 855.

" 15 iron bound kegs . . . . @ do — 22.50

" 10 bundles 2d hand shooks @ $2 . . . 20.

" 30 ℔ Chalk . . . . . @ 2¢ . . . 60

" portages $1.12 Blanks 25¢ . . . 1.37 899.47

" 42 ℔ Lunch Navy Casks for ola bread @ 150¢ — 63.75

Sales of Coopers Richmond & Otis Hoops

For 70 bundles 4d hoops put on board

" 16 " 3d do . . . do

12 " " used on provisions

98 bundles or 2.18 Iron Hoops . . . @ $103 p ton 298.70

Bank Elizabeth old ofs

For a copper pump $4. boat timber, knees &c $2 6.

William Rotch

For dockage & fitting 2d Ship . . . . . 54.67

David R. Greene

For am.t his bill 41 bbls Beef dues applied due 5 m. 10. 1824 382.70

Charles Grinnell

For am.t his bill 3 bbls tar & 3 do vinegar . . . 18.

Elisha Dunbar

For am.t his bill Ship chandlery. due 3 mo. 6 . . 33.24

Levi Standish

For am.t his bill Rum. Coffee &c . . . . 90.88

Paul Barney

For amo. his bill Ship Chandlery &c . . 171.25

Wm. Russell Jr.

For amo his bill painting & paints for Ship. 124.58

Jonathan Card

For amo. his bill of Blocks &c . . . 93.80 2237.01

New Bedford Twelfth Month 1824

1 Thomas Rotch's New Acc^t Dr to his Old a/c

For balance due as 12m^o. to new a/c . . . . . 1031 48

10. Ship Wm. Rotch Dr to Sundry Accounts

Nathan Gaber

For amo. his bill Iron work &c &c . . $342.32 n

Butler & Allen

20 For amo their bill Cordage, Tarpaulins &c . . 1183.92 n
6 mon. fm. date, due 4 mo. 20. 1825

Jehabod Clapp's

For amo. his bill Trucking . . . . 49.89 n

Sperm^t Manufactory

For amt. W. L. Russell bill 2 hand pipes boil soap . . . 61.60 n

Sperm^t Stock N^o 4 out 3/4

For 25 3/4 lb Sperm^t candles @ 31¢ box 25¢ . . . . . 8.08 n

Sperm^t Stock N^o 5 out 3/4

For 15 Gallons strained oil . . @ 42¢ . . . . 6.30 n

Chapman & Alden

For am^t their bill making & repairing Sails . . . 163.12 n

William C. Nye

For am^t his bill Ravens & Spike Russia duck 73.25 n

Anthony D. Richmond

For am^t his bill copper nails &c . . . . . 66.65 n

Abraham Shearman Jr.

For his bill stationary . . . . . 5.16 n

Jethro Coffin

For am^t his bill 2 whale boats &c . . . . 119.38 n

Bourton & Ruggles

For am^t their bill coppering the ship &c &c . . . 164.94 n

William Coffin

For am^t. his bill whale boat &c . . . 51. n n

Bennet Willcox & Co.

For amo. their bill Tinware &c . . . . 27.23 n

John C. Haskell

For 2 Bolts Rupia duck @ $18.- 76 ms. . 36. n n 2358 84

New Bedford Twelfth Month 1824

10 Caleb Hathaway Dr to Sperm. Stock No 4 ours 3/4
For 3/4 ths proceeds sales 23 half bbls winter oil
whole $167.64 due as cash 12m 2 ours 3/4 . . . . . $ 125 73

" Bank Elizabeth Dr to Bartlett & Allen
For am.t their bill Cordage dated 5 mo 12 . . . . . $ 27 -

" Ships William Rotch old acc.t Dr to Sundry Acc.ts
For the balance due the owners on this a/c $239.08
John Coggeshall Jr
For 1/4 said balance . . . . . 59.77 $
Joseph Rotch
For 1/8 ——— ditto . . . . . 29.88 $
Thomas Rotch
For 1/8 ditto . . . . . 29.89 $
Ships William Rotch owners
For owners 1/2 ditto . . . . . 119.54 $ 239 08 $

14 Bedford Comm.l Bank Dr. to Thomas Rotch
For his note at 60 days & grace disc.d . . . $1200. - $
less 63 days discount . . . . . 12.60 . . . . $ 1187 40 $
disc.d at bank for bal his a/c to a/c W. Rotch bills

" Cayo Ship. Alliance Dr to Sperm.t Stock No 4 ours 3/4
For am.t Invoice 50 boxes Sper.t candles
1433 1/3 lbs . . . @ 31 cts boxes @ 25 . . . . . 445 88 $

" William Howland Mate of S. Minerva Dr to Henry Grinnell
For our draft this day at sight fav his mother
Elizabeth Howland for his order in her favour
dated at Panama . . . . . $ 100 -

" Elisha Dunbar Dr. to Ship. Alliance
For an error in his bill rend W. T. Russell . $5. -
" a gouge & chisels . . . . . 70 . . . $ 570

Coombs & Crooker Dr. to William T. Russell
For 1/8 a/c 48 bbls S. Oil his proportion
of Ship Alliance Cayo from P. Ocean 1824 @ 3/ . $ 1.43
" 3/8 am.t S. Alliance Line discharge to harbour
whole $124.19 . . . . 46 57 $ 48 71

# New Bedford Twelfth Month 1824

14 Ship. Alliance Dr to Sundry. Accounts

. Nathan Taber
For am.t his bill Iron work . . . . . 17.32 ⅝

Chapman & Alden
For am.t their bill mak.g & repairing sails . . . . 41.63 ⅝

Ichabod Clapp
For am.t his bill carting . . . . . 21.21 ⅝

Francis Taber & Son
For am.t their bill blocks . . . . . 36.05 ⅝

Paul Barney
For am.t his bill patent light &c . . . . . 6.41 ⅝

Charles Grinnell
For am.t his bill Beef, pork & duc 5 Mo 15 . . . . 204.— ⅝

William C. Nye
For 3 pieces Ravens duck . . . . @ $7.75 — — 23.25 ⅝

. Anthony D Richmond
For am.t his bill straight.d sails &c . . . . . 9.50 ⅝

Sperm.d Stock No 4 and 54
For 10½ Galls oil $4.41. 14 lb.s Candles $4.39 — $9.—
. am.t E. Dunbars bill Ship chandlery paid
. him in 1st from this stock . . . . 334.96 343.96 ⅝

Read & Thornton
For am.t their bill medicine chest . . . . 12.80 ⅝

Sperm.t Manufactory
For am.t . Abm Barker bill Wood &c by him
to the candle works . . . . . 19.99 ⅝

William Coffin
For repairing whale Boat . . . . 8.75 ⅝

Bennet Willcox & Co.
For Amo. their bill Tinware &c . . . $25.90
" do — do paints & painting . . 99.42 $ 125.32 ⅝

Gifford Beetle Spars in &c.
For Amo. their bill Spar for Bowsprit . . 30.— ⅝

Dudley Davenport
For Amo. his bill 3347 ft. Board @ $14. & Truckage 48.34 ⅝

Peleg Butts
For Amo. his bill Iron work &c —— 82.39 ⅝ 1030 92 ⅝

Ent. Dr Journal Page 580

New Bedford Twelfth Month 1824

15 David. Anthony Dr to Sperm.t Stock No 5 one 3/4
For 3/4 Nt proceeds Sale 26 Casks Ct Oil whole
am.t $506.81 due 6 Mo 17. 1825 . . . . . 380 11

17 Joseph R. Anthony Dr to Gamaliel Bryant
For am.t his a/c settled by J.R.t . . . . . 27 48

" Ship. Alliance (Old a/c) Dr. to Sundry. Accounts
William T. Russell
For 3/8 bal this a/c whole am.t $1306.55 . . . . 489.95
Joseph Rotch
For 1/8 . . . do . . . . . do . . . . . 163.32
Ship. Alliance Cr.s
For 1/2 . . . do . . . . . do . . . . . 653.28 1306 55

" Bark Elizabeth old a/c Dr. to Sundry Acc.ts
Eber Clark
For 1/2 balance this a/c whole $842.35 . . . . 421.18
Bark Elizabeth Cr.s
For Own 1/2 . . . . . do . . . . . do . . . . 421.17 842 35

" Sundry. Accounts Dr. to Cargo B. Elizabeth to S. America
Eber Clark
For 1/2 am.t Invo. this Cargo whole $1062.88 . . . 531.94
" Adventure to S. America & Eliz.th
For 1/2 am.t . . . . do . . . . do . . . . 531.94 1062 88

20 John W. Russell Dr. to Sperm.t Stock No 4 one 3/4
For 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 7 Casks Winter oil
due 4 Mo 1. 1825 whole $140.91 . . . . $105.68
" do of 57 Boxes Spermaceti candles
due 2 Mo 15. 1825 whole $520.15 . . . . 390.11 . . . . 495 79

" Sundry. Accounts Dr to Bonds at Custom House
For our Bond for duties on wine imported in the
Elizabeth due 4 Mo 7. 1825. whole am.t $116.
William T. Russell
For 1/4 am.t said duties . . . . . 29.
Merchandize
For 3/4 am.t ditto . . . . . 87 116

C New Bedford Twelfth Month 1824

21 Bark Elizabeth Dr. to William Russell Jun.
For amt. his bill paints & painting in 5mo last . . . . . 167 ~

Joseph Rotch Dr to Merchandize
For 1 Bbl Boyboro' Flour . . . . . 7 ~

25 ~~Ship Barclay~~ Sundry Accounts Dr to John Aitkin
Ship Barclay
For amo. his bill frgt. of duck ~~$5.31~~
Less Chge 3.80 1.51

Merchandize
For freight of duck . . . 3.81

Ships Alliance
For his bill N E Rum . . . 13.16

Ship Wm Rotch
For his bill 6 bls. N E Rum 195 gls. ~~36~~ 31 gls. 6 bls. 76.38 9485

25 Josiah Bradlee & Co Dr to Sundry Accts. Notes Payable
For our note sent them this day payable to the New England Marine Ins. Co. on demand with interest from the 3d day of 1st mo 1825 at 5 Pct Annm. in which they are to receive the amt. of the Ins. Co. said Note being for $8000. signed jointly & severally with Joseph Rotch. who is to receive $3000 and be accountable to us for the Interest. . . 5000.

Joseph Rotch
For his proportion said Note . . . . . 3000. 8000

Bedo. Comn. Bank Dr to Josiah Bradlee & Co.
27 For our draft on them at 5 days sight favr. Cashr for 4000

Thomas Rotch Dr to Gifford Beetle Spears & Co.
31 For amo. their bill Spars agst. brig W. Thacher in 1822. 8 11

Casho Account Dr to Ships Minerva one 1/2
15 For amo. rec. of Thos. Rotch for 1/2 amo. of Annie . 3

# New Bedford Twelfth Month 1824.

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Cash Account

William C. Brown

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15. | For pd. his Order to J. Coffinhall | | $2.50 | |
| 6 | " pd. do " to Danl. Perry | | 27.04 | 29.54 |
| | Ships Alliance | | | |
| 2. | For pd. Cobb, Rigger | | $1.75 | |
| | " do Boucher $1. ditto Lucy $1. | | 2. | |
| 25 | " do for Sawing 6000 $2.75 86. Oakum $5 | | 7.91 | 11.66 |
| | Ships Wm. Rotch | | | |
| 2. | For pd. John Hicks bill | | 2. | |
| 6 | " " Boucher Rigging | | 6.33 | |
| | " " Pilotage to Sea | | 10. | |
| | " " Hollock for Onions &c | | 5.13 | |
| 14. | " " J. Easton for 7 ds. Coopering 8/ | | 9.33 | |
| | " " Burdett for Clay | | 1.46 | |
| 21 | " " Lucy Rigging $5.62 filing Saw Letter $1 | | 6.62 | |
| 27 | " " Hill for Inspecting Buffe | | 38. | |
| 28 | " " Labour Rigging | | .96 | 79.83 |
| | Ships Alliance Old acct. | | | |
| 6. | For pd. Sloop Brothers for Old Cable | | 6. | |
| | Spermt. Manufactory | | | |
| " | For pd. Labour on Oil $2.50. do. $3.68 do $5.75 | | 11.93 | |
| | Joseph R. Anthony | | | |
| | For Cash in Boston | | 50. | |
| | Charles Grinnell | | | |
| | For pd. him Amo. Barclays bill | | 32.37 | |
| | Ships Minerva | | | |
| 14. | For pd. Cooks wife | | 4. | |
| | Cargo Ships Minerva | | | |
| | For pd. J.R. Anthony exps. to Boston rect. Inst. | | 15. | |
| | James Arnold | | | |
| 23. | For pd. his Maid Childs board | | 3. | |
| | Philip Cannon Jr. | | | |
| " | For pd. him $5. do. [28] $10 | | 15. | |
| | Ship Barclay | | | |
| 25. | For pd. Deb. Brayton for board of C.T. Barnard | | 5. | |
| | New Account | | | |
| 31. | For balance | | 1.49 | 264.82 |

# New Bedford Twelfth Month 1824

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedf. Com.l Bank

Ships Wm Rotch

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | For pd. Custom House | | | $11.75 | |
| 13. | " pd. Rich.d Price order for Wm H Allen | | | 28. " | |
| 14. | " " Barker & Briggs bill of wood | | | 73.53 | |
| | " " P. Cannon, labor on rigging | | | 20.66 | |
| | " " Penniman for Beef | | | 14.81 | |
| " | " " Peter Lewis for labor | | | 11. " | |
| 17. | " " G. Hicks & J. Moores riggers | | | 54.37 | |
| 31. | " " Thos. Riddice for 315.lb Cable @ 13d. | | | 40.95 | 255.07 |

Ships Alliance

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. | For pd. Jas. Moore bale | | | $31.31 | |
| | " " Geo. Hicks do | | | 18.37 | |
| | " " Peter Lewis | | | 17. " | |
| 14. | " " W.C. Nye for Long boat | | | 48. " | |
| " | " " Penniman for Beef | | | 8.77 | 123.45 |

Cash Account

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3. | For Check $100 do $50. 13.7 $50. 17 $50. | | | | 250. " |

Joseph R Anthony

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14. | For Check to Barker & Briggs | | | $44.73 | |
| 17. | " do to Gam.l Bryant | | | 22.40 | |
| 25. | " do to self | | | 100. " | 167.13 |

Butler & Allen

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14. | For Check pd. Wm pr. rect | | | | 781.15 |

Gam.l Bryant

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17. | For pd. Amo. Ships Barclays bill | | | | 11.50 |

Samuel Lombard

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | For pd. his wife pr. rect | | | | 100. " |

John Akin

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | For pd. him for Rum for S. Barclay & Alliance | | | | 81.16 |

Notes Payable

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25. | For pd. note at Bank | | | $1400. " | |
| 27. | " " ditto | | | 1000. " | 2400. " |

Bennet Wilcox & Co.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | For pd. Wm pr. rect | | | | 50. " |

Joseph Rotch

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28. | For Check on Acct | | | | 500. " |

Wm R Rotch

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13. | For pd. his note at bank $102.10 J. Howard $49.40 | | | $151.50 | |
| 5. | " Stanton $10.12. T.K.R $40. " Gifford $38.44 W.B. Rod $20. | | | 108.44 | |
| 9. | Rot.h Bornum $207. " K. Grant $46.57 9.th R. Johnson $15. T.K.R $6.73 | | | 266.30 | |
| " | T.K.R $10.42. C. Grinnell $162. 26. " Parsons $29. 27. Ray $38.49 | | | 313.49 | 838.73 |

5558 10

# New Bedford First Month 1825.

3. Caleb Hathaway Dr. to Sperm. Stock No 5 our 3/4
For Act. Sales of 32 bbls Sperm Candles
whole $273.29 / 2 mo 13. 1825 / our 3/4 — . . . $ 204 97

Bedford Com.l Bank Dr. to Josiah Bradlee & Co.
" For our dft. on him at 5 ds. dated 3. Inst. fav.r B H Allen — drawn in which the decline purchasing — $ 1000 00

4. Jonathan Cardo Dr. to Interest Account
For 6 Mon. Int.t on his bill $93.80 . . . . . $ 2 80

5. Bedford Com.l Bank Dr. to Josiah Bradlee & Co.
For our dft. on him at 5 ds. 4th fav.r J Richeson — $ 1500 00

" Bark S. Elizabeth Dr. to Chapman & Alden
For Amo. their bill making & repg. Sails . . . $ 62 85

" Sundry Accounts Dr. to Josiah Bradlee & Co.
For our dft on him fav.r D K Greene for $600. 2 d/s
Notes Payable
For Amo. D K Greens note against us for . . $ 555. 00
David K Greene
For Amo. pur.d of him bal.e said dft . . 45. 00 $ 600 00

Josiah Bradlee & Co. Dr. to Sperm Stock No 5 our 3/4
19 " For Net Sales 22 Casks Strained bbl as pr Sales
13. Jany. 1825. whole $529.35 our 3/4 — — — — $ 397 11

Ships Alliance Dr. to Sundry Accounts
Joseph Stowell
For Amo. his bill Caulking &c . . 55. 00
Philip Wilcox & Co.
For Amo. their bill Carpenter Work, Copp.g &c — 1058.72 $ 1113 72

Ships Wm Rotch Dr. to Sundry Accounts
Benjamin Drew
For Amo. his bill Caulk.g & Copp.ring Ship . . 34.50
Dudley Davenport
For Amo. his bill Lumber, Carpt.r Work &c . . 78.58 $ 113 08

# New Bedford First Month 1825.

29 Moses H Grinnell Dr to Joseph R Anthony
" For amo his a/c transfered pr request . . . . . .

---

Crocker Bush & Richmond Dr to Interest Acc.
For Com. Int from 11 mo 10. 1823 on B. Norton note
to 5 mo 10. 1824 when the goods purchased from
them becomes due am.t $1603.50 . . . . . 48 09

---

Crocker Richmond & Otis Dr to Crocker Bush & Richmond
For bal their a/c transferred . . . . . 66 –

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Josiah Bradlee & Co
Interest Acc.t
For balance of Interest in their favr . . . 13.62
Bedford Com.l Bank
For one d/t at 5 ds sight for Cash . . . . 900. – 913 62

~~Sundry Accts~~
Josiah Bradlee & Co Old Acc.t Dr to New a/c
For bal due them 23d April 1825. . . . . 378 60

---

31st Moses H. Grinnell New a/c Dr to his Old a/c.
For amo. bill of Hooper & Carter . . . . . 310 12

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Henry Faber
Ship William R. Rich
For am.t his bill freight flour. copper. cable & Rice 56.23
William R. Rotch
For am.t his bill freight & for passage . . . . 72.08
Joseph R. Anthony
For am.t his bill Tea . . . . . 7.63 135 94

---

" Henry Faber Dr to Sloop Experiment & cargo
For 1/8 am.t her earnings the past year . . . . 10 72

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Henry Grinnell
William R. Rotch
For am.t p.d him $50 p.d bill cloth $49.28. . . . 99 28
Barb Elizabeth
For cash in chain cable . . . . . 7.96 107 24

New Bedford First Month 1825

31 Henry Grinnell Dr. to Sundry Accts

Interest Account

For balance of Interest in our favr . . . . . 50.63

New Account

For bal due him 12mo 31 $ as current . . $1864.37

" d/t favr Widow C. Rowland not $. . . 100. 1964.37 2015

John N. Russell Dr. to Interest Acc

For bal of Interest in our favour . . . . . 3549

John N. Russell New Account Dr. to his Old Acc

For bal due us 1 Jany 1825 . . . . . $173.38

" am due us 10 " " . . . . . 694.32

" do . . . 20 Feb. " . . . . . 390.11 . . . . 1257 81

Fish & Grinnell Dr. to Sundry Accounts

Sperm Stock our 3/4

For 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 7 Casks Winter Oil &c. . . 92.03

Interest Account

For balance of Interest . . . . . 23.01 115 04

Sundry Accounts Dr to Fish & Grinnell

William R. Rotch

For am. they p. freight &c for him . . . . . .75

Ship Barclay

For casting chain cable &c omitted in their bill . . 1.88

New Account

For bal due us 1Mo. 1. 1825 . . . . . 104.87 107 50

Anthony D Richmond Dr. to Sundry Acc

Ship William Rotch

For old copper . . . . . 86.26

Ship Alliance

For . . . do . . . . . 6.94 93 20

31 C. Hathaway Dr. to Sperm Stock No 5 our 3/4.

For Nt. Sales 22 Casks Strained Oil as pr.

Sales of 1 Mo. 26. wholesale 618.39 our 3/4 . . . . 463 80

due 3. Mo. 26. 1825

New Bedford First Month 1825

31 Interest Acc$^{t}$ Dr to Crocker Richmond & Otis
For 2 months Interest on $625.23 ---- $6.25
Less 8 Mo 20 da Interest $66 ------ 2.86 ------ 339

Sundry Accounts Dr to Caleb Hathaway
Spermd Stock due 3/4
For 3/4 Am$^{t}$ loss on oil sold John Howes --- $24.53
" " do ---- Sam$^{l}$ Park ---- 18.02 42.55
New Account
For balance due us 1 Mo 1. 1825 ---- 349.40 391 95

Sundry Accounts Dr to David Anthony
Sperm$^{d}$ Stock due 3/4
For 3/4 Am$^{t}$ sold D. P. Lawton whole $50.40 - $37.80
" 3/4 ---- D. & G. W. Lawton --- 44.29 - 33.22
71.02
Less 2 1/2 pct Com$^{n}$ ---- 1.77 69.25
New Account
For balance due us when collected ---- 1162.98 1232 23

31 Cash Account Dr to Sundry Accounts
David R. Greene
1 Mo 3 For am$^{t}$ rec$^{d}$ of him ---- 45.
Bedford Com$^{l}$ Bank
4 For check to Sales $100 (6) do $50 (7) do $50 .. 200.
William R. Rotch
For am$^{t}$ rec$^{d}$ of Edm$^{d}$ Akin for sales 21 4/12
bo sold at Albany oct 28. 1824 - ... $83.66
" rec$^{d}$ his dividend at bank ---- 9. 92.66
John W. Russell
For amo. p$^{d}$ him to J. Anthony in N York 1 Mo 8 800. 1137 66

Ship William Rotch Dr to Sundry Acc$^{ts}$
John Coggeshall Jr
For cash he p$^{d}$ Sundry small bills ... $ 78 32
" am$^{t}$ his bill casks & shooks due 5 Mo 15 .... 1698.86
" " Wm P. Grinnells bill duck do ... 325.75
" " Chd Pickerings bill cloth$^{g}$ do ... 104.97
" " 338 lb Sheath$^{g}$ Copper exchange .. 97.01 2304.91
William R. Allen
For am$^{t}$ his bill cloth$^{g}$ to Wm Albert .... $99.03
" do ---- to Andro Boker ... 152. 23
" do ---- to John Heath ---- 53.29 304.55 2609 46
Add 1 Mo 1. 1825

# New Bedford First Month 1825.

31 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Cash Acct.
Merchandise
For p[d] Lassies of Gazette 25¢ freight flour $4.80 5.05
Joseph R. Anthony
For p[d] D R Greenes bill . . . . . 13.85
Ship William Rotch
4 For p[d] Mets bill dressg & build Laboard $54.20
15 " p[d] C Grinnell 1/4 of deck & Beaford . . 3.51
" " p[d] Coombs & Crocker for 6 Bls Cranberries 8.25
20 " p[d] A Akins for 25 bu Corn . . . . . 15.62 81.58
Philip Cannon Jr
4 For cash p[d] him balance . . . . . 34.19
William R. Rotch
For cash p[d] Capt Meader . . . . . $14.40
31 " p[d] C.W. Harrisons dft on him . . . . 100. — 114.40
Profit & Loss
6 For am[t] postage bills paid . . . . . $24.51
" p[d] J. R Anthonys expenses to Nyork . . 75. — 99.51
James Arnold
6 For p[d] his postage bill . . . . . .91
" p[d] his maids childs board . . . . 3. — 3.91
Bark Elizabeth
17 For am[t] p[d] J. J. Barker on going to NYork 25. —
Benjamin Drew
20 For cash p[d] him on a/c . . . . . 10. —
Penn[a] Manufactory
" For cash p[d] for Barrels . . . . . 3. —
Ship Minerva
For p[d] Cook wife . . . . . 4. —
Richard C. Plummer
For Cash $67.66 do $18 . . . . . 85.66
Enoch Horton
31 For cash p[d] him balance . . . . . 22.33
Moses H Grinnell
" For cash p[d] him balance . . . . . 33.97
Henry Grinnell
For am[t] p[d] him by J. R Anthony in NYork 1/4 600. —
Ship Alliance
" For p[d] Francis Tabor's bill hire of boat 1.25
New Acc[t]
For balance . . . . . 1.45 1139 15

# New Bedford First Month 1825

31 Ship William Rotch Dr to Sundrys Acc°
Philip Cannon Jr
For am° his bill caulking . . . . . 57.19 ν
William R. Rotch
For 30 bu potatoes . . . . . 15. ν 72.19 ν

Sundry Accts. Dr to Bedford Com¹ Bank
Cash Receivd
4. For Check for $100. /6.) $50.17.) do $50. . . . 200 ν
5. Joseph Rotch
For Jr. him on Acct . . . 1500. ν ν
" Jonathan Card
For Jr. him bal° Acct . . . 91. ν ν
3. William R. Rotch
For Jr. on his Note at bank for $1400 . . $212.60
6. " " J.H. Bartlett for 100 bush Corn . . 48. ν
10. " " John Jabers Note at bank . . 120. ν
31. " " Note J. Mall $255 Int° on Note $15.75 . 270.75
" " " Check for Chs. Grinnell . . 66. ν 717.35
8. Peleg Butts
For Jr. him pr rect . . . . 43.58
Elisha Dunbar
For Jr. him pr. Acct . . . . 17.12
25. Philip Willcox & Co.
For Jr. him on a/c . . . . 200. ν
New Account
For bal° . . . . . 518.21 3087.26

2mo 2 John Akin Dr to Sloop Pomona Acc° ¼. —
For ¼ am° Sloop Pomonas earnings in 1823 . . . $17.43
" ¼ am° of profits of 1st voyage . . . 37.07
" ¼ am° of Sloop Pomonas earnings 1824 . 329.90
384.40
" less our proportion of D Smith. Henry
Robins & other small debts uncollected — 16.62 . . . . 367.78

" Sundry Acc° Dr to John Akin
William R. Rotch
For Brooks & Coombs order pay J. Akin . . . 42.25
Cash Account
For cash rec° of him balance . . . 306.95 349.20

New Bedford Second Month 1825

3 William T. Russell Dr to Coombs Howland
For error in Cr him his proportion of Ship
Alliance dockage & wharfage bill Amo Cr him $48.—
amo which should have been 44.75 — V 625

" Sundry. Accounts Dr to Profit & Loss
Invoice Hides Coffee & Sugar
For Sundry postages this time . . . . 7.33
Ship Alliance
For Sundry postages . . . . . 1.46 — 8.79

" Interest Account Dr to Invoice Hides Coffee & Sugar
For Interest on duties from 1 Mo 13 to the time
which they become due . . . . . V 15.52

" Invoice of Hides Coffee & Sugar Dr to Sundry Acts
For the balance of this Invoice whole $4071.19
Samuel Lumbard
For ½ to Cr amount . . . . . 814.24
Joseph Rotch
For ⅗ to Cr amount . . . . . 1221.35
Cargo Ship Minerva Acct
For ⅖ to Cr amount . . . . . 2035.60 — 4071.19

Bedo. Com. Bank Dr to John Coffeehall Jr.
7. For this amo. rec. of him on ace. & deposit . . . V 300

" Bedo. Com. Bank Dr to Fish & Grinnell
For our draft on them favr Cashr 5 da. sight for . V 1000

" Sundry. Accounts Dr to Bank Elizabeth,
Eber Clark
For ½ balance her ac whole $2811.50 . . . 1405.75
Bank Elizabeth, Acct
For ½ balance . . . do . . . . . 1405.75 — 2811.50

Gifford Beetle & Spears in Co. Dr to Ship Barclay
7. For Amo. error in their bill in 1821 . . V 7.82

Peleg Butts Dr to Interest Acct
For 6m. disct on $82.39 . . . . . 2.47

New Bedford Second Month 1825

Sundry Accounts Dr to Gifford Beetle & Spears in Co.
7th Ship Minerva
For plank for deck ——— 1.95 ½
Ship Alliance
For 17 inches Spars ——— 1.26 ½ 3 21 ½

Sundry Acct Dr to Spears Stock over 3/4
For am[t] of W. Russells bill of sale to Peleg Clark whole $49.14
Ship Wm Rotch
For his bill New steering wheel ——— 10.50 ½
Spear Manufactory
For his bill 27 feet oak plank del[d] Rob[t] Hillman 2.16 ½
Wm Rotch
For bal of [s]d bill which Clark places to his Cr 36.48 ½ 49 14 ½

" Eben Clarks New a/c Dr to his Old a/c
For balance due us to New a/c ——— 1808 47

" Elisha Bathaway Dr to Spears Stock due 3/4
For 3/4 am[t] dividend from N. Bridges estate ——— ½ 87 53

" Sundry Accounts Dr to Elisha Bathaway
Joseph R. Anthony
For a Box of Cigars ——— 16. ½
Interest Account
For bal of Interest in his fav[r] ——— 1.30 ½
New Account
For bal due us 3mo 25. 1825 to New a/c ——— 398.39 ½ 415 69 ½

1 Bedford Com[l] Bank Dr to David Anthony
For our dft at sight fav J. Richeson Cash[r] ——— ½ 250 ½

Sundry Accounts Dr to Cargo Ship Alliance
William T. Russell
For 3/8 am[t] of her cargo whole $771.52 ——— 289.32 ½
Joseph Rotch
For 3/8 ——— do ——— do ——— 96.44 ½
Adventure of Ship Alliance acct
For 1/8 ——— do ——— do ——— 385.76 ½ 771 52

# New Bedford Second Month 1825

9 Merchandise D.r to Wm. Rotch
For a cargo 6 tons hoops $1,120 do articles & Exp.s 32 ¢ . . . . . 1152

Notes Payable D.r to Sundry Accounts
For the following Notes unpaid
Note to Wm. Rotch Jr. dated 11mo 1. 1823 . . . . $10873.60
" Ditto . . . . 5. 29 - 1824 . . . . . 1000. —
" Ditto . . . . 6. 1 " . . . . . 1500. —
" Ditto . . . . " 7 " . . . . . 2500. —
" to B. Coms Brs & Co. . . . . 5. 20 " . . . . 3000. —
" to boom Bs & Enos Ke due 3. 28 - 1825 . . . 219. —
" to Enoch Horton due 6. 2 - " . . . 584. —
" bal due Prince Russell . . . . . 268.10
" Note to N. E. Marine Ins Co at 5 pct from 1. 3. 1825 5000. — 24944 70

10 Ship Alliance D.r to William Russell Jr
For am.t his bill Rosin turpentine &c . . . . . 1147

Eben Clark D.r to Sundry Accounts
Cargo of Bark Elizabeth to Rio Janeiro
For net proceeds Sales 2.d Cargo . . . $ 10346.210
" Return Com.s &c.a on Same . . . . 332.685
" Sales of flour & bread at Sea . . . . 284.820 10963.715 Doll.s 10855 76
at the Exchange of 1010 Rs # $ . . . . .
Bark Elizabeth
For beef & pork, shooks & a Spare yard . . . . . 88. — 87 13
R 11051.715 10942 89
Fish & Grinnell
For cash they p.d him $405 do $50 do $100 do $200 . . . . . 755 —
Doll.s 11697 89

Sundry Accounts D.r to Eben Clark
Cargo of B. Elizabeth from Rio Janeiro
For am.t 1.st Invoice . . . . . R 10308.986
" 15 Bags Coffee not included in above 248.975 10557.961 10453 42
Exchange of 1010 Rs # $
Bark Elizabeth
For am.t his disbursements at Rio Janeiro . . 342.390
" am.t Ch.s the crew & his expenses at do . . . 49.940
Exchange of 1010 Rs # $ R.s 392.330
$ 388.44
" disbursements at Baltimore not rec.d in time of 15.17
" Do at Bahia Rs 72.072 @ 900 Rs # $ . . . 80.06
" Do at New York & his expenses . . . 143.67
" amo p.d on portage bills in New York 542.67
" his wages 7 Months @ $30 . . . 210. — $ 1380 01
11833

New Bedford Second Month 1825

11 Sperm.ti Manufactur.g a/c Dr. to Coombs & Crocker
For ¾ am.t their bill Wharfage Oil & Candles. shipped
from Russell Wharf the past year whole $13.06 . . . . . 980

" William W. Allen Dr. to Sperm.ti Rock aud ¾
12m. For 30 casks strained oil 1015 ℔ nt Galls @ 42cts . . . . . 426 57

12 William Rotch Dr. to Ship Alliance
For a 2.d hand brass cock for fountain del.d Ch.s Grinnell 4 ~

Sundry a/cs.
Cargo of B. Elizabeth to S. America Dr. to Bark Eliz.th
For freight on 1763 bbls flour to Rio @ $2. . . . . 3526 ~

Cargo of B. Elizabeth from S. America Dr. to Bark Elizabeth
For freight home on 82400 to Sugar @ ℔ $412. ~
" do . . . . on 58400 to Coffee @ ¾ . 438. ~ . . . . . 850 ~
$4376 ~

" " Merchandise Dr. to Abraham Shearman Jr.
For his bill stationary for past year . . . . 9208

John Coggeshall Jr. Dr. to Merchandise
For 8 bbls. new Casks taken for S. Midas @ 1½ $ . . . 12 ~

14 Bedford Com.l Bank Dr. to Fish & Grinnell
12 For dft fav J. Coggeshall Jr. dep.t . . . . . 300.
Dr. to James Arnold
14 For am.t Acc.t of him dep.t . . . . . 130 ~
430 ~

Sundry Accounts Dr. to William W. Allen
Ship William Rotch
For am.t his bill price Russia Sheeting . . . . 14.01 ~
Joseph R. Anthony
For am.t his bill clothing . . . . . 37.55 ~
William R. Rotch
For am.t his bill $24.91 D.o $34.15 . . . . . 59.06 ~
New Acc.t
For bal. due us by new a/c . . . . . 54.62 ~ 165 24 ~

New Bedford Second Month 1825

14 William W. Allen Dr to Interest Acct

For 3 pct discount on $304.55 . . . . . 9 13

---

15 Sundry Accounts Dr to Ship Wm Rotch

Robert Tuckerman

For medecine chest . . . . . 2. ~

Hodges & Haskell

For proportion fitting more than he work $6.50

" Medecine chest . . . . . 2. ~ 8.50

Lathaen Cornell

For proportion fitting more than he worked $8. ~

" Medecine chest . . . . . 2. ~

" Cash advanced him $10 25 pct $2.50 . . 12.50 22.50

Elijah Davis

For proportion fitting . . . . . $6. ~

" Medecine chest . . . . . 2. ~ 8. ~

John Tobey

For proportion fitting ship . . . . $5. ~

" Medecine chest . . . . . 2. ~

" Cash advanc$^{d}$ him $14 – 25 pct ad $3.50 . 17.50 24.50

Richard Price

For proportion fitting ship . . . . $4.50.

" Medecine chest . . . . . 2. ~

" p$^{r}$ W. W. Allen p order $28 – Int 6 ms 33⅓ $9.33 . . 37.33 43.83

Pedro Brokes

For proportion fitting ship . . . . . $9. ~

" Medecine chest . . . . . 2. ~

" am$^{t}$ p$^{r}$ D R Greene $4.18 ad $1.39 . . . 5.57

" am$^{t}$ W. W Allen Life . . . . . 190.29 206.86

Peter Slate

For proportion fitting ship . . . . . $9. ~

" Medecine chest . . . . . 2. ~ 11. ~

Joseph Crocker

For proportion fitting ship . . . . . $9. ~

" Medecine chest . . . . . 2. ~ 11. ~

Henry Champlin

For proportion fitting ship . . . . . $9. ~

" Medecine chest . . . . . 2. ~ 11. ~

David D Luce

For pro$^{r}$ fitting $6.50 Medecin chest $2 – $8.50

" Cash $2 – 33⅓ pct ad – 67 . . . 2.67 11.17

360.36

New Bedford Second Month 1825

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Amt brot up | | 360.36 |
| | Abner Dexter | | |
| | For his proportion fitting ship | $9.00 | |
| | " Medecine chest | 2. " | 11. " |
| | John. Salisbury | | |
| | For his proportion fitting | $9. " | |
| | " Medecine chest | 2. " | 11 " |
| | James Reed | | |
| | For his proportion fitting ship | $9. " | |
| | " Medecine chest | 2. " | 11. " |
| | William Brown | | |
| | For his proportion fitting ship | $9. " | |
| | " Medecine chest | 2. " | |
| | " cash on ac fitting $40 p.c Dbury $27.04 Jas Lz $2.50 | 69.54 | |
| | " 25 pct advance on $69.54 | 17.39 | 97.93 |
| | Thomas Albert | | |
| | For his proportion fitting ship | $9. " | |
| | " Medecine chest | 2. " | |
| | " Cash advanced $8 - advance $2.00 | 10. ~~00~~ | |
| | " Amt W. H Allens bill | 123.79 | 144.79 |
| | George Hazi | | |
| | For his proportion fitting | $9. " | |
| | " Medecine chest | 2. " | |
| | " Chd Rickerson bill cloth $40.80 adv 10.20 | 51 | 62. " |
| | Thomas Robeson | | |
| | For his his proportion fitting | $9. " | |
| | " Medecine chest | 2. " | |
| | " C. Rickerson bill $64.17 adv 16.04 | 80.21 | 91.21 |
| | Benjamin Carr | | |
| | For his proportion fitting ship | $8. " | |
| | " Medecine chest | 2. " | 10. " |
| | John Heath | | |
| | For his proportion fitting ship | $8. " | |
| | " Medecine chest | 2. " | |
| | " W. H. Allen bill clothing | 66.61 | 76.61 |
| | Antonio Deaseved | | |
| | For his proportion fitting | $3. " | |
| | " Medecine chest | 2. " | 5. " 880.90 |
| | " Profit & Loss Dr to Richard G. Rumsined | | |
| | For his services in the Counting Room to this time | | 400 " |

# New Bedford Second Month 1825.

Pd. Ships Wm Rotch Dr to Job Otis

For amo. his bill Medicine Chest 1824. 36.

" for Bottle Oil had on former voyg. .50 36 50

---

" Interest Account Dr to William R. Rotch

For 1 year Interest on $8185.36 being the amt

over $50,000 due his Stock a/c . . . . . 491 12

---

Sundrys Accounts Dr to Sperm Stock one 3/4

Chapman & Alden

For 31½ Gallons Sperm Oil del. them 5m. 1824 @ 40 cts. . 12.60

Bark Elizabeth

For a box of candles $8.19 – 15 Gallons oil $7.50 in 5m. 15.69

Ship William Rotch

For 86 – 64 Casks 4 Gallons taken to start oil in from

the large pipes . . . . . @75 cts. . . 64.50

Spinning Machine one 1/6

For 625 Gallons strained oil to Freeman & Hasey

to pay for one 1/6 of this machine @35 cts. . 218.75

William R. Rotch

For amt his a/c transferred . . . . $189.35

" amt Charles Fleming's a/c . . . 24.55 213.90

Joseph R. Anthony

For amt of oil & candles furnished him . . 86.87 612 38

---

Sperm. Manufactory Dr. to Sundrys Accounts

Anthony & Richmond

For amo. his bill cost per dispers . . . . . 8.50

Ship Sophia one 1/4

For casks del. us by Geo Brayton being one 1/4 old casks 17.71 2621

---

Sundrys Accounts Dr to Sperm. Manufactory

Sperm. Stock No 50 one 3/4

For 3/4 amt oil ch. in this a/c whole $49425.26 – 37068.95

William T. Russell

For 1/3 amt – – do . . . . . ditto . . 12356.31

Spermaceti Stock No 4 one 3/4

For bal this a/c for Sundry articles furnished

the Candle works & bill rendered . . 356.68 49781 9

# New Bedford Second Month 1825

16 Sperm Stock Nº 5 am 3/4 Dr. to Sperm Manufac Acc
For dividend rec from N Bridge wrong C this acc Jo 506 . . . . . 87 53

Sperm Stock Nº 5 am 3/4 Dr to Sundry Acc
William T. Russell
For this am which we have rec from the Stock more than our proportion of 3/4 to his 1/4 as the paying expenses, transferred from Candle house books to our private acc . . . . . 1983.51
New Account
For am rec of Capt Gallison in pork, not charged us at the candle works . . $ 14. "
" Am placed to our Cr with J M Russell being 3/4 am of a remittance from P.E. Russell & Co N. Orleans not ch Cr in the Candle works ag- Cash Nº 80 New ag — 694.32 708.32 2691 83

Sperm Stock Nº 5 Our 3/4 New Ag Dr to Old Ag
For bal this ag carried to New ag agreeing with the Candle Works books, and making our share of the Stock on hand as there to one with Wm T. Russell . . . . 2305 77

18 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Reuben Russell
Merchandize
For am Nº his bill making casks, for casks bo't of him & his bill rendered Dm 22. 1825 — 421.10
Bark Elizabeth
For selling up shooks . . . . . 13.87
Acc of Oil
For am his bill driving oil at the Shop $ 7.75
" am do his do — — do at Candle works — 34.50 42.25
Ship Alliance
For heading bread & hooping a buoy . . . . . 2.47 479 69

" Philip Mosher Dr to Barstow & Ruggles
For am Nº their bill labour, materials &
to repair Sloop Malora . . . . . 107 41

New Bedford Second Month 1825.

23 Cash. Account Dr to Sundry. Accounts

William R. Rotch

5 For amt his dividend at 3m to rec$ ... $ 120.00

" rec$ in A. Washburns bill horse keeping ... 75 120.75

Fish & Grinnell

10 For draft pay Gideon Allen at 5ds sight ... 500.00

Ship Alliance

" For amt rec$ for old Junk ... 4.00

Ship William Rotch

" For amo rec$ for old Junk ... 10.00

Gifford Beetle. Agts in C.

19 For cash of A Gifford for 110 Bbls Oil ... $ 2.20

" do ... do for bal our Stock of ... 102.08 104.28

James. Arnold

" For cash of A Gifford on a/c of Agts concern ... 220.16

Philip Mosher

22 For amt rec$ of J. Anthony bal of pilotage to date ... 34.50 993.69

Sundry. Accounts Dr to Cash. Account

Ship Minerva

3 For cash p$ Cooks wife ... 4.00

Thos S. & N. Hathaway

3 For cash p$ them amt of a/c ... 259.24

~~Butler & Allen~~ Ship Alliance

" For p$ amo their bill boltrope ... $ 8.64

" p$ T.S.& N. Hathaway for an old Whale boat ... 7.00

" p$ for Washburns bill horsekeep$ ... 75 16.39

Bark Elizabeth

7 For p$ L. Mandell bal Wait wages ... 20.00

Ship Wm Rotch

" For p$ S. Rodman bill of Ravens duck ... $ 8.50

" p$ Peleg Butts bill Iron work ... 1.79

" p$ Wharfage at Russells wharf ... 48 10.77

Merchandise

For cash p$ for Sundry small purposes ... 5.00

James Arnold

10 For p$ childs board this month ... $ 3.00

" " p$ Wm Beetle for him Rec$ ... 75 78.00

Read & Thornton

" For p$ their balance ... 3.11

396.51

New Bedford Second Month 1825

Amo brot up . . . . . 3965

Thomas Williams
10 For cash lent him . . . . . 3. 00

Spars in Co with Wm Beetle & James Arnold Jr
" For amt pd Wm Beetle this day pur.d to purchase stock for the spar Yard— It is the agreement that James Arnold & ourselves furnish Wm Beetle with money to purchase Spars & plank, & Beetle to buy & see the Spars & and render the accounts to us, we are to receive one fourth the profits . . . . . 75. 00

Bedford Com.l Bank
11 For cash deposited $300 (9) ditto $300 . . . . 600. 00

Philip Mosher
" For pd his order to Wm Card for his bill blocks . . . . 7. 00

Richard C Plummer
19 For pd him to pay A Russell . . . . . 59. 00

Joseph R Anthony
For cash . . . . . 25. 00

New Account
23 For balance . . . . . 136.58 1302 09

25 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Ships Alliance
William J. Russell
For 3/8 bal his acc.t to date whole $3964 . . 1486.50
Joseph Potter
For 1/8 bal . . . . . do . . . . . do . 495.50
Ships Alliance Own 1/2
For 4/8 bal . . . do . . . . . do 1982. 00 3964 00

" Interest Account Dr to William J. Russell
For 6mo. Int: on $489.95 & $110.83 allowed in Settle.t . . . . . 18 00

26 Henry Grinnell Dr to Sunday Accounts
John W. Russell
For our draft at 30ds sight in his fav.r sent him in a letter of this date for . . . . . 450. 00
Caleb Hathaway
For our draft at 30ds sight forwarded with the above 350. 00 800 00

# New Bedford Second Month 1825.

28 Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to Fish & Grinnell
For our draft at sight fav. Wm. N. Grinnell $ 100.
" " do at 5ds sight fav J. Ricketson cash 1500 . . . . . 1600

28 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Ichabod Clapp
Crocker Richmond & Otis
For cartage of hoops for them 12mo 26. 1823 . . . 50
Merchandise
For bal his bill carting sundries the past year 5.09
Bark Elizabeth
For carting on her arrival from whaling to 3m 25. 1824 9.79
William R. Rotch
For amt his bill carriage hire &c . . . . 27.15
Jos R. Anthony
For amo. his bill do . . do . . . 20.34 62.87

28 William R. Rotch Dr to Merchandise
For a barrel of flour this day . . . . . 7

" Reuben Russell Clerk. Acct Dr to Stock
For bal due him this day 2m 23 to Stock a/c . . . 200

" Ichabod Clapp Dr to his Stock a/c
For bal due him this day . . . . . 100

" Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Com'l Bank
Henry Taber
2m 1 For check p. him bal of a/c . . . . . 44.32
Crocker Richmond & Otis
" " For am't deposited to their Cr at bank . . . . 562.62
Ship Wm Rotch
" " For check p. Jon'a Howland's bill of oars . . $ 33.41
10 " do p. C. Jenney's bill leather . . . . 27.90
22 " do p. B. Taber bill Whale boat . . 51.
" " do p. Job Otis bill Medicine chest . 36.50 148.81
Joseph Howell
3 For check p. him balanced fact. . . . . 49.79
Chapman & Alden
4 For check p. them fact. . . . . 280.
1085.54

# New Bedford Second Month 1825.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | | Amo brot up | 1085.54 |
| | William Coffin | | |
| 7 | | For check p° him bal pract. | 59.75 |
| | Notes for prem.ᵐ of Ins.ᵉ | | |
| | | For p° our note to the B. Comᵈ Int bar for prem.ᵐ on B. Elizabeth to the Indian Ocean | 491. |
| | Interest Account | | |
| | | For 8 Mo. Int on do | 19.64 |
| | Pley Butts | | |
| | | For check p° him bal | 79.92 |
| | Bonds at Custom House | | |
| 9 | | For p° 1st bond for duties on Coffee & Sugar | 207.19 |
| | Nathan Taber | | |
| 10 | | For check p° him pract | 100. |
| | Jethro Coffin | | |
| | | For check p° him bal pract | 167.46 |
| | Coombs & Worker | | |
| | | For check p° them balanced p | 92.24 |
| | Philip Wilcox & C° | | |
| 14 | | For check p° them pract | 60. |
| | Abraham Shearman Jr | | |
| | | For check p° him balance | 17.94 |
| | James Russell | | |
| 15 | | For check p° him balance | 65.54 |
| | Eber Clark | | |
| 17 | | For check p° him pract | 100. |
| | Philip Brayton | | |
| 19 | | For check p° D. Davenport bal his bill on J. Milford | 39.57 |
| | Reuben Russell | | |
| 23 | | For check p° him on a/c pract | 267.66 |
| | Bark Elizabeth | | |
| | | For do p° B. W. Browns order for bal his wages | 80. |
| | Joseph Rotch | | |
| 28 | | For check p° him on a/c | 500. |
| | William J. Russell | | |
| | | For check p° him bal of a/c pract | 684.17 |
| | Ichabod Clapp | 28th For check on a/c pract | 55.68 |
| | William R. Rotch | | |
| 7 | | For check p° bal his note at bank | $200. |
| 5 | | " his check to P. Eldridge $8.67 (W.R. $46 | 54.67 |
| 9 | | " Plants & actimen $14.62 (12) W.R. & $150.45 | 174.67 |
| 23 | | " W.R. $50 (24) & Tom Gifford $16.69 | 66.69 494.83 |
| | New Acc° | For balance | 30.08 4698 21 |

# New Bedford Third Month 1825.

1 Sundry Accounts Dr to William R Rotch
W. R. Rotchs Stock a/c
For this amt being the excess which he has drawn
from the company to this date more than his
proportion of three fourths to J. R Anthonys One fourth 5530.68
New Account
For balance being just 3 times as much as Rotchs a/c 31518.12 37048.80

" Fish & Grinnell Dr to Sundry Accounts
For remittance made them by D. S. Crais by
order of Capt Lumbard & Schr Allen from Chagres
viz Dollars . . . . . 2501
advanced sold for . . . 37.29 . . . $2538.29
" 1417 16/20 oz plata pina . . @ $1 25/100 1772.25
4310.54
Charges
" 1/4 pc Comn on $4310.54 . . . $10.77
Cartage . . . . . 1.00
" Amt freight pr . . . . 104.80
" M & D. Cothrels demand for
expenses passing gate at Chagres 12.30 128.06
4182.48

Joseph Rotch . . . . . For 3/10 Remittance . . . 1254.74
Samuel Lumbard . . For 2/10 . . . . do . . . . . 836.50
Cargo Ship Minerva Am't For 5/10 . . . . do . . . . . 2091.24 4182 48
The dollars were sold 1 Mo 31 the plata pina
2 mo 18.

" Benjamin Drew Dr to Sundry Accounts
William R. Rotch
For bal due him on his 3/5 of his debt to Wm Rotch & Sons 40.14
Cash Acc
For cash pr him balance . . . . . 9.30 4944

" Benjamin Lincoln Dr to Interest Acc
For 5 Years Interest on $272.57 . . . . . 90 86

" William R. Rotch Dr to Benj Lincoln
For amt his acc transferred to be settled by Mdse . . . . . 36343

C New Bedford Third Month 1825

2 Bark Elizabeth Dr to Notes for prem.s of Ins.e
For our Note to N.E.M. Ins Co.e for prem.s on Cargo
to South America due 4Mo.15 ..... 176 ~

4 Interest Account Dr to William R. Rotch
For 1 years Interest on our note to Wm Rotch Jr to 1Mo.1.1825
for $10873.60 which he this day requested us
to place to the credit of Wm R. Rotch ..... 652 44 ~

" Elisha Withaway Dr to Spermt Stock due 3/4
For 3/4 proceeds sales 20 casks summer oil Net
proceeds $613.88 due 5th Aug. 1825 due 3/4 = ..... 460 41 ~

7 Sundry Accounts Dr to Thomas Rotch
Wm R. Rotch
For a box of Cigars Simontons ..... 23. ~
Joseph R. Anthony
For a box of Cigars. do ..... 16. ~ 39 ~

Fish & Grinnell Dr to Sundry Accounts
Bark Elizabeth
For am.t freight & primage fr. Rio Janeiro $1657.93
less 2 1/2 pct com.n on do ..... 15.67 642.26 ~
Cargo Bark Elizabeth
For Net proceeds sales 146 bales. 249 bags
& 20 Bbls Segars due 5mo 14. 1825 ..... $3897.79
less discount cash.d it to 3Mo.1. 1825 ..... 48.72 3849.07 4491 33 ~

Sundry Accounts
Dr to Fish & Grinnell
Bark Elizabeth
For am.t their bills disbursements $1780.36
less before credited them ..... 755. ~ 1025.36 ~
" com.n on freight to Hamburg on $2452.13 ..... 61.30 ~
" postages ..... 37 1087.03 ~
Alexander Barclay & Co.e (Gottenburg)
For a bill of Exchange purchased by them
for £500 St.g @ 9 pct advance, remitted to
Douglass Anderson & Co.e London to be placed to Cr as at the Exchange of 11.36 - 58 3/5 ~
the Cr of A.B. & Co.e towards funds for a Cargo of
Iron for Bark Elizabeth ..... $2422.22
Eben Clark for 1/4 pct com.n purchasing ..... 6.05 ~~2428.27~~ 3515 30 ~
Ourselves for 1/2 this remittance ..... 1214.13
Ourselves for 1/2 do ..... 1214.14

# New Bedford Third Month 1895.

8 Crocker Richmond & Otis Dr to Thomas Rotch
For Clapps bill Casting their Iron purchased
from Wm Thachers Cargo pd by him . . . . . 7 ✓

9 Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to Fish & Grinnell
For our draft at 5 days for Cash —— 500 -

" Cargo Bark Elizabeth from S. America
Dr to Eber Clark
For his commissions on Cargo viz
5 pct Com'n on $3897.79 Nett Sales
of Sugar in New York . . . . . $194.89
5 pct Com'n on $642.26 Nt for home . . . 32.11
5 pct com'n on $6376.37 on the Coffee
brot home at 11 cts pd short price . . 318.81 . . . . 545 81

" Adv'e of Coffee p. B. Elizabeth to Hamburg
Dr to Cargo B. Elizabeth from S.A.
For 365 bags Coffee w't 57967 lb @ 11 cts short
price ½ for a/c of Eber Clark & ½ Leboes . . . . . 6376 37

" Sundry Accounts Dr to Cargo B. Eliz'h from S.A
Eber Clark
For ½ balance this a/c . . . . . 899.89
Cargo B. Elizabeth Own'r
For ½ balance this a/c . . . . . 899.90 1799 79

" Cargo B. Elizabeth to S. America Dr to Sundry Acc'ts
Eber Clark
For ½ balance this a/c . . . . . 3664.88
Cargo Bark Eliz'h Own'r
For ½ balance . . . . . 3664.88 7329 76

" Sundry Acc't Dr to Adventure to Haml'g p. Eliz
Eber Clark
For ½ ~~balance~~ cost this adv —— . 3188.19
Adventure to Haml'g Own'r
For ½ —— do . . . . . 3188.18 6376 37

# New Bedford Third Month 1835

10 Acc[t] of Oil Dr to Allerton Delano
For his bill driving oil at Candle works . . . . ✓ 17 30

Bedford Com[l] Bank Dr to Fish & Grinnell
16 For our draft favr J Ricketson Cash . . . . . ✓ 500 –

" Ship Alliance Dr to Sperm[a] ~~Manufactory~~ Stock
For Isaac Manchesters bill leather p[d] by
W.T. Russell & Ch[s] as on Candle Works books – – – ✓ 12 34

" Sundry Accounts Dr to Thomas Potch
For his draft ~~on~~ Josiah Bradlee & Co for $500 –
" check to us on the Bank . . . 200 –
700 –
Paul Barney –
For am[t] p[d] him for am[t] due him – 432.22 ✓
Bedford Com[l] Bank
For am[t] deposited this day – – – – – 267.78 ✓ 700 – ✓

21 Fish & Grinnell Dr to Bank Elizabeth
For sales of old Copper Letter 3m 16 due 12m 18 . . . 421 58 ✓

" Acc[t] of Oil Dr to Profit & Loss
For balance to date profit . . . . . 694 64 ✓

" Bank Elizabeth Dr to Sundry Accounts
Eber Clark
For ½ balance to date . . . . . 1460.29 ✓
Bank Elizabeth acct ½
For ½ balance . . . . . 1460.29 ✓ 2920 58

" Eber Clark New Acc[t] Dr to Old Acct
For bal due us to New Acct this day . . . . . ✓ 1504 16

28 Bedford Com[l] Bank Dr to David Anthony
For our draft favr Cash at 1[y] dep[t] . . . ✓ 225 –

29 Nathan Taber Dr to Merchandise
For 1110 to old Iron . . . @ 1¾ ct – ℔ 19.42 ✓
27 to Steel . . . @ 12½ ct – 3.37 . . . . ✓ 22 79

660

New Bedford Third Month 1825.

31 Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Fish & Grinnell
For our draft at 5 ds fav Cash ——— v 500 —

---

Cash Account D^r to Sundry Accounts
Anthony D Richmond
3.. 2 For am^t rec^d of A Russell Jr . . . . . 69.08 v
Sloop Pomona own^d
11 For am^t rec^d of J Akin on a/c his earnings 50. — v
Com^l Grinnell Jr
31. For am^t of his a/c . . . . . 32.62 v 151/70 v

---

Sundry Accounts D^r to Cash Account
Ships William Rotch
3.. 1 For p^d W. Dedrick labor o/c omitted . . . $3.95 v
8 " p^d carting to S. Clapp omitted . . . 91 v
" p^d N. Leonard for a bbl of tar . . . 2. — v 6.86 v
Ship Minerva
1 For cash to Cooks wife $4 (4-1) do $4 . . . 8. — v
Merchandize
For p^d for Grindstand, labor &c . . . . . 2.25 v
Joseph Rathbone
For cash . . . . . 50. — v
Philip Mosher
11 For p^d his order fav Williams & Warren ——— 17.97 v
James Arnold
For p^d his childs board this month ——— 3. — v
William R. Rotch
31 For p^d T. Pope for bal he owed Perry — — 3. — v
Charles Grinnell
" For p^d him am^t of W Rotchs bill . . . 18. — v
New Account
For balance . . . . . 169.90 v 278 98 v

---

Sundry Accounts D^r to Bedford Com^l Bank
Barstow & Ruggles
3.. 7 For check p^d them balance . . . . . 198.35 v
Eben Clark
" 9 For check p^d him $ 100. — v
Elisha Dunbar
10 For check p^d him . . . . . 33.24 v
331.59

New Bedford Third Month 1825

Amo br' forward . . . . . 331.59

Allerton Delano
11 To check p$^{r}$ him bal . . . . . 72.41
Dudley Davenport
14 To check p$^{r}$ him pd . . . . . 126.92
Note Payable
" To p$^{d}$ our note to Coombs & Crocker 219.
William Hammond
16 For check sent his wife Pordew in his letter
from the Isle of Mayo 1Mo 13. 1825 . . . 42.81
Ichabod Clapp
21 To p$^{d}$ him pd . . . . . 100.
William R. Rotch
3. 1 For his check to J. Howard . . . . . $27.50
3 do W. & Rotch $50 (4) L Maccom bal $75.56 125.56
4 " Sam$^{l}$ James $65 (7) Int on note at 6% $12.40 77.60
11 " B. Penniman $164.71 (14) Ch$^{s}$ Smith $165.87 328.58
12 " W R Mott $20.94 (16) C. Rotch $20 . . . . 40.94
22 " C Rotch $10 (23) W R Rotch $50 . . 60.
24 " Jos Browne $55.74 E S. Kempton $1.12 . . 56 86 717.04
New Account
31 To balance . . . . . 413.09 2022 86

4Mo 7 Bedford Comm$^{l}$ Bank Dr to Elisha Hathaway
To our draft favr J Richelieu Cash$^{r}$ . . . . . 400

15 Joseph Rotch Dr to Merchandize
To 12 barrels new coata casks for
Ship Sophia . . . . . @ 1½ . . . 18
Joseph Rotch Dr to Moses H Grinnell
To am$^{t}$ his bill chainable for Ship
Sophia due Oct 17. 1825 . . . . . 456 84

20 Elisha Hathaway Dr to Sundry Acc$^{ts}$
To our note to Wm T. Russell of this date
payable 4Mo 25. 1826 at the New England
Bank Boston for which he procured us the money
one fourth of which was for ac$^{t}$ W T Russell &
the remainder for ourselves
Notes Payable To ¾ Am$^{t}$ Note . . . . 4500.
William T. Russell " ¼ . . do . . . . 1500. 6000

New Bedford Fourth Month 1825

20 John Peckham Dr. to Sundry Accts
Ship Alliance
For a 2d hand boy pot ..... 10. ✓
Bark Elizabeth
For 2 second hand boy pots ..... 20. ✓ 30 –

" Bedford Comd Bank Dr to Sundry Accts
Elisha Hathaway
For our draft at 5ds 1st favr Cash dep.... 4000. ✓
Spermt Stock Our 3/4
For 3/4 amt 415 bls Oil we sold Ch Wadwin at
58 cts ℔ gal – dep. the 13th $5.71. This day $1230.86 1807.86 ✓ 5807 86

" Notes for Prems of Insurance Dr to Elisha Hathaway
For our note to the A. E. Marine Ins Co for prem
on Elizabeths Cargo from Rio. requested him to pay this day .. ✓ 176 –

25 Bedford Comd Bank Dr to Elisha Hathaway
For our draft at 5ds sight favr Cash ..... ✓ 1814 –

Spermt Stock No 6 our 3/4 Dr to Notes Payable
For our joint note with Wm T. Russell to Barker
Briggs for a parcel of Oil purchased of them
for this Stock due 4 Mo 20 whole amt note $3028.65
For our joint note with W Russell to ~~Lui~~ Wm Tucker
~~Stan~~ for the same quantity of
oil & due same time ..... 2028.65
three fourths of this amt ..... 1521.30 ✓ 3042 98

Sundry Accounts Dr to Ship Wm Rotch
John Coggeshall Jr
For 1/4 amt his third part of whaling whole $12629.78 3157.44 ✓
Joseph Rotch
For 1/8 do ..... do ..... do 1578.73 ✓
Thomas Rotch
For 1/8 do ..... do ..... do 1578.72 ✓
Ship Wm Rotch Dr 1/2
For 1/2 do ..... do ..... do 6314.89 12629 78 ✓

New Bedford Fourth Month 1825

30 Cash Account Dr to Sundry Accounts

John Peckham
23 For cash rec[d] am[t] . . . . . 42.67

Bank Elizabeth
25 For am[t] rec[d] for a 2[d] hand Hove . . . . . 20. —

Philip Mosher
30 For am[t] rec[d] from J. R. Anthony to this time 40. — 102 67

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Cash Acco[t]

James Arnold
For am[t] his postage bill . . . . . 3.31

Jonah Wing
For balance his acc[t] p[d] him . . . . . 7.75

Merchandise
For p[d] Peckham labor at store . . $5.62
p[d] rep[g] lock & rep[g] furniture & . . . . 5. —
p[d] J Anthony's passage to New York — — 7. — 17.62

Joseph R. Anthony
For am[t] p[d] John Peckham's bill . . . . . 71.47

Ship Minerva
For p[d] Cooks wife . . . . . 4. —

New Acc[t]
For balance . . . . . 108.42 272 57

---

Sundry Acc[t] Dr to Bedford Bond Bank

William R. Rotch
4 4 For p[d] on his Note & Int at bank . . . $312.60
11 " p[d] his Note at bank to S. H Bartlet . . 145. —
25 " p[d] do — do to S. Shaw . . . 300. —
30 " p[d] him on going to Boston . . . . 100. —
3 1 " his check to S. H Bartlet . . . . . 10. —
8 " to Ab[m] Gifford $14.50 (4 4) Jas Bowditch $23.75 — 38 25
4 10 " to W. A R $19.50 (11) Josiah Wood $27.24 — 46.74
11 " to W A R $50 H. Thompson $22.50 . . 72. 50
14 " to R. Rotch $30 (16) W. A R $158 . . . . 188. —
18 " W A R $5 (19) S. H Bartlett $37.50 . . 42.50
19 " W Babbit $5 (26) Peleg Clark $100 — 105. —
27 " W A R $100 (5 h. 1) W A R $5 . . . 105. —
5 4 " to R Cheslyn . . . . . 20. — 1485.57

Am[t] carr[d] forward — — —

# New Bedford Fourth Month 1825.

30 Am^t b^t forward . . . . . 1485.39

Bonds at Custom House

7 For am^t bond for duties on Wine . . . . . $116. ✓

" " do on Coffee & Sugar from Rio . . . 207.19 323.19 ✓

Profit & Loss

9 For p^d postage bill $7.19. J. Peckham for tax $11.21 38.40 ✓

Wilcox & Bennet

11 For check p^d them bal ^rec^d . . . . . 102.55 ✓

Spermt. Stock N^o 6 acct 3/4

13 For 3/4 am^t of the follow^g checks for oil purchased this^t

13 to D R Greene for 971 Gallo purchased of him $ 631.15 ✓

15 to W.C. Nye for 567 " " " 363.20 ✓

25 to Levi Standish for 3121 Gallo " " 2028.65 ✓

3/4 of which 3023.00 2267.25 ✓

William T. Russell

For 3/4 am^t above checks . . . . . $755.75

25 " our check for bal the $1500 rec^d for

" his part of the note dis^d in Boston . . . 609.99 1365.74 ✓

Eben Clark

20 For check p^d him ^rec^d . . . . . 50. ✓

Joseph^h Rotch

20 For check on c^p Whale Bone $500 (27) do on ^sp do $500 1000. ✓

Butler & Allen

27 For check p^d them ^rec^d . . . . . 753.75 ✓

Nathan Tabor

28 " For check p^d him ^rec^d . . . . . 200. ✓

New Acc^t

For balance . . . . . 858.48 8444 95

---

5 M^o 2 Crocker Richmond & Otis D^r to Spermt. Stock acct 3/4

For 3 tierces & 1 bbl Summer oil sent them this day

p Sloop Dart Capt Blake

312 Gallo less 2 out is 310 Gallo @ 65 ¢ . . . . . ✓ 136 50

4 M^o Cr.

---

2 Bedford Comm^l Bank D^r to Wm R Rotch

For his accommodation Note with

Jos Rotch for surety disc^d at bank $800

less 63 days discount 8.40 ✓ 791.60

5 Gilbert Russell Dr. to Sundry Accounts

Sales of Hoops N°2

For 1.10 tons Iron Hoops ..... @ $115 ... 172.50

Sales of Hoops N°4

For 7 1/2 Cwt 2d hand hoops 6m°. @ $100 ₱ ton 37.50 — 238 75

Sales N°3 6m°Cr from 4 N°25

For 5 Cwt 3d Hoops — — — @ $115 — 28.75

Isaac Howland Jr & Co Dr to Sundry Accts

Sales of Hoops N°2

For ——— @ $115

Sales Hoops from N°3

For 4.. 15 Cwt Iron Hoops &c —— @ $115 ... 546.25

Sales Hoops N°4

For 7 1/2 cwt 2d hand Hoops @ $100 ₱ ton ..... 37.50 — 583 75

Sold them 4 N°25 on 6m°Cr

Sales of Hoops N°4 Dr to Sundry Accts

Commission & Storage &c

For Storage 90 ₵ Com on $75 — $1.87 ..... 2.77

Crocker Richmond & Otis

For proceeds 2d Sales due 10mo 28. 1825 ... 71.73 — 74 50

Merchandise Dr to Sales of Hoops N°2

For 1.. 2 Cwt Iron Hoops (11 M°20.) @ $103 ₱ ton ——— 772

Sales of Hoops N°2 Dr to Sundry Accounts

Commission & Storage Accts

For Storage $5.60. Com on $636.42 is $15.91 .. $21.51 21.51

Merchandise

For Labor pd $2.— Wharfage $1.20 ..... 3.20

Crocker Richmond & Otis

For proceeds 2d Sales due 6m°23. 1825 ..... 611.71 636 42

Sales of Hoops N°3 Dr to Sundry Accts

Merchandise

For Hackage Labor $1.75. Wharfage $1. advertis $1.50 .... 4.25

Com & Storage Acct

For Storage $7.— Com on $575 is $14.37 ..... 21.37

Crocker Richmond & Otis

For Nett proceeds 2d Sales due 10m. 28. 1825 ... 549.13 574 75

New Bedford Fifth Month 1825

13 Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to John Coggeshall Jr
For balance his a/c rec^d & deposited . . . . . v 569 99

14 Henry Gunnell D^r to Sundry Accounts
Caleb Hathaway
For our draft in his favr sent him this day
to be collected & plac^d to our credit & p^r Exp^r . 382.49
Sperm^a Stock N^o Tons 3/4
For 3/4 am^t of remittance from J. Harrison for
oil sold him & plac^d to our Cr 5m^o 14^th — 605.35 v 987 84

16 Chapman & Aldew D^r to Sales of Duck N^o 1
For 2 pieces Duck . . . 4 M^o Cr . . @ $16 . . . . . v 32 —

" Brig^t President D^r to Sales of Duck N^o 1
For 4 pieces Duck 4 M^o Cr del^d Coffin @ $16 . . . . . v 64 —

23 Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Thomas Rotch
For his check for balance acc^t . . . . . v 654 92

24 Brig^t Troy (C. W. Morgan) D^r to Sales of Duck N^o 1
For 1 piece Sail cloth del^d W. Chapman — — — v 16

27 Elisha Hathaway D^r to Stock N^o 5 acct 3/4
For 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 45 casks dark oil
whole $ 906.54 acct 23 Nov^r 1825 . . acct 3/4 . . . v 679 90

31 Cash. Account D^r to Sundry Accounts
Thomas Williams
5m^o 2 For am^t rec^d of him . . . . . 11. v
Caleb Hathaway
For am^t his draft on Andrew Robeson . . . 67. 11 v 78 11 v

" Sundry. Accounts D^r to Cash. Account
Ship^s Wm Rotch
5m^o 1 For p^d for Davis for stage hire . . . . . 1.50 v
Crocker Richmond & Otis
For p^d wharfage 20¢ truckage 30¢ on oil . . . . 50 v
Merchandise
For p^d for Gazette, advertising, sealing weights &c . . 10.25 v
12.25

C. New Bedford Fifth Month 1825

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Am.t brought forward . . . . . | | 12.25 |
| | Philip Mosher | | | |
| 4 | For p.d M. Waldron bill on L. Malora . | | $2.49 | |
| | . p.d Bartlet Allens bill left boat p.d do | | 8. ~ | 10.49 ~ |
| | Richard C. Plummer | | | |
| 14 | For cash . . . . . | | | 20. ~ |
| | William R. Rotch | | | |
| 23 | For p.d A H Tuckers bill Cider . . . | | $14.50 ~ | |
| | . p.d expenses to Boston &c . . . . . | | 23.50 ~ | |
| | . p.d his wife $15 for bbl flour $7 . | | 22. ~ | 60. ~ |
| | Joseph R Anthony | | | |
| | For cash this month . . . . . | | | 100. ~ |
| | New Account | | | |
| | For balance . . . . . | | | 43.79 ~ 246 53 ~ |
| | Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Com.l Bank | | | |
| | William C. Nye | | | |
| 2 | For check p.d him am.t . . . . . | | | 96.50 ~ |
| | Philip Wilcox & Co. | | | |
| " | For p.d them on a.c Pruet . . . . . | | | 75. ~ |
| | Samuel Lombard | | | |
| 4 | For cash to his wife Pruet . . . . . | | | 100. ~ |
| | Nathan Taber | | | |
| 5 | For cash on a.c Pruet . . . . . | | | 50. ~ |
| | Span in Co. with Mr Beetle Am.t ½ | | | |
| 12 | For ½ am.t our check to W. Beetle this day for $550 | | | |
| 17 | " ½ " do — do — 75 | | $625. | 312.50 ~ |
| | James Arnold | | | |
| | For ½ above checks being for his a.c . . . | | | 312.50 ~ |
| | William R. Rotch | | | |
| 9 | For am.t p.d on his note at bank — | | $210.50 | |
| 18 | " check for cash to take to Boston . . | | 50. ~ | |
| 25 | " p.d his order fav I. R Bagley . . . . | | 26. . | |
| 4.. 16 | . his check to A Gifford $10.22 – Peter $3.87 : . | | 14 09 | |
| 22 | " do to A Richards $140 & 50 . . . . | | 190. ~ | |
| 5. . 5 | " do to J. Potter $15. W RR $50 . . . | | 65. ~ | |
| 13 | . do to W. R R $75 Penniman $30 . . | | 105. ~ | |
| 18 | " do to C Rotch $20 J Potter $67.12 . | | 87.12 | 747.71 |
| | David R Greene | | | |
| 13 | For check p.d him balance of acc.t — | | | 382.70 |
| | | | Am.t Carr.d forw.d | 2076.91 |

New Bedford Fifth Month 1825

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Am^t br^t forward | | 2076.91 |
| | Charles Grinnell | | |
| 18 | To check p^d him balance Acct | | 204.00 |
| | Interest Account | | |
| 20 | To Interest on note to Insurance Co | $180.00 | |
| | " Insurance on $2250 on Candle work | 11.25 | 191.25 |
| | John C. Haskell | | |
| 23 | To p^d him am^t of acc^t | | 36.00 |
| | John I Parker | | |
| 25 | To check p^d his wife Order | | 30.00 |
| | New Acc^t | | |
| | To Balance | 336.83 | 287499 |

Speculation in Whale Bone Dr. to Joseph Rotch

For 12400 Whale Bone purchased of
4 Mo. 12. being all the Bone procured by
Ship Sophia - - - - @20 ct. . . . . 2480

Omo 4 Brig^t Troy Dr to Sales of Duck No 1

For ½ p^s Sail cloth del^d W. Chapman . . . . 8

6 Bedford Com^l Bank Dr. to Sundry Accounts

Henry Grinnell

For our draft for J. Richeson Cash^r dep^t 350.00

James Arnold

For his check for balance . . . . . 94.31

Moses H Grinnell

For our draft this day on him at 90 days
date & priced for J. Rotch discounted $1200.00
Less 93 days discount . . . . . 18.60 1181.40 1625 71

" Interest Account Dr to William Rotch Jr

For 1 years Interest on our notes to him for $1000
$1500 & $2500 making $5000 to Omo 3. 1825 . . . . . 300

8 Ship Winslow Dr to Sales of duck No 1

For 4 pieces Sail Cloth del^d T. Cushman 4 Mo Cr @$16 64

" William Rotch Dr to Merchandise

For pump gear del^d C. Grinnell for fountain . . . . 2 20

New Bedford Sixth Month 1825

13 Sundry Accounts Dr to Spermt Stock No 5 acct 3/4
For acct 3/4 Charles Wadwens Note dated 8 Mo 11. 1825
for $1986.05 which N. T. Russell had discounted
at Bank acct 3/4. $1489.54
Bedford Comml Bank
For our proportion of Sd Note deposited . . . 1474.65
Interest Account
To 2 Months discount on $1489.54 . . . . 14.89 1489.54

15 Chapman & Alden Dr to Sales Duck No 1
For 1 piece Sail Cloth del Alden —— 16

16 Ship Parnasso Dr to Sales of Duck No 1
For 6 pcs Sail cloth, 4 Mo Cr @ $16 . . . . . 96

" Thos S. & Nathl Hathaway Dr to Sales of Duck No 1
For 1 piece Sail cloth for Brig America . . . . . 16

Sundry Accounts Dr to Notes Payable
Notes Payable
For our Note to Rhina Russell for $568.10 less
pr on a/c $300 renewed with Interest added from 6 to 20 268.10
Interest Account
For Interest due on Sd Note included in Renewal 23.60 291.70

20 William Rotch New acct Dr to his Old acct
void 1 Mo the balance
For balance due him this day to New a/c . . . 275 33

21 Bedford Comml Bank Dr to David Anthony
For our dft this day for Cash rec'd . . . . . 687 98

24 Brother Richmond & Co's Old acct Dr to their New a/c
For bal due them this day to New a/c . . $604.71
" do due 11 Mo 10. 1825 for sail cloth them
due at the same time Sd acct
entered this day . —— . . . . 483.86 . . . 1088 57

Sundry A/c Dr to Sales of Duck No 2
Ship Persia
20 For 9 pieces Sail cloth 4 Mo Cr @ $16 . . 144
Ship Lyra
For 6 pieces — do — do — do — 96 240

# New Bedford Sixth Month 1835.

Cash Acct Dr to Sundry Accts
Bank Elizth
For an error in W Butler bill 1834 . . . . 5.84
Caleb Hathaway
For his draft on Cornt Grinnell . . . . 13.60
Philip Morshew
22 For amt rec'd of him to date . . . . 70.50 89.94

---

Sundry Accts Dr to Bedford Comm Bank
Notes Payable
1 For ps our note to Enoch Worton . . . 584.
Speculation in 10 Bond
For our Check 5th 24 to B Burdett for 1314 . . . 269.36
Francis Tabor & Son
2 For ps them amt spec . . . . . 36.05
Butler & Allen
6 For ps them bal spec . . . . . 430.17
W. R. Rotch
" For ps on his note at bank Int $210.50
" his check to Hartwell . . . . . 500.
2 " his check to A Sanford $5. L Staw $50 . . 55.
3 " E Hathaway $25 - P Garcon $8 . . . 33.
7 " P Gray $37.06. Richmond $5 . . . 42.06
11 " W R R $20 - E Hathaway $13.08 . . 33.08
13 " L. Rotch $15 W R R $5 - . . . 20.
17 " D Kempton $81 - W R R $80 . . 161.
18 " W R R $156. A Gifford $14.80 . . 170.80
29 " W R R . . . . . 75. 1300.44
Abraham Gifford
9 For ps him paid on ps New Ship . 50.
Span in Co with W. Butler am ts
12 For ½ amt our check to him for $237 . . 118.50
James. Arnold
For ½ amt check to W Butler . . . . 118.50
William Rotch Jr
14 For check ps him balance . . . . . 278.81
Chapman & Alden
15 For check ps them balance spec . . 179.03
Philip Wilcox & Co
17 For check ps them balance . . . . 373.72
3738.58

New Bedford Sixth Month 1825

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Am° br^t up | 3738.58 | |
| | Joseph B. Anthony | | |
| | For check to himself $50 to B & Briggs $33.73 | 83.73 | |
| | William Rotch | | |
| 21 | For check to him bal due | 275.33 | |
| | Nathan Tabor | | |
| 22 | For check p^t him bal due | 106.42 | |
| | Levi Standish | | |
| " | For check p^t him bal due^t | 25.94 | |
| | Ebenezer Clark | | |
| 23 | " For ½ Am° due from Note to Com^t Ins Co for prem on Cargo B. Eliz^th whole $219.75 | 109.88 | |
| | Bank Elizabeth Acct | | |
| " | For ½ Am° prem^m note | 109.87 | 4449 75 |
| 7 Mo. 2 | Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Moses H Grinnell | | |
| | For cash rec^d of him dep^t $100. | | |
| 8 | " do do 50 | | 150 |
| 7 | Purchased this day of James Tripp Jr^o the Whale oil of Ship Good Returns Cargo (say about 2000 bbls) at 20 Cts ℔ gall 6 Mo^s Interest after 4 Mos — for a Cargo for the Bark Elizabeth, — whatever is left after completing her loading Benj. Rodman is to receive of us at the same rate as purchased by us. this being an understanding between us before the oil was purchased | | |
| 8 | Sundry Accounts D^r to Isaac Howland Jr & Co^o | | |
| | For am° their a/c for which they gave us their Note due 10m 28 — discounted by I Howland am $583.75 | | |
| | Bedford Com^l Bank | | |
| | For I. Howlands check for above dep^t | 573. | |
| | Interest Acc^t | | |
| | For dis^t on $583.75 | 10.75 | 583 75 |
| 9 | Elisha Hathaway D^r to Spermt Stock N^o 3 Our 3/4 | | |
| | For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 64 Casks Sp^m Oil & Sales dated Jun 27. due 12m 27 .. our 3/4 | | 10442 0 |

# New Bedford Seventh Month 1825

13 Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to James Arnold
For am^t rec^d of him . . . . . 193 50

14 Ship Amazon D^r to Sundry Acc^ts
Sales of Duck N^o 2
For 5 pieces Sail Cloth del^d T. Church @ $16 - 40^m 80. —
Sales of Duck N^o 3
For 1 piece — do — do . . . . . 16 — 96 —

15 Ship Hesper D. Coffin D^r to Sales duck N^o 3
For 4 pieces Sail cloth del^d Alden @ $16 - 40 m^o — 64 —

" Robinson, Goldschmidt & C^o D^r to Sundry Acc^ts
Adventure of Coffee & Elic^k
For Nett proceeds Sales 365 bags Coffee & Sales
dated 26 Ap^l 1825 due 31 May at 35 ds & Int . . . 22291. 2 @ 7801 89
Fish & Grinnell
For proceeds Sales of 31 Hds Tobacco Stems
the proceeds of which was placed to our C^r @ 35 123.12 @ 4331
B^k 22414.14

" Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Spermaceti Manufac^g Acc^t
For 3/4 am^t bill manufacturing 22 hhds Sperm^a
oil for Tho^s Potter whole $419.51 — our 3/4 . . . . 314 63

21 Ship Amazon D^r to Sales Duck N^o 3
For 2 pieces Sail cloth del^d T. Church @ $16 . . . . 32 —

25 Ship Good Return D^r to Sales Duck N^o 3
For 5 pieces Sail cloth del^d Walter @ $16 - 4 m^o . . . 80 —

" Ship Parnasso D^r to Sales Duck N^o 1
For 1/2 piece Sail cloth . . . . . 8 —

27 Sales of Duck N^o 1 D^r to Sundry Accounts
Merchandize
For freight $1.50 wharfage, labor & advce^d $1.37 2.87
Commission Acct
For 2 1/2 pct com^n on $320 . . . . . 8. —
Moses H Grinnell
For proceeds L^r Sales to his O^r dec 10 m^o 10. 1805 309. 13 320 —

New Bedford Seventh Month 1825

27 Sales of Duck N° 2 D^r to Sundry Acc^t
Merchandise
For freight $1.50. wharfage labor &c $1.37 ..... 2.87
Commission acct
For 2½ p^r cent on $320. ..... 8.
Moses H Grinnell
For proceeds 2 Sales to his C^r due 11th m^o 1825 309.13 320

" Oil purchased of Owners of Ship Good Return
D^r to Notes Payable
For our Note to them (Ja^s Tripp & C^o) dated
July 7. 1825. payable in 6 months with 2 mo:
Interest for 65534 Gallons Whale Oil @ 20 ct^s p gall 1311080

" Alex^r Barclay & C^o D^r to Sundry accounts
Robinow Goldschmidt & C^o
For am^t Barclay & C^o drafts on them for bal M B^c° R^d dolls
due from Elizabeth's freight & for Coffee .... 27566.4 23984 06
Fish & Grinnell
For bal due Barclay & C^o for Cargo of Iron for the
Eliz^h & advances to Capt Parker. which we have
requested F & G to remit to London. to Douglas Ambler
son & C^o say £398.7.9 - at the Exchange of 11.1/2
allowed us by A. Barclay & C^o 4th m^o us by F & G p £ 859.17 4514 29
2^d bill was bought at the Exchange of 4½ p^r ct adv Rd 28498 35

29 Ship Winslow D^r to Sales Duck N° 3
For 1 piece sail cloth del^d C. H. Morgan —— 16

30 Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Sundry Accounts
Elisha Wathaway
For our d^ft 5 ds sight favor Cash —— 500.
New Acc^t
For am^t borrowed of Jos Rotch & Sons N° 8 —— —— 500. 1000

New Bedford Seventh Month 1825

30 Sundry accounts Dr to Alley & Barclay & Co.
Invoice of Bark Elizabeths Cargo
For Cost 200 tons Iron & Invoice . . Rs 33466.32
Int & Com[s] in London . . . . . 138.35 33605.19 $ 13624.25
If Rs 34373.35 Cost $ 13935.62 what will 33605.19 Cost $ 13624.25
John I. Parker
For am[t] they p[d] him for ships use 650.32 $ 307.33 Rds 768.16 34373.35
" his order to G Merlin & Co @ 40 ct . 117.32

15 Funds placed in their hands as follows
2756. 4 Marks Bc[o] . . . @ 35 ct $ mark $ 9648.18
£500 Stg Cost us at 9 ct advance . . . 2428.27
£398.7 Stg Cost us at 4¼ ct adv. . . . 1859.17
$ 13935.62

40 ct

Sundry accounts Dr to Robinow Goldschmidt & C[o]
Bark Elizabeth
For am[t] her disbursements at Hamburg @ 35 ct $ M 1778.- $ 623.10
for brokerage ch[d] her acct = @ do - 1498.- 524.80
John I. Parker
For am[t] p[d] him Rs 2918.08 less 334 ct for Bc[o] M @ do } 1054.02 683.94
B[k] 2102.02

30 Cash account Dr to Sundry accounts
Moses H Grinnell
For proceeds pipe Staves sold Geo Brayton . . . 52.08
Philip Morrell
For am[t] of I. Anthony . . . . . 72.- 124.08

" Sundry accounts Dr to Cash account
Ship Minerva
For p[d] Cooks wife at twice . . . . . $ 8.-
" p[d] R.C. Plummer for 2 blocks . . . . 1.- 9.-
William R. Rotch
For p[d] for newspapers $ 11. for Brandy $ 6.25 . 17.25
Merchandise
For p[d] for newspapers, labouring &c hire &c . . . 18.25
Richard C Plummer
For balance p[d] him . . . . . 27.74
Philip Morrell
For p[d] J. C Hatch for a pendant . . . . 3.50
Joseph R Anthony Cash . . . . . 100.-
New Acc[t] for balance . . . . . 82.07 25.81

New Bedford Seventh Month 1825

30 Ship Persia Dr to Merchandize
For 472 bbls 25 Galls New Casks @ $ . . . $709.19
" 48 1/3 bbls 2d hand . . . do @ 90¢ — 43.50 . . . 752 69
Less discounted for cash 24 49
Bm° Credit from 6 Mo 3. due 12m° 6. 1825 $728 20
Average of her acc[t] due 11 m°. 29. 1825

" Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Com[l] Bank
Spars in C° with N Beetle our Dr
6 For Dr ann° check to Beetle to purchase Spars . . 75. —
James Arnold
" For Dr above check . . . . . 75. —
Profit & Loss
7 For postage bill . . . . . 27. 07
Crocker Richmond & Otis
13 For P° their draft to J. L Rodges dated June 25 — 604.71
Eben Clark
18 For check P° him paid . . . . . 100. —
William R. Rotch
For his checks as follows P° this month
5. 12 to L. Hartwell $250 (7. 2) S. Potter $40 . . . $290. —
7. 2 " P. Jarvis $11. R Chesley $48.50 . . . 59.50
3 " N R West $12.67. Int on note at bank $8.40. 21.07
4 " N. R A $27. A Barker $36.45 . . . 63.45
8 " N R A $70 Mrs Read $25.14 . . . . 95.14
11 " N R A $20 Int on note at bank $10.50 . 30.50
20 " Peleg Gray $170 — T. Pope $28.80 — — 198.80
21 " B. Penniman . . . . . 20. — 778.46
New Account
For balance . . . . . 246.31 1906 55

8 Mo 2 Bedford Com[l] Bank Dr to Sundry Acc[ts]
Ship Persia,
For check of C. Grinnell Jr Ann° . . . . . 872.20
William R Rotch
For note did to pay on his note next week $1500
Less 63 Ds discount . . . . . 15.75 1484 25 2356 45

8 Ship Lydia & Owners Dr to Bark Elizabeth
For 36 1/4 fathoms old Junk 29 ℔ to a fathom
is £ 2 S 2 . . . @ $2 ¢ cwt — — — — 11 08
By 2 fathoms received 5 ℔

New Bedford Eighth Month 1835

Purchased of Gilbert Russell one fourth of Ship Timoleon at the cost of $8000 for the whole payable in 2 4 & 6 mos from 8 Mo 1.

11 John I Parker Dr to Sundry Accounts

Fish & Grinnell

For am' they p[d] him in New York . . . 110.

Eber Clark

For am' he p[d] him . . . in do . . . . 5.

Bark Elizabeth

For am' he rec[d] in Hamburg. M[o] 2114.5
less already ch[d] him by Gott. 228.02 ct
1886.03
Return brokerage he rec[d]. M 160.03 @35 56.06
p[d] him before sailing in N York by Fish & Grinnell & ch[d] the bark 100.

Bedford Com[l] Bank

For check p[d] him balance pres[t] . . . . 213.29 498436

Sundry accounts Dr to John I. Parker

Bark Elizabeth

For am[t] disbursements he p[d] in N York $162.06
" do - - - do in Hamb[g] 1832. M mos @35 cts 641.20
less already ch[d] the bark 1726 - 1081.25
" do . . . . in Gottenburg 737.22 Rd @40 cts 295.
" 6 M[o] 20 ds wages - - @25 $ p M[o] . . . . . 170.83
" 5 p ct primage on $2800 to Hamb[g] - - 140.
do - - - on $1200 from Gott[g] - - 60.
allowance for expenses . . . . 12. 1481.09

Alexander Barclay & Co

For am[t] Capt Parkers order fav Gellelin & Co for 84.16 Rd
ch[d] by them in their a/c . . . 117.32
difference 33.16 Rd @ 40 cts . . . . . 13.33 Rd 3316

Bark Elizabeth New Acc[t]

For 1 barrel of Gin for the ship 32 Gall @35 ct - 11.20 1505 62

Sundry Accounts Dr to Notes for prem[s] of Insurance

Bark Elizabeth

For prem[m] note to B. Com[l] Ins Co for 14 M[o] Ins @5 p ct on $5000 paid $321.83

" do to N.E.M. Ins Co for Ins on p[r] $2500 @1 1/4 26. 347.83

Invoice of Iron from Gott[g]

For prem[m] on $11000 from Gott[g] to N York @1 p ct $112.
prem on $1300 - to Hamburg on Cargo - - 13. 125. 472 83

# New Bedford Eighth Month 1825

11 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bank Elizabeth
. Adventure to Hamburg
For freight 365 bags Coffee 57967 lb @ 1/2 ct & lb 289.83
Invoice of Iron from Gottenl
For freight 200 tons . . . @ $6 ₱ ton . . . . . 1200. 1489 83

" Invoice of Iron from Gotte Dr. to Interest acc
For 7 Mo 26 dys Int on $1859.17 am remitted
by Fish Grinnell for bal. due Barclay & Co
for 2 Invoice from 7 Mo 30 to 3 Mo 26 1826 being
the time the Sales become due from FG — $73.13
" 9 Mo 26 dys Interest on $43.31 am Sales 3 hhds
tobacco in Hamburg belonging to FG Grinnell . . 2.13 . . . . 75 26

" Ship Timoleon Acct Dr to Notes Payable
For one Note to Gilbert Russell
payable 60 days from 8 Mo 1 . . for $1000.
do . . payable in 6 Mo from do — 1000 . . . . 2000
for One fourth Ship purchased of him —

" Ship Lyra Dr to Merchandise
For 22 casks 91.13 Gay 100 New casks . . . @ 150 ct . . . . 137 09
6 Mo Ct from 6 Mo 3 . . . . .

Adventure to Hamburg Dr to Sundry accounts
Eben Clark
For ½ proceeds Adventure . . . . . 3756.03
Adventure to Hamburg Acct
For ½ - proceeds - - do . . . . . 3756.03 7512 06

Bank Elizabeth Dr to Bedford Comm Bank
10 For pr W. H Reynard bal his wages . . . $42.20
. pr B. W Brown - - do . . . . 79.50
. pr. J. C Hart . . . . do . . . 33.30 . . . . 155

19 Sundry Acct Dr to Ship Lyra
Interest Acct
For disc allowed on her bill — 4.17
B. C Bank
For balance of C Grinnell Jr dep - — 248 — 252 17

New Bedford Eighth Month 1845.

19. Abraham Gifford Dr to Bark Elizabeth
For a stick of Mahogony picked up at sea . . . ½ 15 ~

20 Sundry accounts Dr to Fish & Grinnell
Bark Elizabeth
For amt disbursements, pilotage &c paid by them . . . 427.47½
Eber Clark
For cash they paid him . . . . . 40. ~
Spermt Works
For 57 oil casks purchased for ballast . . . . 171.82½
Bark Elizabeth new acct
For amt their bill sheath & copper work . . . $1269.96½
" do " of coppering nails . . . . 118. 97½
" do Capt Clarks dft for chain cable . . 519. 01 1907.94½ 2547 23

Fish & Grinnell Dr to Sundry Accounts
Eber Clark
For ½ Nett proceeds Sales Bark Elizth Cargo of
Bone & Sales rec'd by them cash 8m 15 whole $16100. 8050.34½
Invoice of Bone & Elizabeth acct
For ½ Nett proceeds Sales . . . . . 8050.33½ 16110 67

23 Bedford Coml Bank Dr to Fish & Grinnell
For draft at 5 ds favr Cashr dep . . . . ½ 1500 ~

" John A Parker Dr to Sales Duck Bk 3
For 1 pc Sail cloth for S.G. Phenix del Jos Dunbar 16 ~

Bark Elizabeth Dr to Sundry accts
Cash acct
For pd 5 men by the Rein from N York . . $33. ~
" pd at Custom House & Labour . . . 4.00
" pd Boucher discharging . . . . . 15. ~
" pd Capt & Mate for proof of Mahogony ½ ~ 59 ~
Eber Clark
For his expenses to New York & amt pd by him for bark 37.35½ 96 35

Sundry Accts Dr to Invoice of Bark Elizth Cargo
Eber Clark — For ½ amt Inv: whole $15024.51 7512.26½
Invoice of Elizabeth acct For ½ — do — — — 7512.25½ 15024 51

# New Bedford Eighth Month 1825

25 Bark Elizabeth D^r to Sundry acc^ts
Ebn Clark
For ½ balance thir acc^t ——— 852.50
Bark Elizabeth Own^d
For ½ balance — do ——— 852.49 1704.99

Alex^r Barclay D^r to Ebn Clark
For ½ am^t remitted of £500 made by F. Grinnell
+ Ch^s Barclay + Co^s £515. also Ch^s Capt Clark same time 1214 13

Ebn Clark ~~Old acc^t~~ D^r to his new acc^t
For bal. due him to new acc^t ——— 4599 05

25 Joseph Rotch D^r to Ship Sophia Own^d ¼
For our one fourth P. Ship sold him
this day. at the rate of $4400. after
discharging her Cargo of Iron ——— 1100

26 Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Tish + Grinnell
For our draft at 5 ds sight for Cash ——— 1000.
D^r to W. Russell
31 For check of him on ac^t oil purchased of J. Rotch ——— 375

Sundry accounts D^r to Bedford Com^l Bank
Reuben Russell
For check to him 7 M^o 23 Rec^d ——— 100.
Charles Pickerson
3 For check p^r him am^t ——— 44.83
Notes Payable
8 For p^d on our note to Backus + Biggs ——— 375.
Cash acc^t
17 For check to silvers $50/31 do $50 do $137.89 do $50 287.89
Joseph Rotch
For check on ac^t of oil purchased from
D. Wheeler Cargo ——— 1500.
Samuel Lumbard
For check p^r his wife Rec^d ——— 100.
William Hammond
29 For check for am^t p^d his wife by order Russell 24
Am^t carried forward 2431.72

# New Bedford Eighth Month 1825

Amt brt over ——— 2431.72

William R. Rotch

8 For pd his note to D. Davenport ——— $600.—
" " pd on his note at bank & Int ——— 208.40
7. 19 " Read & Thornton $77.55 (20) H & D Sullings $24.26 101.81
8-3 " I Potter $100. C. Rotch $20. B Tucker $10 — 130.—
4 " I. H Bartlett $15. P. Jarcon $5 — 20.—
8 " W. A A $50 P. Gray $50 ——— 100.—
11 " B. F. Lovey $205.51 W A A $15 ——— 220.51
15 " J. Thacher $15 A Barker $28.50 — 43.50
19 " W A A $155. W Whitridge $72 — 227.—
25 " J Rotch $40 — W A A $50 — 90. 1746.22

New Account
For balance ——— 679.53 4857.47

---

9 Mo 5 Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to Fish & Grinnell
For our draft at 5ds Sight ——— 1000.—

---

Bark Elizabeth Dr to Sundry Accounts
Sales of Duck No 3
For 2 pieces Sail cloth ——— @ $16 — 32.

William Rotch
For his bill dockage ——— 5.

Josiah Bradlee & Co
For his bill 3 pieces Russia duck due 2m. 10 60.12 97.12

---

William R. Rotch Dr to Bark Ship Elizabeth
For 14 deal plank ——— 3.50

Elisha Dunbar Dr to — — Do
For cost in New York charges of 429 lb Copper Nails ——— 101.97

---

Sundry accounts Dr to Cash account
Lathrum Lovell
For pd his order favr Barney Lovey ——— 172.36

Josiah Bradlee & Co
For pd Judah Butler for 5 knife blades ——— 2.50

Bark Elizabeth
No for sheath paper $1.25 pd labor $3 ——— $4.25
pd advance wages $82 pd Sippes bill $27.75 109.75
pd Labourers $73.95 paper from Boston $12 ——— 85.95
No pilotage to sea ——— 10.— 309.95
New Acc balance ——— 92.65 47.46

New Bedford. Ninth Month 1825

Cash account Dr. to Sundry accounts

Bedford Comp Bank

9. 5 To check to Lebas ——— 100.—

Philip Mosher

" To cash rec^d of J R Anthony ——— 66.50 16650

6 Deposited in the Bank George Brayton's draft on Paul Mitchell Nantucket dated 10m^o 26. 1825 pay Eben Clark & endorsed by him when collected to be placed to the credit of Eben Clark am^o $808.—

" William C Nye Dr to Bank Brig Elizabeth

To 64 Sheets 429 Do Sheathing Copper 3/6 ... 133 —

7 Bank Elizabeth Dr to William C. Nye

To 10 barrels of flour to Lake @$4 40.—

Notes Receivable Dr to W C Nye

To his due bill on demand ——— 93 — 133 —

8 Bedford Comp Bank Dr to Sundry accounts

Moses H Grinnell

To am^t rec^d of W. T. Russell for his acc^t ——— 487.—

William T. Russell

To am^t his p^d us on acc^t oil purchased of J. Robt 1056. — 1543 —

" Elisha Hathaway Cr to Spermaceti Stock N^o 5 one 3/4

To 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 40 bbls sperm^a oil @ sales — 553 06

dated aug^t 26 due 2m^o 20. 1826 whole $740.08 one 3/4 ... 740 08

9 Bedford Comp Bank Dr to Fish & Grinnell

To due draft this day at 5 ds pay Cash^r ... 1000 —

" Bank Elizabeth Dr to Charles Grinnell

To his bill 9 barrels best of tar due 3m^o 1. 1826 ... 103 12

16 Joseph R. Anthony Dr to Elisha Hathaway Jr^o

To cash p^d him this day in Boston ... 50 —

Moses H Grinnell Dr to Fish & Grinnell

To due draft at 60 ds & Grace from 9m^o 19

due 11 m^o 21. remitted p letter by mail ——— 1200 —

New Bedford (Ninth Month 1825.)

19 Fish & Gainnell D^r to Remittances from J. Minerva & ~~Ld Florida~~
For n^t proceeds of Plata pina rec^d p^r Ship
Florida from Cap^t Lumbard on a/c of Ship
Minerva due 11 M^o 11. 1825 . . . . . ₰ 1325 69

" Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to W R Rotch
For cash rec^d of him dep^t . . . . . ₰ 250 —

20 Sperm^a Stock N^o 6 our 3/4 D^r to Notes Payable
For 3/4 am^t of our joint note with W. T. Russell
to James Arnold for 1853 7/9 Gals Sperm^a Oil
purchased of him from Ship W. & Elias Cargo
at 75 cts p^r gall — Interest from 8 M^o 25. whole $13902.75 — our 3/4 ₰ 10427 06

20 Sperm^a Stock N^o 6 our 3/4 D^r to Sundry Accounts
For 3/4 am^t of Sperm^a Oil purchased of Gorn^l
Ginnell J^r say 30752 Gals Head & Body @ 78 cts
and 1459 Gals Head matter @ 120 cts — payable
cash $3000 remainder in 4. 8 — 10 & 12 M^o with Interest
amounting including Interest to $26658.22

Notes Payable
For our joint note with W. T. Russell dated 1. 10. 1826 $4640.69 our 3/4 $3480.52 ₰
" D^o . . . . . D^o . . . . 3. 10 " 4686.17 " " 3514.63 ₰
" D^o . . . . . D^o . . . . 5. 10 " 4731.64 " " 3548.73 ₰
" D^o . . . . . D^o . . . . 7. 10 " 4777.12 " " 3582.84 ₰
" D^o . . . . . D^o . . . . 9. 10 " 4822.60 " " 3616.95 ₰
am^t of Notes . . $23658.22 our 3/4 17743.67

Fish & Ginnell
For our draft fav^r C. Ginnell J^r on a/c^t above at 5 d^s — 1000. ₰
Bedford Com^l Bank
" For Check $1000 (20) ditto $250 bal cash pay^d — 1250. ₰ 19993 67

22 Brig Minerva D^r to Sales Duck N^o 3
" for 6 peices Sail cloth a/c 16 4 M^o ₰ 96

27 Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Fish & Ginnell
For our draft this day at 5 days ₰ 1000

New Bedford 9th Month 1825

27 Josiah Bradlee & Co Dr to Spermt Stock No 5 one 3/4
To 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 40 Casks Spermt oil pr
Sales dates March 10. 1826 whole amt $1005.67 one 3/4 — 754 25

" Bank Elizabeth Dr to Sundry accounts
Fish & Grinnell
For use of pumps, cartage & omitted in ap[l] Acct — 2.31
Elisha Dunbar
For amt his bill Ship Chandlery &c — — — 59.82
Nathan Tabor
For amt his bill Iron work — — — — — 23.54 85 67

" Owners of Brig Mary Chase Dr to Sundry Accts
Ship Alliance
For boat davits, Try pots &c Sold them — — — 109. —
Bank Elizth
For Cash Molasses Sundry Articles — — — — — 36. —
Ship Minerva
For Sundry articles belonging to her — — — 11.55 156 55

" William T. Russell Dr to Ship Panama —
For amt his Acct transferred — — — — — — — — — 104 —

30 Elisha Hathaway Dr to Sperm Stock No 5 one 3/4
To 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 50 bbls Sperm Oil
Sales dates 29 Sept & due 1st March 1826 whole $1051.97 — 788 97

10mo 3 Bedford Comm Bank Dr to Fish & Grinnell
To one draft for Cash — — — — — — 1000 —
24 — do — do — — — — — — — 500 —

Joseph B Anthony Dr to William Hallett
For amt his Acct transferred — — — — — 54 62

15 Fish & Grinnell Dr to Remittances from Ship Minerva
For a remittance from Capt Lumbard of Ship
Nipsed of $1000 Sold at 1 1/2 pct Adv — $1016
Less freight & Comm — — — — — 45.90 — 970 10
due 10mo 12. 1825
" return Comm of 1 1/2 pct on $1016 — — — $ 15.24
Less expenses on plate pins to Phila omitted — 2. — — — — 13 24
45 90
13.24
32.66
983 34

# New Bedford South Month 1825

Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Com.l Bank

Bank Elizabeth

1 To check for advance wages to Crew ... $ 68.—
" do $ J. Bouchea Morning Bank ... 80.—
" do $ Barker & Briggs bill of wood ... 23.39 171.39

William Beedle

2 To check cash Shim ... 170.—

Eber Clark

" To check $ Shim Sund.s ... 200.—

N. R. Rotch

1st To check $ W. Gibbs dft ... $155.50
5 " do $ on his note 1 Int at bank ... 107.35
10 " do $ on his do — do — 109.45
" his checks to W R A $50 (3) ditto $200 ... 250.—
5 " do to J Delano $11,75 — L Standish $300 ... 311.75
6 " to Pease $170. E Norton $40 ... 210.—
7 " " W Gibbs $7.40. J. Card $15.83 ... 23.23
10 " " W R A $15 (13) Ditto $40 ... 55.—
13 " " W R A $30 (19) Ditto $22 ... 52.—
23 " " J. Spicer $10.89. J. Howard $6 — 16.89 1291.17

Joseph Rotch

9 To check $ Shim on a/c Sperm Oil — 1000.—

Joseph R. Anthony

To check ... 100.—

Abraham Gifford

26 To check $ Shim on a/c new Ship ... 500.—

New Account

To balance to New acc.t ... 689.97 4222.53

---

C

Nov.r 15 Moses H Grinnell Dr to Josh I Grinnell

To our draft of this date at 5 ds sight & remitted him in pay.t of Chain Cable due 27 ... 500.—

---

Ship Wm. Rotch Dr to Joseph Rotch

To 20 lbs. 2. hand Carbs @ 80 ... 16.—

---

24 Sold Benjamin Rodman this day all the Whale Bond we have at 2 Cents $
to payable on the 10 of Jany 1826
weights 13488 lbs ... 2 Cts $ lbs ... 3911.52

Moses H Grinnell — To 1/2 this sale — 1955.76
Speculation in H Bond a/c 1/2 To 1/2 — do — 1955.76 3911.52

# New Bedford Tenth Month 1825

Speculation in Whale Bone Dr to Sundry accounts

Cash account

For p[d] Capt. 50 ct. wharfage 12½ labor $3.25 ..... 3.87½

Interest Account

For 8 M[o] 28 d[s] Int. on $2180 from 4 M[o] 12. 1825

to 1 M[o] 10. 1826 ..... $110.77½

" 7 M[o] 16 d[s] Int on $270 from 5 M[o] 24. 1825

to 1 M[o] 10. 1826 ..... 10.17 120.94½ 124.81½

9 mo 5 Sundry Accounts Dr to Cash Account

Ships Minerva

For peice Cooks wife 2 mo labour $ 8.—

10. 1 " Ditto Ditto 1. " 4 12.½

B Elizabeth

9. 5 For p[d] Christian Camelhas 7.67

" " Custom house bill 10. "

" p[d] hire of boat & labour 2.

" p[d] Sewing wood & labour 6.25

" " for Labour ..... 6.

10. 1 " " Paul Barney's bill 4.88½

" p[d] " making bill frame 1. 37.80½

" p[d] J. Cadys bill $14. for a drum $4.57 ----- 18.57½

Merchantuse

For p[d] for Cambrics ..... 78.25½

p[d] Wm Hammond 30.½

For p[d] W J Rupell for his wife .

Profit & Loss

For p[d] Postage Bill ..... 20.78½

Philip Mosher

For p[d] his order for Jer. Lo Heath $ 21.56½

" " Ditto " Alfred Gibbs 6.½

" " Bourne & Haskell 9.½

" " I & Anthony 4.65½ 41.21½

Ship Good Returns

For p[d] Geo Boynton bill $ 61.75½

" " Allerton Delano bill 17.20½

" " rolling pump &c. & stowing 31.60½ 110.55½

×Whale Bone Speculation

+ For p[d] labour $ 3.25 Cartg 50 c Wf 12½ — —

New Account

For Balance 63.51½ 352 07

New Bedford Tenth Month 1825

26 Notes Payable Dr to Fish & Grinnell
For our draft this day at 5 days sight favr
Benn Grinnell Jr. on acct of W Russell town
joint note to him due 10th 10. 1826 with Int — — — 1000 —
27 For our draft this day also on aforesd
Note — — —

# New Bedford Tenth Month 1825

10mo 31 — M H Grinnell Dr to Fish & Grinnell
For our draft remitted him this day
(11mo 1) for balance of Account ... 149020

---

" Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to Cash Act
10. 29 For cash deposited ... 100.

---

" Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Com'l Bank
Notes Payable
3 For P° on note to G. Russell ... 1000.
N. R. Rotch
" P° on his note & Interest at bank ... $164.18
10 P° ... ditto ... ditto ... 107.35
3 P° his check to J. Kirby $4.81. N. R. Rotch $40. 44.81
" P° his check to Knights $37.38. N R R $10. 47.38
8 " ditto " A Wood $50 ~~A Shomen~~ P 50.
" " do to A Shomen Jr $25 14/100 W R R $100 125.14
12 " do B Rupell $23.15 J Booth $22 ... 45.15
13 " do N R R $30 do $9 (14) do $10 49.
14 " do A Ingraham $25 W R R $10 ... 35
17 " do W R R $100 (29) J Rotch $450 550 1248.01
A Gifford
15 For check P° him on ye new ship Pa 250.
Bank Elizabeth
17 For P° Jos Stowells bill ... $2125
24 " " Horton & Almy bill blasting 17.96
25 " " N N Swain & Co for 235 Cut Nails 58 7.5 97.96
J R Anthony
25 For check $50 do to G Grinnell 52.60 102.60
Profit & Loss
For P° J Peckham highway tax 24.55
New Account
For Balance to New Acct 404.85 3097 97

---

Bedford C Bank Dr to Gilbert Russell
11 2 For Amt his ye deposited ... 238 75

New Bedford Eleventh Month 1825

1 Cargo Bark Elizabeth to Lisbon & Market
D^r to Spermt Stock No 5 Acct 3/4
For 100 Boxes Spermt Candles weighing
28643/4 lbs @ 35 cts ₩ lb . . . . ₩1002.66
100 Boxes for do — @ 25 ₩ — — 25. . . . . 1027 66
9 Mo 1. 1825

---

1 Sundry Accounts D^r to Whale Oil Spermt & Ret^d Cargo
Benjamin Rodman
For 11886 Galls L^d Oil del^d Sperm, Cost of the whole ₩13309.57
quantity of Oil 64323 Galls —
If 64323 Galls Cost ₩1329.57 what Cost 11886 Galls . . . . 2459. 42
Cargo Bark Eliz^th
For 53437 Galls L^d Oil Cost as above (21 24/64 per gall) . 10850. 15 13309 57

---

" Notes Receivable D^r to Benjamin Rodman
For his at 2 Mo^s from this date & grace for
am^t of acc^t — — — — — — — — — — — — 6370 94

---

14 Sundry Accounts D^r to Elisha Hathaway & Co^s
Bedford Com^l Bank
For our d/f this day at 63 ds date for ₩2500..
less 63 ds discount — — — 26.25 2473.75
Interest Account
For 63 days discount on above — — — 26.25 2500 —
due 1 Mo 16. 1826. —

---

19 Ship Sophia D^r to Sales of Duck No 3
For 8 pieces Sail cloth . . 48 Yds @ ₩16. — — — — — 128 —

---

" Ship Sophia our 1/4 D^r to Joseph Rotch
For deduction made on Sale of D^r Ship . . . . 100 —

---

28 Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Sundry Acc^ts
For our joint Note to B.C Bank with W.J. Russell to
pay Ja^s Arnold Disc^t for ₩2000 less Disc ₩21 = 1979
Notes Payable
For 3/4 am^t L^s Note after deducting Disc^t — — — 1484.25
William J. Russell
For 1/4 am^t Acc^t on L^s Note — — — — 494.75
Cash Acc^t
" For Cash dep^d — — — — — 90 — 2069 —

Ent^d Page 689

New Bedford Eleventh Month 1825

28 Interest acc° D^r to Notes Payable
For 70 days disc^t on $2000 at bank — — — — — — 23 33 ~~10 75~~

" David Anthony D^r to Spermaceti Stock N° 5 Acct 3/4
For 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 50 Boxes Spermaceti Candles
& Sales due 5th mo 17/20. 1826 — — — on 3/4 — — — 363 53

30 Bedford Comm^l Bank D^r to Sundry Acc°
Notes Payable
For our joint Note to B. C. Bank with
W. J. Russell to pay Ja^s Arnold — — $2000.
less 70 days discount — — — — — 23.33 1976 67
Cash Acc°
For Cash deposited — — — — — — — 90. — 2066 67

Sundry Accounts D^r to Bedford Comm^l Bank
Sloop Traveller Acct
1 For an° p° Gilbert Howland for 1/8 Sloop Traveller bo^t for
Cap^t Crowell Acc° his Note dated 1st mo 28 & 30 mo 200.
William Beetle
4 For Cash lent him p^d — — — — — — 260.
Notes Payable
4 For p° Prince Russells acc^e on his Note $ 100.
14 " p° on our Note to B. Comm^l Bk 6° — — — 750.
30 " p° on our Note to Ja^s. Arnold — — — 1500. 2350.
W. R. Rotch
4 For p° Int on his Note at Bank — $ 7.35
14 " p^d on his Note & Int at do — — 108.40
30 " p° Check to W R R — — — — 30. — 145,75
Crocker Richmond & Otis
12 For an° dep^t to their C^r at Bank p^d 483.86
William J. Russell
14 For p° B. Comm^l Bk 6° on acc° joint Note to
them with us p° on a/c J. Timoleon bills — $250.
30 " p^d James Arnold on a/c joint Note to him
with us p° on a/c advances to Candle works 500 750.
Reuben Russell 17 For Cash p^d — — 100.
Joseph Anthony " do — — 30
Bank Elizabeth 14 28 14 p^d bo^t Blanks dep^t for Hutchinson 104.16
New Acc° Balance — — — — 540.25 5184 02

New Bedford Eleventh Month 1825.

Cash Account Dr to Sundry Accounts

Notes Receivable

10 28 To rec.d of Capt. Coswell on ackt his note $ 100

11 1 " do. W.C. Bye note —— 93 193.

" 21 Ship Amazon 128.

To rec.a of A Church . . . . .

W R Rotch

29 To rec.a his div.d for July —— $ 9

" do acctt for 1/3 day 50.10 59.10 380 10

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Cash Account

Moses H Grinnell

11 2 To p.d J R Anthony balance 1

Ship Minerva

To paid Cooks wife 4

B Elizabeth

28 To paid A J Dowses wife . . . $ 15

30 " " freight duck from Bost.n .38 15.38

Sund.r Lumbard

" To p.d his wife for Capt Dunbar 50

W R Rotch

" To p.d his expenses getting debt from Southard 7.50

New Account

To Balance 175.73 253 61

---

12m.o 2 Bedford Com.l Bank Dr to W.m R Rotch

For am.o collected of Dr Southward for his claim against the Estate of Libni Rogers —— 200 —

9 Ditto Dr to Joseph R Anthony

For am.o his dep.o being dft on F Grinnell . . . 244 69

Dr to W.m Beetle

10 For am.o rec.d from him d.o . . . . . 100 —

544 69

---

" Joseph R Anthony Dr to Fish & Grinnell

For cost 100 lb Butter . . . . . 21 47

---

12 Elisha Hathaway & Co Dr to Spermaceti Stock No 50 w 3/4

For 1/4 Nt proceeds sales 40 Casks Winter Sperm bbls

dated Dec.r 6. due May 2.d 1826 whole $ 1383. 61 ran 3/4. — 1036 20

New Bedford Twelfth Month 1825

13 Sundry accounts Dr to Notes Payable
Bedford Com[l] Bank
For am[t] disc[d] at bank due 10 Jan[y] - $1000.-
less 29 days discount ——— 4.83 995.17
Interest account
For above discount ——— 4.83 1000 -

19 Ship Sophia Dr to Sales of Duck No 3
For 6 pieces Sail cloth Welton @ $16 ——— 96 -

22 Sundry accounts Dr to Spermt Stock No 5 acct 3/4
Elisha Bathaway &c
For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 30 Casks winter oil &
Sales due 4 Mo 22. 1826 acct 3/4 ..... 1183.78
Fish & Grinnell
For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 80 Casks winter oil &
Sales due 1 Mo 26. 1826 -- acct 3/4 ——— 1547.25 2731 03

23 Bedford Com[l] Bank
For 3/4 Am[t] remittance made by J. Harrison
to Henry Grinnell p[d] us by W Russell ——— 525 -

24 Joseph Rotch Dr to Sundry Accounts
Sales of Flour
For 30 barrels S. fine flour ——— @ $6.50 ——— 195. -
Fish & Grinnell
For our draft at 5 ds sight in his favour 1000. - 1195 -

Sales of R.G. Rowlands flour Dr to Sundry acc[ts]
Cash acc[t]
For Cash p[d] fr[t] $10.50. wharf[g] do $1.85 ——— 12,35
Com[n] acc[t]
For 2 1/2 pct com[n] on $195 ..... 4.87
Rich[d] G. Rowland
For Nett proceeds Sales due 3 Mo 30. 1826 — 177.78 195 -

Bank Elis[th] Dr to Chapman & Allen
For their bill lavens duck, labor on Sails &c ..... 49 12

Henry Grinnell Dr to Spermt Stock No 5 acct 3/4
For 3/4 Nett proceeds sales 30 Casks Winter Oil
Sales due 3 Mo 27. 1826 ——— 875 26

New Bedford Twelfth Month 1825

28 Fish & Grinnell Dr to Sundry. Account

Remittances of S. Mineva Cargo

For proceeds Sales of old copper &c.

at N. York Cash 12m 9 ----- $414.71

" Cash p$^{d}$ them by Cap Lumbard ---- 2945.25

" proceeds 677 patriot dollars .... 641. 4000.96

Ship Mineva

For proceeds Sales Salt Cash 12m 9 -- $165.97

" ditto of freight from Gibralter $46.53

bal Interest to 12m 31 ---- 69 464.22 630.19

William Howland

For 30 doubloons he p$^{d}$ them Dr. us by them 469.58 5100 73

---

Sundry accounts Dr. to Fish & Grinnell

Samuel Lumbard

For cash they p$^{d}$ him ---------- 344.91

Ship Mineva

For am$^{t}$ they p$^{d}$ portage bill & discharging 1083.04 1327 95

---

William Howland Dr to Sundry acc$^{o}$

Ship Mineva

For advance wages before sail$^{d}$ from N Bedford 30. --

" passage Money to New York --- $30 970 1000. --

Samuel Lumbard

For am$^{t}$ he p$^{d}$ him on the voyage ..... 410. --

Hill & Blodget

For am$^{t}$ they p$^{d}$ him in Gibralter ----- 630. -- 2040

Fish & Grinnell For cash they p$^{d}$ him 12m 17 p$^{r}$ his a cc$^{o}$ --- 30

---

Sundry accounts Dr to William Howland

Ship Mineva

For am$^{t}$ disbursment at Guyaquil --- $ 18.37

" do --- do & portage bill at Gibralter -- 824.80

" 5 p$^{r}$ ct primage on $2347.18 frt to Gibralter --- 117.36

" 5 p$^{r}$ ct do on Cargo to New York --- 22.61

" 10 p$^{r}$ ct of $970 am$^{t}$ p$^{d}$ for Sailors passage -- 97. --

" ½ Cabin passage Money to Gibralter ---- 250.

" 6 Mo wages to 24th Nov$^{r}$ @ $30 -- 180.

" 18 Mo wages for 24 Nov 1823 to 24 May 1825 @ $30 -- 540. --

" diff of value of doubloons p$^{r}$ H & G -- 42 1510.56

Hill & Blodget -- For am$^{t}$ they p$^{d}$ them --- 500. -- 2550 56

New Bedford Twelfth Month 1825

Hill & Blodget Dr to Ship Minerva
For amt they rec'd being gross amt of
Ship Minervas freight from Guyaquil ..... 2347 18

Sundry accounts Dr to Hill & Blodget
Ship Minerva
For disbursements &c they pd ..... $ 644.--
" amt Invs of Salt ..... 96.8-13 ... 740 8.13

Joseph Rotch Dr to William Rotch
For balance due him 1st mo 1. 1826 ..... 49 86

31 Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to Fish & Grinnell
For Am draft at 5 ds sight for Cash ..... 1000

Sperm Stock A & Co am 3/4 Dr to William T. Rodman
For 3/4 Wh amt for 6248 Gall Sperm Oil purch
of him @ 78¢ pr gall - whole $4873.44 on 3/4 ..... 3655 08

" Sundry Accounts Dr to Josiah Bradlee & Co
Interest account
For 1 year Interest pd N. E. Marine Ins Co on joint note
with Jos Rotch for $8000 @ 5 pct - $5000 for own a/c & $3000 for Rotchs - 250.--
Joseph Rotch
For 1 year Int on his part Co Note they pd ..... 150.--
Notes for prem of Ins
For pd own Notes to N.E.M. Ins Co for $61. & $39 ... 100
Ship Minerva
For 2 p ct prem on freight from Guyaquil
to Gibraltar on $4000 ..... 100.--
Remittances from Cayo S. Minerva
For 17 Mo Int on $8000 @ 6 1/2 pct pr year .. $73.67
" 4 Mo Int on $4000 ... do ... 86.67
" 1 pct for altering Policy $80 policy $1 ... 81.-- 904.34 1504 34

Cash Dr to Remittances from S. M. Cayo
For Capt Howlands draft on J. A Parker for Cocoa ..... 12 50

Sundry Accts Dr to Cash a/c
Bank Elizth pd Barstow & Ruggles for use of Steam ... 50
Merchandize - pd Alwood pr bill $11.25. N. Sparrow $3.17 ... 14.42
New Accts balance ..... 160.96 175 88

# New Bedford Twelfth Month 1825

Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Com. Bank

1 Mo 11 Grinnell
For paid John Lewis at his request 100

10 R Rotch
5 For p his note at Bank and Int. $162.60
12 " p Int. on his note ditto 7.35
16 " " Dr Paul Spooner balance 52.19
17 " p Sun Cash . . . . . 100.
3 " " check to W & R . . . . . 50.
" " " do " Geo. Allen 21.77
" " " do " Barker & Briggs . . . . 10.
6 " " do " J Bogart . . . . . 75.
" do " E Marshall . . . . 28.21
" " do " Capt Almy . . . . 25.
7 " do " Delog Gray . . . . . 90.
8 " do " W R R . . . . . 20.
10 " do " Booth & Spicer . . . . 73.46
" " do " Devoy Arpell . . . 6.
12 " do John Peckham 149.81
13 " do " W R R . . . . . 100.
16 " do " Nathan Johnson 10.
17 " do " Josiah Gifford 60.75 1042.14

1 Bonds & Custom house
For paid bond for duties on Coffee & Sugar 207.19

9 O R Anthony
For Cash P. . . . . 50.

Ship Minerva
" For p cook bal. . . . . 89.38

Abraham Gifford
For p Sun on a/c new Ship 500.

Notes Payable
16 For p Barker & Briggs on a/c note 450.

Saml. Lumbard
28 For p Sun for reciept 150

New Account 1016.40 3605 11
For balance to new Acct

---

David. Anthony Dr to Spermr Stock No 6 one 3/4
For 3/4 Nets Sales 11 Casks oil &
bls a/c 12mo 31. 1825 2836 0

# New Bedford First Month 1826.—

2 Bedford Com.l Bank Dr to Sam.l & Bunting
For check he remitted us & Letter of Sy Lett.r
on Union Bank Boston — deposited . . . . 3000.—

Dr to Fish & Grinnell

7 For our draft fav Gibbs & Jenney for $300.—
10 " do fav Ditto at 5ds 1000 1300.
" " do fav J. Richardson 5ds 2500 3800 —

Henry Grinnell

10 For our draft at 60 ds & grace fav Mott $1000
less 63 days disct 10.50 989 50

Cash Account

" For Cash dep.d 200 —

Notes Receivable

" For am.t of Benj.a Robinsons note p.d at bank 6370 94
14360 44

10 Interest Account Dr to Henry Grinnell
For 63 days discount on draft for $1000 . . . . . 10 50

Ship Minerva Dr to Wm Howland
For ½ am.t 3 Cabin passengers p.d from Gibralter
to New York whole $210 $105.—
" 10 pct on $760. am.t thereof for Steerage
& forecastle passengers 76 —
181
Less already Cr him 10 pct on $970 97 84 —

11 Sundry Account Dr to Fish & Grinnell
William Howland
For our draft on them at 40 ds & grace for $900 being
for bal due on his note to Bussey
allow, which they have this day
given up to us together with his
Mortgage of land, endorsed to Wm Allen
am.t of Note $1007.27 for 2.11-27 2 years Int $191.82 $1199.09
Less endorsed on note 273.45 for 1y 10.m.s 25 ds $32.10 305,55 893,54
Interest Acc.t
For 43 days discount on Cr draft for $900 6.46 900 —

Ship Minerva Dr to Cargo Remittances for Minerva
For 144 bo Corn used from Cargo for use of Ship @ 10 ct 14 40

696

# New Bedford Just Month 1826

Saml Lumbard Dr to Sundry Accounts

Cargo of Ship Minerva,

For Sales of Cargo at Rio Janeiro 11205.77

Less freight . . . . 4018.75 $7187.02

" Sales of Cargo on Coast Peru & 18849.44

Less freight . . . . 959.50 17889.94 25076.96

Ship Minerva

For freight on Cargo to Rio . . . . . $4018.75

" do on Cargo to Coast Columbia Peru 959.50

" fr. of Bale goods for Potter & Eddy . . . 6.50

" fr. on 230 bbls flour fm Rio to Lima . . 805.

" ½ am.t passage money rec.d on the Coast . . 65.

" fr. on Plata pipes . . . . . 77.

" fr. on 130 bbls of flour . . . . . 130.

" am.t rec.d for transport service . . . . 8400.

" am.t rec.d for passage money from

Gayaquil to Gibraltar . . . . . 500.

" fr. on old silver to do . . . . 10. 14971.75 40048 71

Sundry acc.t Dr to Samuel Lumbard

Cargo Ship Minerva

For custom House charges on Cargo at Rio . . . $ 4.

" 5 pct primage on $4018.75 am.t fr. . . 200.93

" 2½ pct Com.n on $11201.77 Sales . . . . 280.04

" duty & other expenses in Peru Columbia . . . 238.47

" 5 pct primage on freight . . . . . 47.97

" 2½ pct Com.n on Sales $18849.44 . . . 471.23

" 630 bbls flour & 119 do of Bread purch.d

at Rio. for a market in Peru . . . 5791.66

" ½ of Loss sustained on Specie & charges on do 1109.91

½ am.t Capt Lumbards expenses getting home 266.92 8411.13

Ship Minerva

For am.t disbursments of Ship at Madeira . . 759.18

" a Chronometer . . . . . 350.

" Disbursments on Coast of Peru & Columbia 4128.08

" Cash p.d Peru $~~1128.08~~ 1387.98 less already Chin $410 - 977.98

" 25 Mr.s 19 ds Wages @ $30 p.r m.o . . . . 769.

" 5 pct primage on am.t rec.d for transport Service - - 430.35

" ½ loss on Specie & Capt Lumbards expenses 1376.84

" Additional Compensation allow.d him 300. 9091.43

17502 56

# New Bedford First Month 1826

Am.t brot forw.d - - 17502.56

Invoice of Cocoa at Gibralta

For am.t 2.d Invoice Shipped from Guyaquil, belong.g
to the Concern.d in Ship Minervas Cargo . . . . . 671.75

~~Cargo of S. Minerva for~~
Remittances from Capt Lumbard

For cost Sam.l Clapp & Co Invoice of Hides
Coffee & Sugar from Rio - - - - - $4015.19
" am.t remitted by D.S. Craig in dollars 2500
" do - - do in Plate pcs 1544 - - 4044.
" Am.t plate pcs remitted p Florida - - 1377.
" Am.t dollars remitted p L. Alfred - - - 1000.
" Am.t bill on J.J. & L. Wourland - - - - 4,500.
" Am.t Cash p.d Fish & Grinnell - - - - 3626.
" Am.t Cost Invoice of Old Copper . . 944.29 18806.48 42880 79

Remittances from Capt Lumbard D.to Cargo Minerva

For profit on Old Copper . . . . . $170.42
" ditto on Sugar & Coffee . . . . . 56.
" ditto on Specie & Plate pcs remitted - - 30.76 . . . 257.18

14 Bedford Comm.l Bank D.r to David Anthony
For our draft at Sight favr Cash.r dep.t - - - - 175

Sam.l Lumbard D.r to Ship Minerva
For Sale of Bread &c on the Voyage - - - - 46

18 Bank Elis.a D.r to Sales of Duck
For 4 pieces Sail Cloth @ $16 - - 64

Chapman & Alden D.r to Do
For 1 do - - - do - - - 16

Sundry Accounts D.r to Cargo B. Elis.a to Lisbon
Cargo to
~~Adventure~~ to Rio de Janeiro
For 100 Boxes Sperm Candles returned not Sold
at Bilboa - Cost p.r 539 - - - - - - - 1027.66
Eben Clark
For ½ balance . . . . . 5425.07
Adventure & B. Elis.a Cr.r
For ½ balance - - - - - - - - - 5425.08 11877 81

# New Bedford First Month 1826

19 Sundry acc^o^ Dr. to Notes for prem^m^ of Ins^ce^

For our note to N.E.M. Ins^ce^ Co^y^ for Ins^ce^ on
Cargo & Ps^t^ of B. Elis^th^ on $10,000 @ 1½ pct $126.

For our note to R. Com^d^ Ins^ce^ Co^y^ for Ins^ce^
on Cargo and Vessel on $10,000 @ 1½ pct 126 — $252

Eber Clark

For ½ am^o^ prem^m^ of Ins^ce^ on $12,000 @ 1¼ pct whole $151 75.50

Adventure of B. Elis^th^ our ½

For ½ am^o^ — — do — — — — do — 75.50

Bank Elizabeth

For 1½ pct prem^m^ on Vessel $5000 Ins^d^ $3000 @ 1¼ pct 101. — 252.

---

John B. Aguirre Dr. to Sales B. Elis^th^ Cargo

For Net proceeds Sales 435 Casks Whale Oil
including freight & Sales rendered — — — — R^s^ 323292 12

$14877. 16

---

Sundry acc^o^ Dr. to John B. Aguirre

Thomas Dickason & Co^y^

For am^o^ remittance of £2000 @ 37 7/16 R^s^ 79351.13 £ S d

" — — — ditto — — — 1219..18..9 — — — 116.535.213.07877. — 3219..18..9

Sales B. Elis^th^ Cargo

For guarantee on remittances — — — — — 156.12 — 72 18

Bank Elis^th^

For broken bills portchayes — — — — — — 7403. — 34070

Eber Clark

For am^o^ they p^d^ him — — — — — — — 6443. — 322,15 ~~29 6.50~~

323292,12

---

Bank Elizabeth Dr. to Wm Russell Jr.

For am^t^ his bill in 8^mo^ 1825 — — — — — — — 4 46

---

Bedford Com^l^ Bank Dr. to Ship Timoleon Own^rs^ Acc^t^

16 For ¼ 64^th^ Ship Sold Capt Latham Cross at the
Same Rate we purchased her at Bay $8000 — — — — 500 —

---

Remitted to London £3219. 18. 9

Less 1 pct pay^d^ Exc^e^ — 32. 3. 9 £3187. 15 or $14166.11 at par

R^s^ 307877 are equa to 14166.11 what is Nett Sales 323,292,12 = $14877.16

at this rate of Exchange the Loss in
remitting was 8 pct a Real at 4

# New Bedford First Month 1826

23 Bank Elizabeth Dr to Sales Duck
For 1 peice Sail cloth a $16 ~ 16 ~

24 Ship Elizabeth Dr to Ichabod Clapp
For Carting & expenses to Boston for Papers $23.10 ~ ~~23 10~~
Dr to Bedford Com[l] Bank
16 For check p[o] Custom House bill . $27.86 ~
" do p[d] Morris, bal. wages and tho ~~$11 50~~
" do p[d] of the Crew ~ 438.47 466.33 ~
" do p[d] P. Wilcox & Co bill appearing to ~ 75.95 ~
Cash account
For p[d] Read & Thornton Rep[s] Medicine Chest $1.92 ~
" p[d] Sandy Wing for Anchor 3.50 ~
" p[d] Reuben Russell Rep[s] & Setting up Shooks 6.31 ~
" p[d] Labourers ~ 1.50 13.23 ~ 502 75/100 66

Ship Sophia
~~Ship to Boston~~ Dr to Sundry Accounts
Bank Elizabeth
For 67 3/6 bbls ship casks for L Lopt ~ @ 150 $ $101. ~
" 10 Sheets 68 lb Sheath[g] copper ~ @ 31[c] 21.08 122.08 ~
Merchandise
For 90 3/6 bbls New Casks @ 8[c] 120.44 ~ 242 52 ~

24 Bedford Com[l] Bank Dr to Elisha Hathaway & C[o]
For an draft favr W. W. Swain & Co at sight dep[d] am[o] ~ 1100 ~

Ship Sophia Dr to Sales of Duck
For 4 pieces half duck @ $16 ~ 64 ~

Sundry acc[o] Dr to Henry Tabor
Merchandise
For his bill freight of duck &c 3.59 ~
William R Rotch
For his bill p[d] A B Willis & freight bill 43.48 ~
~~Bank~~ Bank B.C. Bank
For cash rec[d] of him balance dep[t] ~ 117.53 ~ 164 60 ~

Henry Tabor Dr to Sloop Exp[t] Am[t]
For 1/8 her earnings the past year 164 60 ~

Josiah Bradlee & C[o] Dr to Spermaceti Stock N[o] 5 am[t] 3/4
For 3/4 nett proceeds Sales 50 Casks W. Oil & Sales
vendues dec[d] 26 April 1826 ~ am[t] 3/4 ~ 1773 69

New Bedford 1st Month 1826

25 Sundry accounts Dr to Josiah Bradlee & Co
Interest acc:
For balance of Int in their favr . . . . 28.21
New acc:
For balance due us on 26th ult. 1826 . . . . 456.18 484.39

" Sundry acc: Dr to Eben Clark
Bark Elizabeth
For amt his bill disbursements at Bilbao
Lay Rs 5483 @ 5 cts each . . . . . $ 274.15
" 4 Mo 15 ds Wages @ $30 ₱ Mo: . . . 135. 409.15
Sales B. Eliz.th Cargo
For 5 ₱ ct Comr on Sales Cargo as remitted to
London £3219.18.9 or $14167.78 . . . . . 708.35 1117.50

" Sales B. Eliz.th Cargo Dr to Bark Elizabeth
For freight on 1677½ bbls Oil @ 175 cts ₱ bbl . . . . . 2935.62

Elisha Wathaway & Co Dr to Sundry acc:
Thomas Dickason & Co
For our two Letts of Exchange dated 16th & 17th Inst
for £500 each sent them for sale at par . $4444.44 £1000
Sales B. Elizabeth Cargo
For advance which £ bills were sold for $ 372.22
Less their Comr for selling bills — 12.04 360.18 4804.62

" Fish Grinnell & Co Dr to Sundry acc:
Spern: Stock Rs 5 our ¾
For W. J. Russell & Co on them sent them this day
to be plac: to our Cr being ¾ Am: remitted Fm J. Hanson 300.
Thomas Dickason & Co
For our two Letts of Exchange for £500 £400 sent "
them for sale at 30 ds Sight fav W. Rotch & Co dated 24 4000. £900
Sales B. Eliz. Cargo
For advance which £ bills sold for 8¾ cash $ 350.22
less their Comr selling bills ¼ Pct . . 10.87 339.13 4639.13

William J. Russell Dr to Elisha Wathaway & Co
For amt requested them to place to his Cr on
the 24th being amt our ¾ Cost of oil bt of him . . . . . 3655.08

New Bedford First Month 1826

Cash acc° Dr to Sundry acc°
Ships Good Return
4 For am° rec° of Jas Tripp &c ..... 80.
Mr Beetle
10 For Cash rec° on acc° ..... 120.
Ship Hesper
12 For Cash of Ch. Morgan ..... 64.
W. R Rotch
For his dividend at Ins Co ..... 120.
Bank Elizabeth
For Cash of Ch^d Grinnell for 4 prem on 779 5000 Cash 122.76 402.76

25 Sundry acc°: Dr to Bank Eliz^th
Eben Clark
For ½ balance his acc° to date whole $908.87 454.43
Bank Elizabeth Cash
For ½ balance his acc° to date ..... 454.44 908.87

Gideon Howland Dr to Spermaceti Stock No 5 on ¾
For ¾ Nett proceeds Sales 20 Cask 10. Oil due 5 May ..... 742.59

Joseph R Anthony Dr to Moses H Grinnell
For am° his acc° on L.D. transferred ..... 97.05

Eben Clark Dr to Bedford Com^l Bank
18 For check rec^d ..... 100.

26 Eben Clark New acc° Dr to Old acc°
For balance due us to New acc° ..... 52.60

Sundry Accounts Dr to Joseph R Rotch
Ship Sophia on ¾
For ¾ am° prem° Note on her Cargo ..... $49.49
" ¾ bal her N.E. Ins Co Mar 26. 1824 ..... 43.50
" ¾ am° prem on Ship to Europe ..... 52.75
" ¾ Geo Hazzard's Bill for Casks ..... 10.92
" ¾ bal her Cargo of Salt ..... 5.80 ~~132.46~~
Spermaceti Stock No 6 on ¾
For our ¾ d. Sophias d. Oil 826¼ Gall @ 65¢ $537.06
" his ¾ — ditto bot of him 2478¾ @ 75¢ 1859.05
" 7632 Gall d. Oil fm d. L.W. Elias's Cargo @ 75¢ 5724.
8120.11 ¾ on 6090.08
6222,54

# New Bedford First Month 1826

26 Am° brot forward . . . 6222.54

William T. Russell
For ¼ am° L. Oil purchased of him . . . . . 2030.03 ✓ 8252.57 (1 32 4/6) (8 120 11)

" Joseph Rotch Dr to Ship Sophia Our ¼
For 3 cts ₱ lb on 3100 lb Whale Bone our proportion
of her bone which we took of him . . . ₱ 93. ✓
" ¼ bal her voyage to Pearl Banks . . . 250.72 ✓
" ¼ bal her voyage to Europe . . . . . 713.63 ✓ ✓ 3316 35

26 Joseph Rotch New acc° Dr to his Old acc°
For balance due in this day to New acc° . . . . ✓ 2096 63

30 Stock N° 6 Our ¾ Dr to Notes Payable
For ¾ am° Note to W. C. Nye for 2900 Gals
L. Oil bot of him @ 75 ₱ Gal & 2m° Int
am° of note ₱ 2240. 25 due 10m° 3 . . our ¾ . . . ✓ 1680 19

" Sand & Bunting Dr to Spermi° Stock N° 5 our ¾
For ¾ Note proceeds Sales 50 Casks Winter Oil
due 10m° 10. 1826 our ¾ . . . . . ₱ 1632.87 ✓
" ¾ Note proceeds Sales 32 Casks Summer
Oil due 12m° 17. 1825 . . . . . our ¾ . 992.37 ✓ . . . . ✓ 2625 24

" Ship Sophia Dr to Ship Minerva
For a Chronometer . . . . . ✓ 350 —

Fish & Grinnell Dr to Remittances from S. Minerva
For dft on S. G. & S. Rowland p° them by Cap Lumbert . . . ✓ 4500 —
" Short ~~Charge~~ to them of plate pins
Dr to Cargo of S. Minerva
For short charge to them of plate pins . . . ₱ 51.47
" charges by them not paid . . . . . 11.80
" p° by them ₱ 10.60 — 25 ₱ 89 cts & 50 ₱ . . 63.27 / 12.24 . . . ✓ 5103

Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co
For Note Sales Old Copper to be Cr by them ₱ 414.71
proceeds of S. Minerva Salt & freight . . 636.19
" am° p° them by Cap Rowland . . 469.58 . . . ~~1519.48~~
Their bill expenses on S. Minerva & am° ₱ 1083.04 ~~1519.48~~
" am° they p° Cap Rowland 12m° 31 — — 30. —
" am° dft on F & G. 12m° 31. to J R Cash not ch° in 1000. — . . ✓ 2113 04
6664 07

# New Bedford First Month 1826

Fish & Grinnell Dr to Sundry accounts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| am[t] brot forward | | ~~6661.51~~ 6664.07 |
| Sperm[a] Stock No 5 acct 3/4 | | |
| For 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 14 Boxes Sperm Candles part of Invo: 150 boxes | acct 3/4 $18.90 | |
| 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 11 Casks W. Oil and 10 Casks Strained do part of Invoices acct 3/4 | 415.97 | |
| 3/4 Nett Sales 7 Casks W. Oil part of Invo: of 50 Casks | acct 3/4 75.44 | 510.31 |
| Interest acct | | 7250.58 |
| For balance of Interest to 12m[o] 31 & their acct | | 76.20 ~~6631.07~~ |

Sundry accounts Dr to Fish & Grinnell

William B. Rotch

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| To his draft to A.G.W. Geib | | $155.50 |
| " paid him 10m[o] 21 | | 100. |
| " paid draft to C.W & J.A Smith | | 150. |
| " do to L. Jennings | | 50. |
| " do to J. Stockton | | 90. |
| " do to J. Guilick | | 180 |
| " expenses they p[d] for him $1.35. 63¢ & 90¢ | | 2,88 728,38 |

Fish. Grinnell & Co.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For their bill of expenses on S. Mineva postage bill rendered | | ~~$1065.04~~ |
| " our draft on Fish & Grinnell 12m[o] 31. to J. Ricketson Cash[r] not ch[d] us | | ~~1000.~~ |
| " am[t] they p[d] Cap[t] Howland 12m[o] 7 | | ~~22~~ |
| " Nett Sales of old Copper & Mineva | | 414.71 |
| " proceeds S. Mineva Salt & freight | | 630.19 |
| " am[t] p[d] them by Cap[t] Howland | | 469.58 1514.48 |

Bark Elizabeth

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Cap[t] chain cable &c omitted | | 2.25 |

Fish Grinnell & Co

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For bal due us from Fish & Grinnell 12m 31 transfered to their acc[t] & acc[t] current | | 8361.47 10606 58 |

Richard & Howland Dr to Sperm[a] Stock No 5 acct 3/4

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| To 3/4 Nett Sales 100 Boxes Sperm[a] Candles & Sales dated Jan[y] 21 due at 15. & 1826 | | 765 37 |

# New Bedford First Month 1826.

30 Henry Grinnell Dr to Sperm. Stock No 5 on 3/4
For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales part of Two Hundred Boxes $311.29
" 3/4 ditto — do — 100 Boxes Candles — 140.36 — — — — v 451 65

---

Sundry accounts Dr to Henry Grinnell
William R. Rotch
For Lehigh Coal & expenses on do — — — $ 14.32
" Cash $75 ditto $50 — — — — — — — 125. — 139.32 v
Sperm. Manufac. Acc.
For 3/4 am. expenses on two parcels of Oil sent to New Orleans 61.82 v
Interest Acc.
For bal of Interest — — — — — — — — — 36.14 v
Merchandize
For 1/2 Daily advertiser — — — — — — — 8.33 v
Fish Grinnell & Co.
For balance due 12 Mo. 31. 1825 transferred 1154.77 v 1400 38

---

" Sundry Accounts Dr to Stock No 5 on 3/4
Gideon Howland
For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 10 Casks Sperm.
& Sales due 5 Mo 6. 1826 — — — on 3/4 — 401.09 v
Fish Grinnell & Co.
For 3/4 Nett Sales 81 Boxes Sperm. Candles
& Sales due 5 Mo. 17. 1826 — — — on 3/4 — 619.56 v 1020 65

---

" Henry & Mackey Dr to Stock No 6 on 3/4
For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 40 Casks Sperm. viz
& Sales due 4 Mo. 18. 1826 — — — — on 3/4 — — — — v 814 50

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to ~~Notes for Amt of Insurance~~ Notes Payable
for note B. Com. No 6
Ship Minerva
For 2 years 1 Mo. Ins on $6000 at the B. Com. Ins Co.
@ 6 1/2 pct pr year on the Ship — — — — — — — 813. — v
Cayo Ship Minerva
For 1 y. 10 Mo. Ins on $4000 @ 6 1/2 pct pr ye — $477.17
" 1 1/2 pct on $8100 from Charges
to New York — — — — — — — — 122.50 599 67 v 1412 67

# New Bedford 1st Month 1826

Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Com[l] Bank

William R. Rotch

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9[th] | For paid on his Note & Int | | $ 106.30 | |
| 16 | " paid ditto | | 107.35 | |
| | " paid his tax for 1825 | | 27.40 | 241.05 |

Notes Payable

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | For p[o] Note dis[c] at Bank | | $ 1000. | |
| " | " p[o] balance on Note to C Gunnell Jr | | 880.52 | |
| " | " p[o] due Note to James Tisp & Co | | 13110.80 | 14991.32 |

Interest Acc[o]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For 60 ds Int on Note to J. Tisp & Co | | $ 131.10 | |
| " Interest on prem[s] Notes | | 8.10 | 139.20 |

Profit & Loss

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For portage bills | | $ 23.70 | |
| " p[o] taxes for 1825 | | 176. | |
| " p[o] E. Bailey | | 91.75 | 291.45 |

Notes for prem[s] of Ins[ce]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For am[t] prem[s] Notes p[o] B. Com[l] Ins Co | | 37.50 |

Nathan Tabor

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16 For p[d] him Pass[t] | | 23.54 |

Joseph R Anthony

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For check to D Davenport | | $ 29.54 | |
| " do p[o] his tax for 1825 | | 7.60 | |
| " check to D Whitredge | | 20. | 57.14 |

Sam[l] Swanborough

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 25 For cash p[d] him Pass[t] | | 100. |

Abraham Gifford

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 27 For check p[d] him on acc[o] New Ship Pass[t] | | 300. |

Bank Elec[n]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For check p[d] F Parker No advance | | 28. |

New Acc[o]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 31 For balance | | 128.39 | 16627.09 |

2 Mo 4 Bedford Com[l] Bank Dr to Sundry Acc[o]

Russell Mackey

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For d[o] paid for Notes pay[t] 4 No 11 | | $ 814.50 | |
| less 66 ds disc[o] | | 8.96 | 805.54 |

Gideon Nicolaus

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For d[o] paid for Notes pay 5 No 6 | | $ 400. | |
| do do do 50.5 | | 740 | |
| 6 ~~do ds disc~~ Less disc[o] | | 1140 17.10 | 1122.90 1928.44 |

# New Bedford Second month 1826.

6 Interest Acc° D^r to Sundry Accounts

Hussey & Mackey
For ~~days~~ discount on $814.50 ..... 8.96 ✓

Gideon Wolcland
For ~~days~~ discount on $400 ... $ 6.13
" ~~do~~ --- on $740 ..... 10.97 17.10 ✓ 2606

---

Joseph Rotch D^r to Fish Gunnell H°
For bal his acc° transferred ---------- ✓ 1086

---

Sundry Accounts D^r to Cash Account

William A. Rotch
11m° 7 p° his Servant William ... $18.
" p° R C. Plummer cash borrow'd ... 3.
16 p° Jon^a Potter Rec^t ..... 100.
p° pr from N York 6 days passage 6.50 127.50 ✓

William Rotch
16 For am° p° Sch^r Gunnell Rec^t ..... 5. ✓

Notes for prem^s of Ins
For 2m° Ins on $5000 @ 5½ pct Comm .... 45.83 ✓

Merchandise
For p° Nathan Tabers bill ..... $3.90
" p° freight of duck from N York .. 6.38
10.28 10.98 ✓

Ship Alliance
For p° Barton & Ruggles bill 55/4 plank in 11m° 1824 2.75 ✓

William Hammond
16 For p° W. T. Russell to pay his wife ... 30. ✓

Bark Elizabeth
For p° advance wages to the Crew ... $93.50
" p° labourers getting water on board 10.08
" p° for Oars $2.10 for Rivets 33¢ --- 2.43
" p° Clearance at Custom House 7.95
" p° for Corn $1.40. p° Gord on $2 ... 3.40
" pilotage to Sea this day ... .10 127.36 ✓

1 New Acc°
For balance to New acc° ..... 105.77 ✓ 45449

---

Cargo Ship Minerva D^r to Profit & Loss
For postage of Letters ..... ✓ 10 97

New Bedford Second Month 1826

10 Ship Sophia. Dr. to Sloop Travellers acct ½.
For 2 barrels of flour acct from Capt Crowell @ $6.50 ✓ 13 –

11 Elisha Hathaway & Co. Dr. to Sundry Accts
Thomas Dickason & Co
For our bill at 30 ds sight favr Rotch $ – 2222.22 £500 –
Sales B. Elizabeths Cargo
For advance which L. bill sold for 8½ Pct $188.89
less ¼ pct Comn on $2411. Sales . . . 7.53 181.36 240358

" Invoice of Port Mahon Dr. to Fish Gunnell & Co:
For Amt their bills duties & Custom house expenses due 1st mo 2. 1827 ✓ 119 05

" Fish Gunnell & Co Dr to Cargo Ship Minerva
For Amt they acct 2m 8 of W & D Cotheal, on ac
Capt Reeves Sales of Nails . . . . . ✓ 307 50

" Henry Payson & Co (Baltimore) Dr to Fish Gunnell & Co
For their draft accepted by F & G. Letter of
2m 4. on acct purchase of Elizth Cargo at 5 ds – ✓ 5000 –

13 John Akin Dr to Sloop Pomona, acct ¼
For ¼ her earnings the past year – – = 200.79 ✓ 200 79

Peoples Comm Bank Dr to John Akin
For cash rec of him on acct def – – – – – ✓ 100

Sundry accounts Dr to Invoice of Cocoa at Gibraltar
Joseph Rotch
For 2/10 Amt 1st Invoice whole $6571.75 – – – 1971.52 ✓
Saml Lombard
For 2/10 Amt do – – – – – – – 1314.35 ✓
Adventure of Cocoa to Gibraltar acct ½
For ½ Amt 1st Invoice – – – – – 3285.88 ✓ 6571 75

" Elisha Hathaway & Co Dr to Spermt Stock No 5 acct ¾
For ¾ Nett proceeds Sales 40 Casks Winter Sperm
& Sales acct June 25. 1826 . . . acct ¾ . . . . ✓ 9767

14 – Note W Gunnell Dr to Fish Gunnell & Co
For our draft at 5 ds sight sent him in a letter
by S. Akin of this date, on ac duck sold for him – ✓ 500.

# New Bedford Second Month 1826

14 Sam[l] Lumbard Dr to Joseph Rotch
For n[t] Sales of Bale of Rotch & Eddys Goods $137.58
less for a Gold Chain Sold him . . 30. . . . . 107 58

" Elisha Hathaway & C[o] Dr to Sundry Acc[o]
Spermr Stock N[o] 5 one 3/4
For diff: in charge of spermd 40 Casks 10. oil
ch[d] them $1036.20 instead of $1037.70 . . . 1.50
Interest acc[o]
For balance of Interest due us . . . . 6.50 8

" New Account of Hathaway & C[o] Dr to their old Acc[o]
For balance due us 5 M[o] 2. 1826 . . . . 2704.91 ~~2712 91~~

Spars in Co with J Arnold & C[o] Beebe Dr to Gifford Bettl Spars &c
For 1/2 Value of Spars Turned into new Concern 300

" Ship Minerva Cargo Dr to Sundry Accounts
Joseph Rotch
For 3/10 balance this acc[o] whole $15693.46 . . 4708.04
Sam[l] Lumbard
For 2/10 - - - Ditto - - - - - - - - - - 3138.69
Cargo Ship Minerva One 1/2
For 5/10 . . . . . Ditto - - - - - - - - - - 7846.73 15693 46

16 Sam[l] Lumbard Dr to Sundry Acc[o]
Bedford Com[l] Bank
14 For check p[d] him Rec[d] - - - - - - 100.
New Acc[o]
For balance due him this day to New Acc[o] 3675.27 3775 27

" Joseph Rotch Dr to Ship Sophia
For am[o] his acc[o] transferred - - - - - 893 52

17 Bedford Com[l] Bank Dr to Elisha Hathaway & C[o]
For one draft fav Hicketson Cash[r] . . . . 1000

17 Com[l] Gamaliel Dr to Sundry Acc[o]
Brig Minerva
For am[o] her acc[o] transferred . . . 96.
Bedford Com[l] Bank. For balance p[d] him 323.30 419 30

# New Bedford Second Month 1826

17 Inv.e Port Wine from Lisbon Dr to Corn.l Grinnell Jr
For am.t J.P. Hutchinsons order to us pay.e
6. Grinnell Jr for cost 1 pipe 1. hhd & 2 Dr Casks
best Port Wine. p his letter Lisbon 8 Nov 1825 . . . . . v 419 30

20 Elisha Wathaway & C.o Dr to Spermt. No 6 acct 3/4
For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 50 Casks L.d Oil p Sales
due 22.d July . . . . . acct 3/4 . . . . . v 1007 15

" Fish Grinnell & C.o Dr to Spermt Stock No 6 Acct 3/4
For 3/4 Am.t remitted them by Jn.o Harrison &
a.c Oil & Candles Sold him whole p 600 . . . . . v 450 –

27 Bedford Com.l Bank Dr to Elisha Wathaway & C.o
For our draft 5 ds pay.e Cash.r . . . dep.d . . . v 1400 –

Sundry Accounts Dr to Elisha Dunbar
Bank Elizabeth
For am.t his bill Ship chandlery &c — 54.07 v
Merchandise
For a shovel . . . . . 1.12 v
Jos.h R Anthony
For Sundries furnish.d him . . . . . 7.32 v
Wm. R Rotch
For – – ditto do – – – – – – – 32.16 v 94 67

Sundry Acc.t Dr to William Russell Jr
Wm. R Rotch
For am.t his bill painting – – – – – 100.79 v
Joseph R Anthony
For am.t his bill do – – – – – 38.15 v
Bank Elizabeth
For do . . . . . 41.49 v 180 43

Spermt. Stock No 5 Acct 3/4 Dr to Sundry Acc.t
Spermt. Manuf.g Acc.t
For am.t 3/4 of an error C. by E. Wathaway & C.o in their a.c 1.50 v
New Acc.t
For 3/4 R.J. Woulands Nett Sales Candles not.d in Candle works acct – – $765.37 v
" 3/4 Nett Sales of Oil from Henry Grinnell do 452.65 v
" J.E. Russell & C.o remittance on 3/4 Not.d Acct – 694.32 v 1911.34 v 1912 84

# New Bedford Second Month 1826

Sundry Acc.ts D.r to Sperm.e Stock No 5 Dec.r 3/4

William R. Rotch

To am.t bill Oil & Candles to him . . . . $190.72 ✓
" bill do to J.W.C Fleming . . . . 5.40 ✓
" " do to Peleg Clark . . . . 37.97 ✓ 234.09 ✓

Joseph R. Anthony

To am.t Oil & Candles to him the past year . . . 79.47 ✓

William Hammond

To am.t his wifes order fav.r Manchester $15.96
" do — — do — — Wm Barker 107.02 122.98 ✓

Bark Elizabeth

To am.t bill of Oil & Candles . . . . . 10.58 ✓

Cash Acc.t

To am.t bill against Jos Rotch paid us . . . 6. ✓

Brig Ply Chance

To 7 lb Candles . . . . . @ 38¢ . . . . . 2.66 ✓

Sperm.e Manufac.g Acc.t

To 3/4 am.t bill for Manufac.g J. Rotch Oil . $314.63 ✓
" 3/4 of $12.50 p.d J. Rotch Expenses on Candles to Rio 9.38 ✓ 324.00 ✓ 779.78 ✓

Sperm.e Stock No 5 Dec.r 3/4 D.r to Sundry Acc.ts

Sperm.e Manufac.g in C.o with W.m T. Russell

To am.t Oil bill transferred — — — — — 171.82 ✓

William T. Russell

To his am.t Ch.s on Candle Works books being am.t Oil rec.d from C.o Works more than our proportion of 3/4 to 1/4 with W.m T. Russell after pay.g him the expenses Manufac.g — — — — — 223.79 ✓ 395.61

Sperm.e Stock New Acc.t D.r to Old Acc.t

To balance C.o Acc.t being made in proportion with W.m T. Russell . . . 42628.45 ✓
3/4 am.t of Oil purchased from Am.s of J. W.m & Elia omitted by W.m T. R — 4293. — . . ✓ 46921.45

Inv.s of Port Oil Dr to Elisha Bath.n & C.o

To duties & expenses they p.d on 12 Bbls imported into Boston . . . . . ✓ 18.44

W.m T. Russell D.r to New Acc.t

To balance due him Dec.r 18 . . . . . ✓ 90.02

New Bedford Second Month 1826

Sundry Acc° Dr to Bedford Com^l Bank

Merchandise

3 To p° J. Wheaman J. & C° bill Stationary . . 59.87 ✓

Joseph R. Anthony

4 To check . . $100 & $25 . . . . . 125. ✓

Notes Payable

" To p° one Note to J. Russell . . . . $1000. ✓

" p° on Note at Bank . . . . . 200. ✓ 1200. ✓

Interest acc°

" To Interest on renewal of note at bank — 18.90 ✓

William R. Rotch

" To p° on his Note at bank & Int . . . $210.50

13 " p° on his Note — do — — — — 106.30

" p° his check to G. A Betts . . . . 103.22 420.02 ✓

Eben Clark

6 To check p° him Rec^d . . . . . 150. ✓

Corn adventure

To check p° on acc° purchase of a load of

corn for Sloop Romona Cap Crowell . 200. ✓

Ship Minerva

To p° W. H. allow for am° deducted from

Ware & Burtons wages p° him . . . . 22.42 ✓

" p° L. Standish deducted fm: J. Lewis wages 26.60 ✓ 49.02 ✓

Joseph Rotch

17 To check $600 (27) ditto $400 - - - - 1000. ✓

Henry Payson & C°

To check p° W. T. Russell for am° p° them by

R.G. Howland for our acc° $1800 . . . . 450. ✓

Elisha Dunbar

To check p° him balance . . . . . 32.52 ✓

New Account

To balance . . . . . 428.20 4133.53

---

Cash acc° Dr to Sundry acc°

John A. Parker

14 To am° acc° of him . . . . . 11. ✓

Sloop Traveller Dr ½

To ½ his earnings acc° of John Pike 58.43 ✓ 7443 ✓

New Bedford Second Month 1826

28 Sundry accounts Dr to Cash Acc°
Park Elizabeth
10 To p° Mose advance labor . . . $ 5.88
" p° B. Beetle labor on Spars &c . . 7.87
" p° for potatoes & fresh beef 11.76 25.51
William R. Rotch
To p° his man William . . . . . 5.
Merchandise
To p° for Quills, wharfage &c . . . . . 3.82
New Acc°
To Cash on hand . . . . . 151.87 186 20

3mo 1 Notes Payable Dr. to. New Account
For outstanding Notes due at this time viz°
Note to Wm Rotch Jr. dated 1Mo 1. 1823 . . . $ 1087 3. 60
three Notes to Ditto average due 3mo 3 . . . 5000.
to N. E. Marine Ins. Co° due 1Mo 3 . . . . 5000.
joint Note with W. T. Russell to B. P. Homes
Boston for $ 6000 — 3/4 ths for our acc° 4500.
" Note to Wm Tucker 4Mo 20 . . . . . 1521.49
" Do to Barker & Briggs 4Mo 20 . . . 696.49
Do to Prince Russell 6mo 20 . . . . 191.70
Do to James Arnold 8Mo 25 . . . . 8927. 06
Do to Bedford Cord Ins Co. 5Mo 20 . . 2250.
D to Cord Grinnell J 3Mo 10. 1826 . . 3514. 63
Ditto — — 5 — 10 " . . 3548. 73
Ditto — — 7 — 10 " 3582. 84
Ditto — — 9 — 10 " 3616. 95
Do to Bedford Cord Bank . . . 1800.
D to W. C. Nye due 10mo 3. 1826 1680. 19
Do to Bedford Cord Ins Co. 1Mo 30 1412. 67 . . . 5811635

~~Interest Account Dr. to W R Rotch~~
~~William R Rotch Stock Acct~~
~~For this amo he has overdrawn from the company the past year more than his proportion with J R Anthony~~ 620.20.

New Bedford Third Month 1826

1 Interest Account Dr to W R Rotch
For 1 years Interest on $2654.68 being the
excess due his Stock Acct over $50000 ..... 159 28

Sundry Accounts Dr to William R Rotch
W R Rotch's Stock Acct
28 For this amt he has drawn from the
company the past year more than his
proportion with J R Anthony .... 620.20
New Account
For balance being just 3 times the Amt
of J R Anthony Acct 3454 6.11 4074 6 31

Joseph R Anthony's New Acct Dr to his Old
For balance to new Acct being just one
third the balance of W R Rotch Acct 1151 5 37

4 Bedford Com Bank Dr to Sundry Accts
Thomas Dickason & Co
For our bill this day fav Chris G. Champlin
at 30 days sight for £180 Stg ---- 800.— £ 180
Sales B. Elis & Cargo
For 5 p Ct advance on do ---------- 76.—
Notes Receivable
For bal due on Peleg Crowells Note &c Vide f° 100.—
Fish Grinnell & Co
For cash of Grinnell & for our draft at 30
days sight in his favr deposited ---- 1200.—
John Akin
For cash Recd of him balance ---- 100.79
Notes Payable
For our note at 60 days grace indorsed by Wm T.
Russell discd at Bank ---------- 1500.—
William Beetle
For cash Recd on a/c borrowed money ---- 100.—
Elisha Hathaway & Co
13 For our draft at 60 days grace discd at bank 1000.—
Fish Grinnell & Co
20 For draft at 5 days favr Cash ---- 500.— 5376 79

# New Bedford Third Month

8 Bark Elizabeth Dr to Nathan Gaber — $ 7 97
For balance his bill Coon work

---

11 Elisha Wathaway & Co Dr to Sperm Stock Acct 3/4
For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 46 Casks W. Oil &
Sales due 31 July 1826 . . . . Acct 3/4 . . . . . 1374 61

---

Fish Grinnell & Co Dr to Sperm Stock Acct 3/4
For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 42 Casks fall oil
of Sales of 50 Casks due 8 Mo 15. 1826 Acct 3/4 . $ 853.87
" 3/4 Nt Sales 11 Casks Winter oil of Sales
of 21 Casks due 3 Mo 4. 1826 Acct 3/4 — 373.96 . . . 1227 83
" 3/4 Amo remittance Made by John Harrison
this Letter whole $600 . . . . . 450 —

---

21 Cash Account Dr to Sperm By Balance
21 For amo her acco Acco of Philip Gray . . . . . $ 159 21

---

22 Ship Tuscaloosa Dr to Sales of Duck Nos
For 2 Pcs Sail cloth 40 Mo Co @ $16 . . 32 —
del Ch Church

---

24 Elisha Wathaway & Co Dr to Sperm Stock Acct 3/4
For 3/4 Nett Sales 60 boxes Candles & Sales
due 1 June 18. 1826 Acct 3/4 . . . . . 47 36

---

27 Sundry accounts Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co
William Howland
For Cash (12 Mo 29) $30 (1 Mo 28) do $20 . . $50. —
do (2..13) $10 (2..27) $15 (3..7) $15 (3..17) $20 . . 60 . . 110 . —
Ship Minerva
For amo omitted by Fish & Grinnell . . $ 1. 37
" amo pd by them for disbursments $ 1611.75
less Ch to Capt Howland . . . 80. —
1531.75
" for old canvas & blacksmiths bill 3.12
1534.87
less balance of Interest . 13. 87½ 1521.03½ 522.40 1632 40

---

27 William Russell Jr Dr to New Acco
For bal due him to New acco . . . . . 25 69

# New Bedford Third Month 1826

3 Bedford Com^l Bank Dr to Notes Payable
For our note 60 ds & grace for J. Rotch dis^t . . 500 –

" Henry Payson & C^o Dr to Sundry Acc^o
Richard Howland
For 2/3 am^t he p^d them on acc^o advance ab^t 1350. –
Fish Grinnell & C^o
For their draft & letter 24 Feb^y at 3 ds^t . . $2500. –
" ditto . . . 22 March at 1 ds^t — 754.58 3254.58 4604.58

" Sundry Accounts Dr to Henry Payson & C^o
Cape Bank Elizabeth to Ulmeria
For am^t their Invoice 1830 barrels & 175 half
barrels G. fine flour . . . . . 9507.24
Bank Elizabeth
For am^t disbursements they p^d . . . . . 257.34
Eben Clark
For cash they paid them . . . . . 290. – 10054.58

" Bank Elizabeth Dr to Eben Clark
For am^t his bill disburs^t at Baltimore . . . . . 298 17

Sundry Accounts Dr to Cash Acc^t
W R Rotch
7 For p^d J Atkins fot endorsage bill $2.34
" " N Tabers bill . . . . . 6.25 8.59
Interest Acc^o
For 30 ds dis on an draft for Gr. Comp^y 36.
13 " 60 ds dis on draft on E Hatch & Co for 1000. 10.50
" p^d Interest at New Bank 6.55
" 63 ds dis on $1500 . . . . . 15.75
28 " do " on $500 . . . . . 5.25 44.05
Merchandize
For Flour from Phila^a & expenses $89.26
" p^d Cartage . . . . . 11.55 100.81
Wm Hammond
For p^d his wife p^d W G Russell . . . . . 10.
Bank Eliz^th
For p^d Stowell & Gage bills . . . . . 15.63
" do J & C Clapp . . . . . 5.55
" do Eben Clark bill . . . . . 6.34
" J Hutchinson order for 13 Boatmen for bill paid — 2.50 30.02 1934 7

# New Bedford Third Month 1826

Ichabod Clapp
Cr by his bill ..... 23.10

I R Anthony
Cr by his bill ..... 18.17

Samuel Lumbard ~~per acct~~ .....
Cr by him for beef ..... 50.

Ship Minerva
Cr by pilot $25 on Custom house $1.50 $26.50
" " the men by the com 44.50 71.00

New Acct
Cr by balance ..... 102.09 264.36
Am't brot over 1934.47
4578.3

Cash account Dr to Sam'l C Bunting
28 For our draft favr W T Russell ..... 98.38

Fish Grinnell & Co Dr to Joint Stock acct 3/4
For 3/4 remittance made them by J Harrison whole $400 300.

31 Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to Moses H Grinnell
For our draft favr J. & Ja Howland ..... 320.-

Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Com'l Bank
for Russell J.
1 For check p'r him paid ..... 100.-
Charles Grinnell
3 For check p'r him paid ..... 103.12
William T. Russell
6 For check p'r on acc't Outfits Timdeon. $300.-
10 " do p'r him bal old acc't ... 905.02
20 " do p'r him on acc't Expenses Canada work 300.- 1505.02
Notes Payable
10 For p'r our note to Com'l Grinnell J. ... 3514.63
Joseph Rotch
14 For check p'r him on acc't ..... 250.-
Cash Acc't
17 For check favr Ichabod Clapp .... 48.37
Jo's R Anthony
For check favr D Haskell .... $21.50
" do favr W'm Knight .... 30.- 51.50
5572.62

New Bedford Third Month 1826

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Amt brot dwp | | 5572.64 |
| | William R. Rotch | | | |
| 13 | To ps on his Note at bank 4 Mo | | $105.25 | |
| 20 | " do ditto | | 106.30 | |
| 7 | " his check pay Ch Wood | | 200. – | |
| 13 | " his do pay W R R | | 61. – | |
| 14 | " his do do | | 100. – | |
| " | " his do pay Wm Grose | | 31. – | |
| 16 | " his do Rob Kidman | | 43.37 | |
| " | " his do F Reed | | 10.58 | |
| 18 | " his do L Macomber | | 39. – | |
| 20 | " his do L. Slade | | 75. – | 771.50 |
| | New Acc: | | | |
| | To balance | | 180.85 | 6524 99 |
| " | Merchandise D to Fish Grinnell & Co | | | |
| | To ps their bill 2 hand casks sent | | | |
| | in ps L Minerva cash 3m 24 | | | 357 05 |
| 31 | Invoice of Port Wine D to Fish Grinnell & Co: | | | |
| | To freight & primage they paid | | | 14 70 |
| | D to Merchandise | | | |
| | To freight from New York | | $ 2.45 | |
| | " wharfage | | 21 | |
| | " trucking | | 50 | 3 16 |
| 31 | Fish Grinnell & Co: D: to Invo of Port Wine | | | |
| | To 12 Qr Casks 31 less 1 is 30 gals port wine | | | |
| | taken by them in New York Cost $2.16 P gal. | | | 64 80 |
| " | Sundry accounts D to Sperm Stock Acct 3/4 | | | |
| | Richard G Howland) | | | |
| | To 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 60 casks Winter | | | |
| | oil Due on an average by 1 sum Acct 3/4 .. | | | 1664.09 |
| | David. Anthony | | | |
| | To 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 50 boxes Sperm | | | |
| | candles due 10m 4. 1826 . . . Acct 3/4 .. | | | 347.41 ~~Doll 50~~ |
| | Gideon Howland | | | |
| | To 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 32 casks Winter Oil | | | |
| | & Sales due 4 M 23. 1826 Acct 3/4 - - - | | | 505.52 2517 02 |

# New Bedford Fourth Month 1826

10 Fish Grinnell & Co Dr to Sundry Accts
Thomas Dickason & Co
For our bill this day sold for Rotch at 60
as sight sent them for sale . . . . . 2666.67 £600
Sales B. Elis 14 Cargo
For advance on Co bill . . . . . $346.66
less cost . . . . . 7.29 239.37 2906.04
& their letter 4 Mo 15.

" Bedford Comd Bank Dr to Sundry Accts
Cash Acct
For cash deposited 7th $200 less last Bill $1. 201.-
Fish Grinnell & Co
For draft 5 ds sight favr Cash dep 500.- 701.-

13 Elisha Wathaway & Co Dr to Josiah Bradlee & Co
For our draft payable 26 Inst favr of T. Rupell
sent them to be placed to our Cr . . . . . 4561.8

" Ship Timoleon Dr to Sales of Duck
For 1 piece Sail Cloth del Church . . . . 16.-

17 Sundry Accounts Dr to Samel C. Bunting
Elisha Wathaway & Co
For am he remitted them p his letter 14 Inst . . 1000.-
Profit & Loss
For 1/4 pct advance p on do . . . . . 2.50 1002.50

" Sundry Accts Dr to Spurm Stock No One 3/4
Samuel C. Bunting
For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 60 casks Oil and
50 boxes C. Candles & Sales due 4..27 on 3/4 1989.98
" 3/4 Nett Sales 40 casks part Sperm Oil
& Sales due 5 Mo 23 .. on 3/4 . 808.- 2797.98
Fish Grinnell & Co
For 3/4 am Sales rendered by Henry Grinnell
for 20 casks Sperm & 28 casks W. Oil he shipped
to N. Orleans for our Accts proceeds to be p
them 6 Mo 12 when due on 3/4 . . . 14367 4234.95

# New Bedford Fourth Month 1826

18 Bridett & Co. New York Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co.
For ¾ am.t their note to Henry Grinnell for
7 casks Oil he sold them, Sin.a sailed
due 4 Mo. 8 — & ch.d us on their books . . . . . 1861 11

" Ship Timoleon Dr to Sales Flour
For 10 bbls S.t Tim flour @ $4.62½ p . . . . . 4625

" Nathan Tabor Dr to Sales Flour
For 5 bbls . . ditto . . @ $5 . . . . . 25 —

" Sales B. Elis Cargo Dr to Tho.s Dickason & Co.
For their Com.n pay.t & Rec.d remittances & postages $148.77 £ ~~34.18.9~~ 33.11.9

" Chapman & Alden Dr to Spec.l Stock acct ¾
For am.t Isaac Manchester's Bond on Co.
Chapman pay.d W. T Russell . . . . . 4395

20 ~~Sundry acc.ts~~ Dr to Notes Payable Dr to Sundry acc.ts
New Bed.d Com.l Bank
For ps.d on our note to Wm Tucker . . . . . 771.49
Notes Payable
For new note of this date in Co. with
W. T Russell for $1000 — ¾ for our acc.t — 750. — 1521 49

" New Bed.d Com.l Bank Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co.
For our draft at 5 dys dep.t . . . . . 1000 —

Notes Payable
~~Notes Payable~~ ~~Dr to~~ Sundry accounts ~~Dr to Notes Payable~~
For note to Barker & Briggs taken up & renewed
bal: due on note $928.65 our ¾ . . 696.49
Int added in — 88.23 — " — 66.17
1016.88 — $762.66
Notes Payable
~~Bank~~
For our joint note with W.m T. Russell to Barker & Briggs
for ~~$1016.88~~ 928.65 — ¾ of which is for our acc.t . . . . 696.49
Interest acc.t
For Interest included in new note $88.23 — our ¾ 66.17 762 66

# New Bedford Fourth Month 1826

20 Sundry Accounts Dr to Sperm Stock Acct 3/4
Fish Gimmell & Co
For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 54 Casks Winter
oil & Sales due 8 Mo 10. 1826 Acct 3/4 $1171.24
" 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 33 Casks Winter
oil & Sales due 8 Mo 15. 1826 Acct 3/4 . 720.31 1891.55
Saml L. Bunting
For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 15 Casks W. Oil
& Sales due 3 Mo 13. 1826 Acct 3/4 . . . 526.63 2418 18

24 Fish Gimmell & Co Dr to Ship Alliance
For 2 Letts of Exchange sent them for Sale
being remittance from Capt Hammond
£ 341. 11. 9
281. 10. 8
623. 2. 5 Stg Sold at 9 3/4 Acct advice
& their Letter 4 Mo 22 . . . . . 3018 68

24 Bedford Comml Bank Dr to Sundry Accts
Fish Gimmell & Co
For Amt draft this day at 5 Ds fav Cash 2000.
Gideon Howland
For Amt draft this day at 5 Ds fav Cash 500. 2500

" Fish Gimmell & Co Dr to Sperm Stock Acct 3/4
For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 146 Boxes S.
Candles & Sales due 7 Mo 15 Acct 3/4 $1072.59
" 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 100 boxes S
Candles & Sales due 8 Mo 15. Acct 3/4 . . 680.41 . . . . 1753

26 Ship Alliance Dr to Capt Wm Hammond
For Sales of his Cargo at Isle of May the
proceeds taken for use of the Ship . . . . . 4281

Sundry Accounts Dr to Elisha Rathaway & Co
25 For our joint Note with W. T. Russell to B. C. Norris
for $6000 & $360 Int. p. Cr by them 3/4 for Acct & 1/4 for Acct R
William T. Russell — For 1/4 Amt Cr Noted Int — 1590.
Notes Payable . . . For 3/4 Amt Cr Note . . . 4500.
Interest Account . . . For 3/4 Amt Interest . . . 270. 6360

# New Bedford Fourth Month 1826

26 Sundry Accounts Dr to Ship. Alliance
For Nt proceeds of Spicie brought home by
Capt Hammond. Sold by E. Wathaway & Co on
Sold at par . . . $1784.60
" 8½ pct disct 163.60
Bad silver $13.90 sold for 11.60 $ 3433.20
Less disc't $24.56. expenses $2.50 $27.06
Comm on $3433.20 . . . . . 34.33 61.39
$ 3371.81

Elisha Wathaway & Co
For ⅝ of $3371.81 placed to our credit . . . . 2107.38
William J. Russell
For ⅜ of ditto placed to his credit . . . . 1264.43 3371 81

" Elisha Wathaway & Co Dr to William J. Russell
25 For this am't they have paid per their Letter to him . . 800 –

28 Elisha Wathaway & Co Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co
For am't remitted E W & Co at our request 26th . . . . . 1000 –

Cash Account Dr to Sundry accounts
William Beetle
1 For cash of his balance . . . . . 110. –
Sales R G Howlands flour
4 For cash for 55 bbls flour @ $4 5/8 . . . 254.37
Thomas Peters
For cash rec'd for 5 bbls flour @ $5 . . 25. – 389 37

29 Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to Sundry acc'ts
Fish Grinnell & Co:
For draft at 5 dys sight for Cash . . 1500. –
Cash Acc't
For cash deposited . . . . . 250 – 1750 –

Cash Account Dr to Elisha Wathaway & Co
28 For our draft at 5 dys for N. C. Nye . . $. 500. 500 –

Richard G Howland Dr to Spermt Stock Acct 3/4
For ¾ Nett Sales 82 Casks Winter Oil & Sales
dues 22 Sept. Acct 3/4. . . . . 3802 91

New Bedford Thursday Month 1826.

30 Sundry Accounts Dr to Cash Acc° Cr Bank
Ship Minerva
1 For labor unbending sails &c . . . . . 2.50
Bark Elizabeth
For Dillon order favr T. Manning . $7.50
" do . . . do T. Williams . . 7.89 15.39
Sales R&H Rowlands flour
13 For p^d labor stowing . . . . . 1.25
Ship Timoleon
For discharging casks from Ship Minerva 7.—
Thomas Potter
For labor on flour $2. Nails for do 12¢ $2.12
" N. Leonards bill vs. B. & Thacher . . 1.65
" postage 3 letters from Alex^r . . . 50
" freight 400 lbs flour @ 37½¢ . 150.— 154.27
Abraham Gifford
19 For freight of timber & R. Fisher 8 days $114.28
" his acceptance W. & Bradford d/d . 171.98 286.26
New Account
For balance . . . . . 345.77 812 44

---

1 Sundry Accounts D to Cash Cr to Com Bank
Cash Account
1 For check to Delves $50 (22) ditto $50 — $100.—
22 " do to pay A Gifford's acceptance . 171.98 271.98
Moses H Grinnell
7 For am^t p^d Jn^o Lewis's Indorsed on Note . . 200.—
Notes Payable
10 For am^t p^d on Note at bank . . . ~~$200.—~~ 200.—
20 " am^t p^d on Note to Cap^t Tucker
Interest account
10 For p^d Interest on renewal of Note $ 16.80
20 " p^d Int on Note to Tucker . . . 91.29 108.09
Profit & Loss
12 For am^t postage bill . . . . . 23.62
Sam^l Lombard
20 For check given . . . . . 50.—
Notes Receivable
24 For W. C. Grinnell d/d favr R. Rodman on
Fish Grinnell & Co^s disc^t for him due 10 June 2100.—
Am^t Cash^d up — 2953.69

# New Bedford Fourth Month 1826

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Am.t br.t forward | | 2953.69 |
| | | Sales R.G. Howland & Sons | | |
| 26 | | For fr.t p.d on ditto | | 47.25 |
| | | Joseph Rotch | | |
| 29 | | For check to him | | 450.– |
| | | William T. Rotch | | |
| | " | For check to him | | 400.– |
| | | William R. Rotch | | |
| 4..10 | | For p.d on his Note & Int at Bank | $109.45 | |
| " | 17 | " Ditto Ditto | 105.25 | |
| 3..21 | | " his check to W.R.R. | 7.– | |
| | 25 | " P. Garcon $3.69. D. Davenport $269 | 272.69 | |
| 4..4 | | " P. Gray $40.77. N. Johnson $10 | 50.77 | |
| | 6 | " P. Gaitings $4.43 J. Howland $200 | 204.43 | |
| | 8 | " W. P. Gunnell $12. T. Hanley $2.50 | 14.50 | |
| | 10 | " W. Rose $18 P. Manchester $2 | 20.– | |
| | 21 | L. Macomber $10. W.R.R. $400 | 410.– | |
| | 23 | P. Gray $45 W.R.R. $8 | 53.– | |
| | 27 | A. Gifford $28 W.R.R. $20 | 48. | 1295.09 |
| | | New Acc.t | | |
| | 30 | For balance | 214.33 | 5360 36 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Sundry Accounts D.r to Fish Gunnell & Co.r | | |
| | | Ship Minerva | | |
| | | For pilotage thro Hell gate | | 21.– |
| | | William R. Rotch | | |
| 1..7 | | For p.d expenses Families to Princeton | $ 25 | |
| | 9 | " his draft to C. Jennings | 75.– | |
| | 14 | " Ditto | 200.– | |
| | 26 | " do Holmes & Rudolph | 53.– | |
| | 31 | " do J. Jolyn | 50.– | |
| 2..7 | | " do to B. Harrison | 213.– | |
| | 9 | " do to C. Jennings $30. do $100 | 130.– | |
| 3..6 | | " do to J. Dunbar | 50.– | |
| | " | " do to L. Howland | 217.– | 988.25 1009 25 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | | Sales B. Elizabeth Cargo at Bilboa D.r to Sundry Acc.t | | |
| | | Ebn.r Clark | | |
| | | For ½ balance L. Sales | | 6104.14 |
| | | Cargo B. Elizabeth Acc.t D.r | | |
| | | For ½ Ditto | | 6104.14 12208 28 |

# New Bedford Fifth Month 1826

1 Hussey & Mackey D^r to Spermt & Work Acct 3/4
To 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 15 Casks Oil & 60
boxes Candles & Sales due 16 May Acct 3/4 .... 737 88

---

5 Sundry Acc^ts D^r to Sales R G Howlands Flour
Isaac Howland Jr & Co^
To 45 barrels Bds O. @ $4½ ..... 202.50
Cash Acc^t
To 20 barrels of Geo Howland @ $4½ - - 90. - 292 50

---

Sales of R G Howlands Flour D^r to Sundry Acc^ts
Merchandize
To wharfage, Drayage, ~~Labor~~ & advertising ... 6.40
Com^n & Storage Acc^t
To 2½ p^ct Com^n $15.45. Storage $2.70 ..... 18.15
R. G Howland
To Nett proceeds Sales due 5^m 5. ... 545.07 569 62

---

Ship Minerva D^r to Wm Howland
To disbursements he p^d in N York $ 8. -
" 5½ Mo: wages . . @ $30 . . 165. -
" 4 M^o Board . . @ $5 p week 86.50 259 50

---

Wm Howland D^r to Sundry Acc^ts
Ship Minerva
To am^t deducted for expenses of passengers $32.50
" 24 M^o Hospital Money . . . . 4.80. 37.30 37 30
Bedford Com^l Bank
To check for balance . . . . . 202.66 239 96

---

9 Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Sundry Acc^ts
Cash Acc^t
5 To Cash deposited . . . . . 450. -
Notes Receivable
To Wm P. Gannett draft discounted . . 2100. -
Notes Payable
To our Note fav J. Rotch disc^t . . . 500. - 3050 -
Thomas Rotch
To am^t dep^t . . . . . 100 -

# New Bedford Fifth Month 1826

11 Sundry acc$^{t}$ Dr to Sales Duck No 3
Ship Minerva (new acc$^{t}$)
For 3 pieces duck del$^{d}$ Walter @ $16 ---- 48.-
Chapman & Alden
For 1 piece -- do ---------- 16.- 64.-

15 Ship Timoleon Dr to Sundry acc$^{ts}$
Merchandise
For 418 bbls 2$^{d}$ hand casks bo$^{t}$ in New York
for her. valued by W T. Russell at 4/- 278.67
Ship Alliance
For a cedar Cooler ..... 18.- 296.67

" Spermt Manufactory Dr to Merchandise
For the balance of Cost of 2$^{d}$ hand Casks from N York ---
263 bbls @ 30¢ 78 90

" Burdett & Co Dr to Hussey & Mackay
For 3/4 Am$^{t}$ sale of 5 Casks W. Oil sold them Nov 30
at 4 M$^{o}$ - failed before due whole $115.82 on 3/4 ..... 86 87

Elisha Hathaway & Co Dr to Spermt Stock acct 3/4
For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 30 Casks W. Oil
& 15 Casks Sperm$^{t}$ Oil due 10 M$^{o}$ 25 on 3/4 '26. $1332.02
" 3/4 Nett Sales 92 casks Sperm$^{t}$ Oil & Sales
due 8 M$^{o}$ 8. 1826 - - - - on 3/4 - 1930.87 .... 3262 89

19 Bedford Com$^{l}$ Bank Dr to Sundry Acc$^{ts}$
Hussey & Mackay
For our draft 5 ds fav Cash ---- 500.-
William R Rotch
33 For his note discounted ..... $1500
Less 63 days discount ---- 15.75 1484.25
Fish Grinnell & Co
29 For our draft 5 ms. favr J Rickerson Cash ---- 500.- 2484 25

Jo$^{s}$ Anthony Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co
For am$^{t}$ they p$^{d}$ him 5 M$^{o}$ 30. ..... 100.-

# New Bedford Fifth Month 1826

Sundry acc° Dr to Spermt Stock Own 3/4
For 3/4 Nets proceeds Sales 34 tuns & 26 bbls
Winter Oil & 10 Casks Sperm Oil & Sales from
David Anthony due about 25th of the 8 Mo on 3/4 1606.06
Fish Grinnell & Co
For 3/4 Nets proceeds Sales 21 Casks Sperm Oil
& Sales due 8 Mo 23 on 3/4 - - - - 456.88 2062.94

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Com Bank
Joseph R Rotch
4 For check pd him on acc Alliance . . . 250.00
Notes Payable
8 For Check pd Own note at Bank . . $1500.00
29 " do pd . . . . Ditto . . . . . 500.00 2000.00
Joseph R Anthony
8 For check $50 (19) ditto $100 . . . . . 150.00
William T Russell
9 For pd him on acc Alliance . . . . . 452.00
Abraham Gifford
10 For pd his Order favr W P Grinnell . . $448.33
19 " Check pd him Sperm . . . . . 300.00 748.33
Samuel Lumbard
12 For check pd him Sperm . . . . . 150.00
Ruth Elizabeth
13 For check advanced Mr Parker wife . . . 20.00
Eben Slack
15 For check to his wife Sperm . . . . . 100.00
William R Rotch
15 For pd on his Note at Bank of Bt . . $149.45
28 " pd . . . . do . . . . do . . . 105.25
4.13 " his checks to T Easley $2.50 T Williams $5 . . 7.50
" 29 " do to B R Tucker $33.34 T Gliffin $206.89 240.23
5. 3 " to J C Briggs $26.65 P Kinney $6.13 . . 32.78
4 " to W Grove $18 O Swain $15.50 . . . 33.50
6 " to T Easley $2. J Dunbar $11.71 . . 15.71
9 " to Capt Springer $12.70 to A R $3 . . . 15.70
11 " to W R R $10 Jo Browned $77 . . . . 87.00
14 " to E Randall $20 to A R $12 to H $30 242.00
15 " to N Johnson $30 S Potter $70 to H $100 - 200.00
20 " to Gray $29. T Perry $4.74 to H $15 . . . 48.74 1236.21
27 " to C K Greene $57.85 - to H $32. T Manchester $8.50 98 3.5 1736.21
5144.54

New Bedford 31st the Month 1826

Am.t brot forward . . . . 5144.54

New Account
For balance due us & Cash acc.t $101.38
" Check Lent Jo.s Rotch 31.st . . . 400.— 501.38 5645.92

---

Cash Acc.t Dr. to Sundry Accts
Wm Hammond
3 For cash rec.d bal his acc.t . . . . . 316.98
Thomas Rotch
For cash of R.C Plummer for a bbl of flour 5.—
Ship Minerva
For cash for an old mast . . . . . 4.— 325 98

---

31 William Hammond Dr to Ship Minerva Acc.t
For ½ said Ship sold him as she lay at the
Wharf 5m.o 8 on 6m.o Cr. at the rate of $3200 . . . . 400.—

---

Notes Receivable Dr. to William Hammond
For Wm T. Russell note to James Howland dated
21 Jan.y 1825 on demand, indorsed to us to be p.d us
by W. T. Russell 11 m.o 8 when the Sale is due
am.t of Note . . . . . $375.—
14. 9 m.o 17 days Int to 11 m.o 8. 1826 — — 40.44 . . . . 415 44

---

" Cayo Ship Minerva Of Bilboa Dr to Notes Payable
For our Notes to W. T. Russell for am.t his Cayo of Whale Oil
purchased of Isaac Howland Jr 6.m.o
Say 38516 Gallons Whale Oil @ 22¢ . . $8473.52
less 21 bbls 27½ gall. Empty Casks returned 16.42 8457.10
One Note date 5m.o 31 at 3 Months for — $4228.55
One . do " " " 6 Mo . . . " 4228.55 . . . . . 8457 10

---

6m.o 13 Sundry Accounts Dr to Chapman & Alden
Bark Ship Elizabeth
For am.t their bill ravens duck & making Sails 89.81
Ship Minerva
For am.t their bill duck & mak Sails due 10m.o 15 167.25 257 06

---

" Chapman & Alden Dr to Sales of Duck &c.
For 11 pieces Sail cloth 6m.o Cr. @ $15.50 . . . . . 170 50

# New Bedford Sixth Month 1826

13 Sales Duck No 3 Dr to Sundry accounts

. Merchandise
For 3/4 pct 5 truckage. labor & advertising $3.12 . . 3.12

Com[n] Acc[t]
For 2½ pct Com[n] on $1018.50 Am[t] Sales . . . . 25.46

. Moses H Grinnell
For Note pr[d] & Sales due Dec[r] 15. 1826 984.92 1018.50

---

" Ships. Minerva Dr to. Nathan Tabor
For Am[t] his bill Iron work . . . . . 53.40

---

" Sundry. Accounts Dr to Elisha Wathaway & Co
Bedford Com[l] Bank
13th For our draft at 60 ds date for Rec[d] . . $2000.–
less 63 days discount . . . . . 21.– 1979–

Interest Acc[t]
For 63 days discount on $2000 . . . . . 21.– 2000–

---

Sundry. Accounts Dr to Bedford Com[l] Bk Co
Notes Payable
For our Note dated 2m[o] 4 taken up . . . $1412.67
" 3/4 bal: due on Mortgage of Candle works 2250.– 3662.67

Interest account
For 4 M[o] 11 ds Int on $1412.67 . . . . . $ 30.82
" 3/4 of ~~221.51~~ 221.51 bal of Interest on Mortgage . . 166.13 196.95

William T. Russell
For 3/4 bal due on Mortgage on Candle works . $750.–
" 3/4 of $221.51 bal. of Interest on do . . . . 55.38 805.38 4665

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co
William T. Russell
14 For our draft at 5 days sight on a/c Subscr[n] 500.–
Bedford Com[l] Bank
" For our draft at 5 ds def[t] . . . . . 800.– 1300

. Moses H Grinnell
For bal of his acc[t] due 8 M[o] 15 Instant 501.97

New Bedford 8th Month 1826

13 Bedford Com[l] Ins[e] Co: Dr to Sundry Accounts
For adjustment & settlement of loss of Ship Alliance &c[a]
Vessel valued at $6000 not including prem[m] $6000
. Add to cover premium . . . . . 154
Sum Insured $6000 $6154

Am[t] of Salvage on vessel at Buenos Ayres $1662 4/8
which at 44½ ₱ dollar produced a Bill on London
for £308..5..2 ₱ which bill was sold by Fish Ginn & Co
at 9 ₱ct adoance . . am[t] $1493.34
less brokerage ¼ ₱ct . . 3.73 $1489.61
Less 2½ ₱ct charged by Zimmerman Fearing & Co
as guarantee on purchased Bill on $1662.50 . . 41.56
$1448.05
Less Capt Hammonds wages from
5 Dec[r] to 7 Feb at $30 ₱ Mo[th] . . $64.
66 days board to do @ 150 ₱ ₱ day 99 . . 163. –
Nett Salvage . . . $1285.05

. As 6154 : 1285.05 :: 6000 (Sum Ins[d]) : (Salvage) gives Salvage to the office $1252.84
. Amount Insured . . . . . $6000. –
Less Salvage already received $1252.84
" Prem[m] Note for 6m[o] time 150. – 1402.84
$4597.16
Less 1 ₱ct deduction . . . . . 45.97
Nett Am[t] of Loss . . . . . $4551.19
Less 1 years prem[m] on Ship's Int $308.50
. 6m[o] " on Cargo do – 102.50
" 3 ₱ct prem[m] on $3372 Specie – 102.16 513.16
$4038.03
add 2m[o] 25 ds Interest having been due since 21st April 37.08
Ship. Alliance $4075.11
For the above Nett am[t] due from the Ins[d] Co: . . 4075.11
Bedford Com[l] Bank
For Check ₱[r] them balance . . . . . 589.89 4665 –

30 Bedford Com[l] Bank Dr to Sundry Acc[o]
Isaac Howland Jr & Co
For am[t] their acc[o] Acc[o] Dep[t] . . . . . 202.50
Cash Acc[o]
For cash dep[t] . . . . . 100. – 302.50

730

# New Bedford Sixth Month 1826

30 Fish Gunnell Dr to Sundry Accts
Saml L. Bunting
14 To am't he remitted them for oil . . . . 2000.—
Spermt Stock Acc 3/4
To 3/4 am't remitted from J. Harrison while in Lon 750.— 2750.—

Cash. Acc. Dr. to Sundry Accts
Gideon Howland
To Cash Acc of him balance . . . . . 9.20
Hussey & Mackay
To cash Acc of them bal . . . . . 151.01 160 21

Sundry. Accounts Dr. to Cash. Acc
Interest. Account
1 For discount on notes at bank . . . . . 16.80
Ship. Minerva
For pd boat hire & Land wood $4.50 . . $5.—
" pd Sundry laborers Stow Ship . . . 86.75
" pd Sundry riggers bills . . . . . 5.67
" pd pilotage to sea . . . . . 10.—
" pd Barker & Briggs bill wood . . . . 20.27 127.69
Cargo Ship. Minerva
To pd J. R. Anthonys expenses fm N. port to N London 20.—
Ship Timoleon
To pd Mr Mosher pilotage to sea . . . . 10.—
Joseph R Anthony
To cash . . . . . 100.—
New. Acc
To balance . . . . . 97.47 371 96

Sundry. Accounts Dr to Bedford Com'l Bank
Bank Elizabeth
5 To check pd Wm Coffins bill . . . $50.75
14 " do pd Butler & Allens bill . . . 124.73 175.48
Abraham Gifford
5 To check pd him on acc new Ship fitted . . 300.—
Cash acc
To checks $50 do $50 . . . . . 100.—
Am't carr'd forward 575.48

New Bedford Sixth Month 1826

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Amo brt forward | | 575.18 |
| | Ships Minerva | | | |
| 6 | For pd Capt Hammond for labor he pd | | $26.55 | |
| | " pd him on acc wages | | 30.– | |
| | " pd Bissamore Stow & Ship k | | 16.37 | |
| 1 | " pd custom House clearance | | 22.15 | 95.07 |
| | Joseph R Anthony | | | |
| | For his check to T. Riddle | | $25.– | |
| | " do to J. Russell & Sons | | 49.07 | |
| 14 | " do to himself | | 100.– | 174.07 |
| | Notes Payable | | | |
| 12 | For pd on note at bank renewed | | $200.– | |
| " | " pd on Note to J. Arnold & to J. Rotch Esqr | | 750.– | 950.– |
| | Interest Account | | | |
| " | For 63 days Interest on $1400 at bank | | | 14.70 |
| | William J. Russell | | | |
| 12 | For check pd on J. Arnolds Note for his acc | | | 250.– |
| | William R. Rotch | | | |
| 12 | For pd on his note at bank | | $108.40 | |
| 19 | " pd on do do | | 104.20 | |
| 5..30 | " his checks as follows to B & Haskell | | 15.80 | |
| 6..1 | " to W R R $5. do $10 do $5 – do $50 | | 70.– | |
| 7 | " to J. Riddle $33.50. D Kempton $56.64 | | 90.14 | |
| 12 | " to W. R R $100 do $10 | | 110.– | |
| 13 | " to J. James $58.44. W. R R $50 | | 108.44 | |
| 15 | " to Jn Potter $61.62 P Gray $47.39 | | 109.01 | |
| 25 | to J. Delano $3. W R R $5 | | 8.– | 723.99 |
| | New acc | | | |
| 30 | For check lent Jo Rotch | | $150.– | |
| | " bal due pr Bank acc | | 59.68 | 209.68 2992 99 |

" Fish Gunnell & Co Dr to Spermaceti Stock Acct 3/4

For 3/4 Nett Sales 30 boxes Candles & Sales due 10m 31. 1826 ..... Acct 3/4 ..... 202 06

Elisha Hathaway & Co Dr to Spermaceti Stock Acct 3/4

To 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 25 Casks Summer Oil & Sales due 19 Dec 1826 ..... 458 56

New Bedford Seventh Month 1826

4 Bedford Com^l Bank Dr to Elisha Hathaway & Co
For our dft at 5 days fav^r Cash^r desc^t ..... 700 –

5 Ship Minerva Dr to Notes Payable
For our Note to W. C. Nye for a chain
Cable at 6m date 7th mo 8. 1827 ..... 269 46

" Sundry Acc^o Dr to Profit & Loss
Ship Alliance
For Sundry postages ..... 2.93
Ship Minerva
For Sundry postages ..... 10.97 13 90

" Ship. Alliance Dr to Sundry Accounts
William F. Rudsell
For ½ balance his acc^o whole $10541.77 ... 3953.16
Joseph W Rotch
For ½ balance ..... ditto ..... 1317.72
Ship Alliance Our ½
For ½ ditto ..... ditto ..... 5270.89 10541 77

" Ship. Minerva Dr to Sundry. Accounts
Joseph Rotch
For ½ balance his account whole $4051.87 2025.93
Ship Minerva Our ½
For ½ balance ..... do ..... 2025.94 4051 87

7 Purchased of Tho^s Rotch One half of the
Sperm^t Oil which belongs to him as owner
of Ship Frances Cargo & proportion of head
matter & Body Oil as the Cargo turned out
for the Sperm Manufactory at 72 Cents
# gallon One fourth payable in 4 Months with Interest
One fourth — " 6 " "
One fourth — " 10 " "
One fourth — " 12 " "

Agreed with Charles Grinnell to fill what Spare room
there is in the Store with Cotton from Ship Aldebaran's
Cargo at Cents # bale # Month from 7 M^o 20.
In the 2^d Story 74 Bales
" 3^d — 346 "
" 4th — 286
706 Bales & 4 Bales in 1^st Story = 710 Bales

# New Bedford Seventh Month 1826

10 Bedford Com'l Bank Dr. to Sundry accounts
Fish Grinnell & Co.
6 For draft 50 days fav. S. Rotch am.t def.d — $300.—
7 " " fav. S. Richeson Cash do — 1500.—
10 " " fav. do — 500.— 2300.—
Elisha Wathaway & Co.
For our draft 5 days fav. S. Richeson $500.—
" — do fav. & T. Russell at 63 ds $2000
less 63 days disc.t — 21 1979.— 2479.—
Notes Payable
For a/c Note fav. S. Rotch disc.d — 500
less 63 days disc.t — 5.25 494.75 5273 75

" Interest acc.t Dr. to Sundry acc.ts
Elisha Wathaway & Co.
For 63 days disc.t on $2000 — 21.—
Notes Payable
For 63 days disc.t on Note endors.d by S. Rotch $500 5.25 26 25

" Cash acc.t Dr. to Tho.s Rotch
For bal. his acc.t with J. & T. Russell & Co. Rd $37.23
less postage of a Double letter from Alex — 50 — 3673

17 Bedford Bk.g Co.y Bank Dr. to Sundry Accounts
David Anthony
For our draft at sight fav. Cash — 250.—
Elisha Wathaway & Co.
18 For draft at 5 ds fav. Cash — 500.—
via Fish Grinnell & Co. not drawn
For draft 5 ds fav. Cash — ~~500.—~~
Notes Payable
For a/c Note endorsed by W. Russell $2000
less 63 days disc.t — 21 1979.—
Fish Grinnell & Co.
21 For draft 5 days fav. Cash — 500.—
30 " do 5 ds — do — 500.— 3729

# New Bedford Seventh Month 1826

23 Fish Guinea 16° D° to Spern Stock acct 3/4
For 3/4 Note Sales 24 Casks in Senior Sum's bill
& Sales due 10 Mo 8. 1826 acct 3/4 ---- 684.34

---

" Bark Eliz[th] D° to Russells Wharf
For 23 days dockage @ 1/6 to 2 day in Feb — 9 20

---

Ship Minerva D° to Sundry Acc°
Russells Wharf
For dockage to 6th Inst. ---- 30.82
Elisha Dunbar & Co
For Am° their bill Ship Chandlery due 12th 1144.42
Bennet Wilcox
For Am° his bills paints, sheet lead &c ... 44.50 219 74

---

Spermi Stock acct 3/4 D° to Notes Payable
For four joint Notes with W. & T. Russell
to Thomas Rotch for 104.04 Gallons Spermi
oil purchased of him as follows dated Jan[y] 7
1st Note due 11 Mo 10 for $1910.17 acct 3/4 $1432.63
2d " 1 Mo 10 1827 1928.90 .... 1446.67
3d " 5 Mo 10 " 1966.35 ... 1474.76
4th " 7 Mo 10 " 1985.08 .... 1488.81
$7790.50 acct 3/4 5842.88. —

---

New Ship D° to Sundry Accounts
William W. Swain
For Am° he p[d] Tho[s] Mowlow on acc° his bill 1500. —
Notes Payable
For our Note due Sept 18 to T. Mowlow for bal 1528.11
Abm Gifford
For Am° he p[d] on acc° 1° Bill ... 550. — 3578 11

---

31 William T. Russell D° to Ship Timoleon
For Am° his bill transferred ---- 107 92

# New Bedford Seventh Month 1826

Sundry accounts Dr to Bedford Com[l] Bank

Ship Minerva

1 For p[d] Russell Booths bill Caboose House &c — 20.19

Sperm Manufactory

3 For check p[d] our note to J. Brayton on acc[o] his bill Market cash for the Candle works — 400.—

Notes Payable

4 For p[d] on note to Barker & Briggs on 3/4 $375.— —

7 For p[d] on note to James Arnold on 3/4 — 1500.—

10 " p[d] note to C. Rinnard jr — on 3/4 — 3582.84

" " p[d] on note endorsed by J. Rotch — — 500.—

18 " p[d] on note to James Arnold on 3/4 2250. —8207.84

Cash Acc[o]

For check $75 Dr to R. Williams $42.76 — 117.76

Profit & Loss

6 For p[d] Highway tax to Wm Read — — — 31.90

Samuel Lumbard

24 For check p[d] him by W R R — — — — — 140.—

Chapman & Alden

26 For check p[d] them pr act bal — — — — 43.73

William R. Rotch

17 For p[d] on his note at bank & Int — — $138.40

24 " p[d] on — — do — — — — — — 218.90

1 " his checks to W R R $5 do $35 & $5 — 45.—

6 " do J. W Bartlett $90 W R R $20 & $5 — 115.—

11 " do Bennet $6. C. Lee $5 — — — 11.—

14 " do do R R $25 do $50. C. Smith $80 155.—

22 " do W R R $10 do $10. J Bartlett $7.89 27.89

24 " do W R R $20. W. W Allen $121.93 141.93

28 " do Crosby $12.50 — W R R $10 — do $60 — 82.50 905.62

New Acc[o]

For balance — — — — — — 55.39 9912 43

---

Sundry Acc[o] Dr to Ship Minervas Cargo to Bilboa

Jos Rotch

For 1/8 Cost & Cargo & Expenses — — — — 1061.80

Wm T. Russell

For 1/8 Cost & Cargo — — Do — — — — — 1061.79

Notes Receivable

For B. Rodmans two notes each for $1592.69 for 3/8 — 3185.38

Cargo Ship Minerva Com 3/8

For 3/8 — Ditto — — — — — — — — 3185.38 8494 35

# New Bedford Seventh Month 1826

Sundry Acc° Dr to Cash Acc°

Ship. Minerva

3 For L. Moores Liquor bill . . . . . $ 6.84
" advan. wages pd by W. L. Russell — 81. —
" Jo Howlands bill Flour . . . 14.25
" J. Howland & Co bill whale boat — 8. —
" Read & Thornton for Medicine Chest 12.54
" Butchers bill Meat . . . . 3.39
" Bt T Sanford for Varnish bill — 1. —
" J. B. Taber 14 days labor . . . — 75 127.77

Profit & Loss

" For Singing bill & labor in Stow . . . $ 3.25
" postage bill . . . . . 16.98 20.23

Joseph Rotch

For paid his postage bill . . . . . 25.78

Cargo Ship Minerva to Bilboa

For G. Braytons bill barrels . . $21.86
less acc° for 40 Gals Oil sold . 9.86 $ 12. —
" pd labour rolling Oil . . . . 5.25 17.25

New Acc°

For balance . . . . . 60.93 251 96

---

8 Mo° 1 Sundry Accounts Dr to Fish Gunnell & Co°

Cash Account

For draft favour E. Dunbar & Co° at 30ds — 400. —

Notes Receivable

5 For our draft at 5ds fav Corn° Gunnell
for which we rec° his note on demand 500 — 900 —

---

Fish Gunnell & Co° Dr to Thomas Dickason & Co°

For our bills of Exchange in their
favour sent them & sold at 10 pct
advance dated 7 Mo° 29. Cash 8 Mo° 1 £500 $ 2438.33
For our bill of same date for £. 700
sold by them our 8 Mo° 14 at 10 pct adv — 3413.67 $ 5852. — £ 1200 —

---

8 Joseph Rotch Dr to Fish Gunnell & Co°

For our draft in his favr pd him on ap
remittances from Gibralter — — — — 500.

# New Bedford Eighth Month 1826

1 Cash. Account D^r to Sundry Accounts
Cons[d] Sloop & Sloop Pomona
For am^t rec^d of Abm Barker . . . . . 200.–
Spermt Stock Acct 3/4
For 3/4 Nett proceeds 52 boxes Sp^m Candles sold
by I. A Hanwood & the proceeds p^r Capt Brower 383.56 583 56

. New Ship build^g by Abm. Gifford D^r to . Abm Gifford
For the following charges made to him instead
of the Ship now transferred — Viz
Journal 531 – For a stick of mahogony – – $ 15.–
" 566 " freight of timber . . . . . 114.28 . . . . . 129 28

James Arnold D^r to Invoice of Port Wine
For 1 hhd 70 Gall 1 = 69 Gall Port Wine
at the cost $2.16 p^r gallon Cash 2m^o 17. 1826 . . . . . 149 04

11 Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Sundry Accounts
Cash. Account
1 For cash dep^t $104.10 (3) ditto $200 . . . . . 304.10
Fish Grinnell & C^o
11 For dep^t five & eight per cent cash dep^t $1000.–
14 " do – – – – do – – – 500 1500 1804 10

" Fish Grinnell & C^o D^r to Richard G Howland
For am^t his remittance 8m^o 4 of $4000 to them
& placed by them to our C^r 8m^o 7 & their letter
3/4 for our acc^t & one fourth for acc^t W Rotch . . . . 3000 –

Sundry Accounts D^r to Cargo P. Eliz^h to Basil 1826
Eben Clark
For 1/2 Cost & C^o Cargo. whole $10534.90 . . . 5267.45
Cargo P. Elizabeth Acct 1/2
For 1/2 Cost – – – do – – – – – – 5267.45 10534 90

" Ship Minerva D^r to Spermt Stock Acct 3/4
For am^t of oil & candles from Candle works – – – 10 38

" Bark Elizabeth . D^r to Bennet Wilcox & C^o
For their bill Caboose pipe & cask Jan^y 4 58

# New Bedford Eighth. Month 1826

Sundry acc$^{ts}$ D$^{r}$ to Philip Wilcox Jr$^{a}$
Bark Elizabeth
For am$^{t}$ his bill labor &c ..... 10.69
Ship. Minerva
For am$^{t}$ his bill labor, timber &c .... 29.42 4011

---

Thomas Rotch D$^{r}$ to Ship. Minerva old acc$^{t}$
For the following articles for B. W. Thacher
Davies $5 — Hose cock $6 — — $11. —
4 brakes — — — — — — 4. — — — 15 —
Cooler now — — — — — — — — — — 50

---

Sundry Accounts D$^{r}$ to Cash Account
New Ship — a Gifford
1 To Cash p$^{d}$ E Dunbar Jr$^{a}$ bill Iron .... 261.36
Joseph R Anthony
To Cash p$^{d}$ E Dunbar Jr$^{a}$ bill .... 34.54
Ichabod Clapp
To 300 bus. Corn from S. Pomonas cargo @ 85¢ 255. —
William R. Rotch
To 165 bus. Corn from S. Pomonas cargo @ 80¢ 132. —
Ship. Minerva
To p$^{d}$ E. Hinds bill 67¢ p$^{d}$ Water Casks $3. — $ 3.67
" p$^{d}$ E. Norton bill flour & baking — 12.98
" p$^{d}$ for Tabor for use of boat & hoops — 1.77 18.42 701 32

---

17 Sperm$^{t}$ Stock Acc$^{t}$ 3/4 D$^{r}$ to Sundry Accounts
Sperm$^{t}$ Manufactory
To am$^{t}$ acc$^{t}$ bill Casks & p$^{d}$ Geo Brayton hoops — 478.90
William J. Russell
To this am$^{t}$ he has spent being an excess which he has p$^{d}$ for expenses at the C. Works over his part to date 1205.24 1684 14

---

" Thomas Dickason Jr$^{a}$ D$^{r}$ to Interest acc$^{t}$
To bal of Interest to 7 Mo 12 ..... £22.12.7 100 57

---

Thomas Dickason Jr$^{a}$ New acc$^{t}$ Dr to Old acc$^{t}$
To balance due us 7 Mo 12 p$^{d}$ acc$^{t}$ am$^{t}$ .... £ 28 19 7

---

New Bedford Eighth Month 1826.—

21 Will & Blodget Dr to Sundry Accounts
Sales of Cocoa at Gibralter
For Nett proceeds Sales 466 bags cocoa pr acc:
Sales rendered. the proceeds remitted to London
am.t of Nett Sales $5876..10..4 @ 47½ pence pr
dollar gives £1163..2..5 Stg
Less 1 pr.ct Com.n 11..12..8 pay.ble in London
£1151..9..9 at Par $5117.72.
Add 10 pr.ct Value of Exchange . . 517.78.
5629.50
Less ¼ pr.ct Com.n selling bills 14.07
5615.43. $5876..10..4 $5615 43

Ship Minerva Dr
For balance of Interest . . . . . 44.— 5920..10..4

---

" Sundry. Accounts Dr to Will & Blodget
Thomas Dickason & C.o
For their remittance June 12th of £72..0..0 @ 48d $360.—
" ditto . . . July 6 — 1378..5..10..47½ = 6964. — £1450..5..10 $7324 —
£1450..5..10 — $7324 —

Ship Minerva
For 2½ pr.ct Com.n on Am.t freights on $2799 . . $69..11..12
" lightage of provisions &c . . . . . 2..6..8
" postages of letters . . . . . 9..7 $73,50 73..3..11
7397.3.11

" Ship Minerva Dr to Profit & Loss
For loss in remitting the balance of the a/c
more than the Exchange sold for 4 pr.ct on $1447. . . . . 65 11

---

" Sundry. Accounts Dr to William Beetle
Bank Elizabeth
For am.t his bill in January last . . . . 4.47
Ship Minerva
For his bill New Mast & Labor . . . . . 60.97 65 44

---

Sales of Cocoa at Gibraltar Dr to Sundry Acc.ts
Ship Minerva
For 12 pr.ct Int.st & the Ship on the Sales Cash on $5876 11.60
Profit & Loss
For postages of letters . . . . . 3.23 14 83

New Bedford Eighth Month 1826

26 Bedford Cong^l Bank D^r to David Anthony
To our draft 5 days sight for bank def^y. . . 500 —

" Fish Grinnell & C^o D^r to Spermaceti Stock Our 3/4
For 3/4 Note proceeds Sales 15 Casks Sperm Oil
& Sales due 11 M^o 31 Our 3/4 - - - - - - - - - - - - 481 31

31 Sundry Accounts D^r to Bedford Cong^l Bank
Abraham Gibbs
8 M^o 1 To Check Gen^l $50 do $150 - - - $200 . .
13 " ditto $100 25 ditto $200 - - - 300 . . 500 . .
William R. Rotch
7 To bal his Indorsement of Healys Note - $50 . .
14 " P^d On his Note at bank & Int - - - 107.35
21 " P^d On - - do - - - - - do - - - 103.15
" W. R. A $5 . J. Cawley $5.92 - - - 10.92
" J Bosworth $20.54 to N R $50 - - - 70.54
" J. Stow $50 to N R $30 to Grou $36 - 116 . - 457.96
Ship Minerva
9 To Philip Grays bill Groceries &c - - - $72.81
12 " Jacob Parkers bill of an anchor - - - 21 . . 93.81
Joseph R. Anthony
10 To Check to Edw^d Russell . . . . . 50 . .
Joseph Rotch
11 To Cash def^d to his Cr at bank - - - - - 800 . .
Cash Account
" To Check $50 (19) to C. Grinnell & $100 - - - 150 . .
Notes Payable
14 To P^d On Note at bank . . . . . 200 . .
Interest Account
To discount on Renewal . . . . . 12.60
New Acc^o /
31 To balance - - - - - - - - - - - 95.12 2359.49

Cash Account D^r to Sundry Acc^o
Ship Elizabeth ~~Renewed Old~~ &c^o
14 To Cash rec^d for a Brass Cock . . . . . 5 . .
Stone Store
To Storage Cotton &c. Aldebaran - - 70 . . 75 . .

New Bedford Eighth Month 1826

William R. Rotch Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co.

7th For his dft favr L. H. Howland - - - $600.-
9 " - - - - do - - - - 357.-
" " favr G Jennings - - - - - 100. - - - - - 1057.-

Sundry accounts Dr to Cash. Account

Joseph Rotch

3d For cash pd W. Rotch for his dft - $70.-
" pd for 1lb Mace - - - - - 1.75
" Cash lent him - - - - - 15.- 86.75

Ship Minerva

20 For cash pd Cannon Cauthen bill - $7.33
" do pd P Barney 2bu Salt - - 1.50 8.83

Fish Grinnell & Co.

28 For cash pd L. R Grinnell - - - - $20.-
" do pd for 2lb Mace & Canister - - 4.-
31 " do pd L. R Grinnell - - - 20.- 44.-

Wm R Rotch

For pd for 1lb Mace - - - - - 1.75
pd B. Robinson for Byrons work - 6.- 7.75

New Acct

For bal due from old acct - - 116.74 264 07

9 mo 2 Bedford Comd Bank Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co.

For draft at 5 days sight favr Cash - - 2000

Cash. Account

4 For cash deposited - - - - - 200

W. R Rotch

For his Note for $1000 discounted at bank - - - 989 50
3189 50

4 Sundry Acct Dr to Spermaceti Stock due 3/4

Richards & Howland

For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 350 boxes S. Candles
& Sales due 9 mo 15 due 3/4 - - - - - 1730.16

Henry Payson & Co

For 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 100 Boxes S. Candles
& Sales due 11 mo 19 due 3/4 - - - - 673.55

Cash. Account

For cash rec'd of W Russell on ap pay made
him by Jno Harrison - - - - 300.- 2703 71

New Bedford. Ninth Month 1826

5 Sundry Accounts D^r to Sales R.G Howlands flour
Cash. Account
4 For cash of Lem^l Fish for 26 bbls @ $5/8 $131.25
less 1 p^ct disc^t for cash . . . . 1.33 131.92
. Notes Receivable
For E. Norton's Note for 25 bbls fine flour @ $4.7/8 $121.88
" do — — for 25 bbls S. fine do @ $5/8 128.12 250. —
John A Parker's Note for 24 bbls S. fine flour @ $5/8 123. — 504 92

" Sales R.G Howlands Flour D^r to Sundry Acc^ts
Bedford Com^l Bank
For check for freight 100 bbls flour @ 25¢ 25. —
Merchandize
For wharfage $2. truck^g 50 bbls $1. labor do 50¢ 3.50
Com^n Acc^t
For 2½ p^ct Com^n on $504.92 . . . . . 12.62
Richard G Howland
For Nt proceeds Sales due 10m^o 22^d . . . 463.80 504 92

1 Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Sundry accounts
Fish Grinnell & C^o
For draft at 5 ds fav^r Cash^r dep^t . . . 2000. —
Cash. Account
For cash deposites . . . . . 960.66 2960 66

" Cash. Account D^r to Sundry. Accounts
. Notes Receivable
2^d For am^t R. Robinson's Note . . . $1392.69
1 " am^t C. Grinnell Jr Note . . 500. — 2092.69
Joseph. Potter
2 For cash towards pay^t for Minerva &c . . . 500. —
Bedford Com^l Bank
" For check p^d L Howland Jr & C^o bal Note . . 2128.55
Elisha Hathaway & C^o
For am^t we requested them to place to the C^r
of C. Grinnell Jr. as p^d us by him . . . . 300. — 5021 24

11 Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Fish Grinnell & C^o
For our draft at 5 ds fav^r Cash^r — — 500. —
12 " — do — do — 500
18 " — do — do — 2000 —
22 do — do — 1000
25 do do 500

New Bedford Ninth Month 1826

18 Sundry Accounts Dr to Notes Payable
Bedford Com^l Bank
For our Note favr W. T. Russell dis^t $1500 -
less 63 days discount - - - - - 15.75 1484.25

Interest Acc^t
For 63 days discount on $1500 - - 15.75 1500 -

---

Cargo B. Eli to Brazil Dr to Notes for Prem^s & Ins
For Note to B. Com^l Ins Co^y for Om^s Prem^m $5000 - $126. -
" do to Mercht^s Ins Co^y - for - - do $6000 - 151. - 277 -

---

Notes Payable Dr. to Sundry Accounts

---

18 Sundry Accounts Dr to Com^l Grinnell Low^s
Notes Payable
For 3/4 Am^t to be indorsed on our Note to Com^l
Grinnell & passed to his Cr. in acc^t towards
payment for new Ship - - - - - 1500. -
William T. Russell
For 1/4 Am^t passed as above - - - - 500. - 2000 -

---

" Bank Elizabeth Dr to Alex^r Barclay & Co^y -
For this Am^t Ch^d them which proves erroneous . . . . 33 16

---

" Sundry Acc^t Dr to Bank Elizabeth
Eben^r Clark
For 1/2 Am^t disbursments before sail^d for Rio - - - - 660.27
Bank Elizabeth Our 1/2
For 1/2 Am^t - - - ditto - - - - - - - 660.27 1320 54

---

23 Fish Grinnell & Co^y Dr to Thomas Dickason & Co^y
For our Bill of Exchange of this date in their
favr at 60 ds sight sent them for sale £250. -
Sold & Letter dated 10m^o 7 day 9h. 30
at 12 3/4 Pct advance - - - - - $1247.22
less 1/4 Pct Com^n Selling do 3.12 1244.10

---

" Sold Dyre & Richmond the old Copper from the Minerva
at 16 cts 6 pd after selecting what may be wanted for the Ship

New Bedford 9th Month 1826

25 Ship Minerva New acc$^t$ Dr. to Fish Gunnell & Co$^{rs}$
For am$^t$ their bill & Cases Sheath$^g$ &c shipped
due 2m$^o$ 2. 1827 ---------- 1014 52

26 Bedford Com$^l$ Bank Dr to William T. Rodman
For am$^t$ rec$^d$ of them def$^t$ ---------- 500 –

" Notes ~~Payable~~ ~~Dr~~ to Sundry Accounts Dr to N. Payable
For our joint Note with W. T. Rodman to James
Arnold renewed this day bearing Int from 25$^{th}$
last month am$^t$ Note $6000 – 3/4 for our a/c 4500 –
Notes Payable
For am$^t$ due on our 3/4 of Note to J. Arnold – – 3973.36
Interest Account
For 3/4 am$^t$ of $702.18 being Int on Note to date – 526.64 4500 –

27 Sundry a/c Accounts Dr to Spermt Stock Our 3/4
Fish Gunnell & Co
For 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 180 boxes Candles due 10/10 our 3/4 $1258.85
" do – – – – 100 – – – do due 10th 5. 1827 – 691.67
" do – – – – 100 – – – do – – 1. 21 – " – 664.27
" do – – – – 60 – – – do – – 1 – 5 " – 375.37 2990.16
Charles Hadwin of Providence
For 3/4 Note proceeds Sales 100 Boxes Spermt
& Sales due 3 Mo 11. 1827 our 3/4 – – – – 656.03 3646 19

Cargo Ship Minerva Dr to Ship Minerva
For freight

Sundry Accounts Dr to Ship Minerva
John B. Aguirre
For freight on 1213 2/3 bbls Whale Oil @ $1 1/2 $1865.50
5 pct primage on do ---------- 93.27 1958.77 Rs 3917 5 13
Cargo Ship Minerva to Bilboa
For additional fr$^t$ of 1 1/2 pct $ bbl ---- $ 155.16
5 pct primage on do ---------- 7.77 163.23 $ 2122 –

30 Bedford Com$^l$ Bank Dr to Fish Gunnell & Co
For our draft this day favr J. Richetson Cash 500 –

Ship Minerva Our 3/8 Dr to Ship Minerva Our 1/2
For 3/8 2$^o$ Ship carried to this a/c @ the date @ $3200 – – 1200 –

New Bedford. Ninth Month 1826.

Sundry. Accounts Dr. to John B Aguirre

William Hammond

For this am.t p.d him in Bilboa for use of
Ship Minerva Rs 13.603.22 @ 5Ct each — 13603.22 f 680 18
Pd.a and charges at Portugalete Rs 554 — 554. — 27 70

Ship Minerva

For outward charges at Portugalete - Rs 554

Guarantee on remittance & postage 134.13 134.13 6 72

~~Thomas Dickason & C.o~~ 688.13 p.d ~~688.13 f~~ ~~34 142~~

For am.t Sundry remittances made them 27
July acknowledged by T. D & C.o 12 Aug.t being
£245..0..8 for bal. Ship Minerva's freight acc.t
and £1040..18..6 on ac.t advance for the Cargo
remitted at Exch.e of 35⅞ — 13058.28 £1085..19..2

144881.29

30 Fish Grinnell & C.o Dr. to Tho.s Dickason & C.o

For our bill this day in their favr at 60 ds
sight sent them for sale — £250. —

Sold p.r letter dated 10 m.o 7 at 12¼ p.r Ct adv — f 1247.22
less ¼ p.r Ct Com.n Selling do — 3.12 f 1244.10

" Ship Minerva Dr. to Wm Hammond

For this am.t he p.d for ships expenses at Bilboa
& advance wages to the Crew — 650.20
" am.t he p.d for baskets & labor since he arrived — 50. — 700 20
" primage on outward fr.t $2020.96 — $101.04
5 m.o wages to Oct 8. 1826 @ $30 p.r m.o $150
less Mo: advance — 30 — 120. — 221 04

921 24

Sundry. Accounts Dr to Cash. Account

Notes Payable

2 For our note p.d to J. Howland & C.o — 4228.55

Ship Minerva

For p.d Crew balance of wages — $175.15
" p.d order for labor — 15.25 190.40

Eben Clark

5 th For cash $50 (21) ditto $50 — 100. —

Thomas Rotch

For p.d labor in Store — 1.50

Bark Elizabeth

For J.R.s Thorps expenses to N York — 30. —

4550.45

# New Bedford Ninth Month 1826

30 Sundry accounts Dr to Cash Acc°

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Am° brt over | | 4550.45 |
| | William Hammond | | |
| 18 | For cash p° him | 20.– | |
| | Bennet Wilcox 4th | | |
| | For p° them am° of acc° | 49.08 | |
| | Merchandize | | |
| | For B. Wilcox's bill & sundry expenses this month | 47.53 | |
| | New Acc° | | |
| | For balance | 48.18 | 4715 24 |

Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Com. Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Ship Minerva | | |
| | For F. Tabor & Son bill blocks | $26.81 | |
| 6 | " Custom House bill | 30.74 | |
| " | " p° W. H Reynard on acc° wages | 25.– | |
| 23 | " p° G Baker bal wages | 33.57 | 116.12 |
| | William Hammond | | |
| 4 | For check $10 (20) ditto $20 | | 30.– |
| | Notes Payable | | |
| 9 | For ¾ am° joint note to C. Grinnell | $3616.95 | |
| 11 | " p° our note at Bank | 500.– | |
| 18 | " p° our do — — do | 2000.– | |
| " | " p° do to Thos Winslow | 1528.11 | |
| 22 | " p° on note to James Arnold | 453.70 | |
| 26 | " p° ¾ of $500 on note to C. Grinnell | 375.– | 8473.76 |
| | Wilcox & Richmond | | |
| | For check p° them 26th on ac repairs Ship Minerva | | 100.– |
| | Abraham Gifford | | |
| 16 | For cash $50 (22) ditto $300 | $350.– | |
| 29 | " p° his order fav W. P Grinnell | 79.10 | 429.10 |
| | Cash Account | | |
| 16 | For check $100 do $100 B Wilcox $56 | $256.– | |
| 26 | " Check $50 | 50.– | 306.– |
| | Wm R. Rotch | | |
| 18 | p° on his note at Bank | $107.60 | |
| 25 | p° on — — ditto | 216.80 | |
| | his check to L. Little $5.14 W R $15 | 20.14 | |
| | W R $20. C R $6.85 W R $20 – $5 $10 | 61.85 | |
| 9 | L Irish $7.70 W R $100 $10 $20 $85 $20 | 242.70 | 649.09 |
| | Am° Cash up | | 10164.07 |

New Bedford. Ninth Month 1826

30 Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Com'l Bank
Am't bro't up . . . . . 10104.07
Joseph R Anthony
20 For $50 ditto $100 . . . . . 150.-
William Beetle
23 For check for am't of acc't . . . . . 65.44
William T. Russell
23 For ¼ of $604.93 p.r James Arnold for them $151.23
26 " ¼ of $500 p.r G. Grinnell Jur . . . . . 125.- 276.23
Samuel Lumbard
25 For Check on acc't . . . . . 50.-
New Account
30 For balance . . . . . 430.24 11075 98

10 Mo 2 Richard G Howland Dr to William T. Russell
For a barrel of Whale oil Drawn by mistake . . . . 8 10

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Richard G Howland
Interest Account
For bal of Interest to Sept 22d in his favour . . . 29.24
New Account
For ¾ E. Tyson's note unpaid . . . . . $232.69
" ¾ T. Ellicott Jr. do . . . . . 232.07
" balance due us 22 Sept . . . . . 1939.98 2404.74 2433 98

10 Mo 3 Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to Sundry Accounts
William T. Russell
For check of them On a/c payts made this day 800.-
Fish Grinnell & Co
For our draft at 5 days deposited . . . . 2000.- 2800.-

4 Fish Grinnell & Co Dr to Bank Elizabeth
For proceeds fr.t & primage fm Rio: . . $472.05
less postage & bal Int . . . . 1.31
" old Coins & Hospital money . . 470.74
11.50 . . . . . 482 24

" Sundry Acc't Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co
Bank Elizabeth
For am't their acc't disbursements . . . . . 1447.99
Cargo Bark Elizabeth to Lisbon
For Am't their Invo: Staves . . . . . 1888.44 3336 43

New Bedford Tenth Month 1826

6 Invoice of Cocoa at Gibralter D^r to Sundry Acc^ts
Samuel Lumbard
For ⅓ balance this acc^t due 9 M^o 1 . . . . 1120.12
Joseph Rotch
For ⅓ balance . . . do . . . . . 1680.18
Invo: Cocoa Own^d ½
For ½ balance . . . . do . . . . . 2800.30 5600.60

Interest Account D^r to Samuel Lumbard
For bal Interest in his pac^t to 10m 1. . . . . 22447

Samuel Lumbard D^r to his New acc^t
For bal due him 10m^o 1. 1826 . . . . . 4579 86

9 Sam^l & Benting D^r to Sperm Stock Own^d ¾
For ¾ N^t proceeds Sales 25 Casks Sum^dry
& Sales due 12m^o 1. 1826 own^d ¾ . . . . 7932 9

" Benjamin Rodman D^r to Sundry Accounts
Thomas Dickason & C^o
For our Letter of 6^s to him on acc^o funds
remitted from Bilboa at par £1000. . 4444.44 £1000. –
Cargo & Mercewa to Bilboa
For 12½ ℔ct advance on £1000 . . . . . 555.56
Interest Account
For 63 ds disc^t on $1158.16 . . . $ 12.16
" 4 M^o 3 ds do . . 1000. – . . . . 20.50
" 3 M^o 3 ds do . . 1015.25 . . . . 15.75 48.41 5048 41

" Notes Receivable D^r to Benj^a Rodman
For his Note at 60 ds & grace from date . . . 1158.16
" his do 4 M^os 2nd do . . . . . 1000. –
" his do 3 M^o t do . . . . . 1015.25 3173 41

" Sundry Acc^o D^r to Notes Receivable
Bedford Com^l Bank
For B. Rodmans Note disc^d . . $ 1158.16
Less 63 days discount . . . 12.16 1146. –
Interest Acc^o
For 63 days dis^t . . . . . 12.16 1158 16

New Bedford Tenth Month 1826

10 Ship Minerva D^r to Sundry Accounts

Bedford Com^l Bank

For check p^d W. H. Reynard bal acc^o - - $ 33.40 33.40

Profit & Loss

For postages letters - - - - - - - - - - - $ 3.25

" loss on remittance 6^s at par viz

Am^t remitted - - £245..0..8

less 1% d^t + postage - 2..15..8

£ 242..5..0 at 12/4 ad^s 1208.86

Less 1/4 p^ct - - - - 3.02

remittance netted - $ 1205.54

Am^t freight & primage 1958.77

Less p^d at Bilboa - 714.60

1244.17

Making loss in remitting - - - - $ 38.63 41.88 75 28

" Sundry Accounts D^r to Ship Minerva

Joseph Rotch

For 1/4 bal her acc^o whole $534.16 . . . . . 133.54

William J. Rotch

For 1/4 ditto . . . . ditto . . . . . 133.54

William Hammond

For 1/8 ditto . . . . . ditto . . . . . 66.77

Ship Minerva Acc^o 3/8

For 3/8 ditto . . . . . ditto . . 200.31 534 16

" Profit & Loss D^r to Ships Minerva Acc^o 1/8

For balance this acc^o lost . . . . . 71 18

William Hammond D^r to Sundry Accounts

Bedford Com^l Bank

2^d For check on acc^o . . . . . 20.—

New Acc^o

10 For balance this day . . . . . 92.03 112 03

16 Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to David Anthony

For our draft at 1ds sight favr Cash d^o $ . . . 1600.—

" Cargo Ship Minerva

To Bilboa D^r to Note for Prem Int

For our note for prem on $9000 @ 1 1/2 p^ct — — 136.—

To Profit & Loss

For postages — — 382

# New Bedford Tenth Month 1826.

17 John B. Aguirre Dr. to Cargo Ship. Minerva at Bilboa

For Nt proceeds Sales said Cargo & acct Sales rendered . . . . . Rs 206506.26
Less Int. guarantee & postage — — 1411.20 Rs Vr 205095 06
Remitted to London in the Sum of £2009. 6. 9
Less Comr in London & postage . . 21. 6. 9
£1988. 0. 0 par — — $8835 55

Thomas Dickason & Co Dr. to John B Aguirre

For his remittance Aug 29 for bal proceeds of
A. Minervas Cargo @ the Exchange of 35/4 . . . 9938.24 £968 8. 3

Eber Clark Dr. to Sundry Accounts

Bank Elizabeth

For amt fil rec to Rio de Janerio . . . . 47.227
" amt passage Money rec at do . . . . 36.660
" Sales provisions belong to Ship . . . 44.520
" diff: of Chang for advance to the Crew
at Rio a Rch Mrs at $1/4 on Rs 75 — — 18.750 847.15

Cargo Bank Eliz to Rio

For Nt proceeds Sales L Cargo & Sales Rs 22027.300
Comn returned . . . . . 668.472 22695.77

Bank Elizabeth

For amt Ps Shin by Fish Grinnell & Co ch the Ship $720.
" amt Hospital money he rec from Crew 10.70 730.70 24273 62

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Eber Clark

Invoice of Coffee from Rio

For amt Invoice 1425 bags Brasil Coffee . . . 22741.700

Bank Elizabeth

For amt disbursements at Rio Advance to Crew 433,344
" do Ps Crew bal wages & disbursts in N. York 682,276
" his board & expenses to & from N. York — 36.25
" 1 Months Wages @ $30 p Mo . . . 2.10.
" Ps amt Note Cabin passage Money . . 291.26 1853.13 24594 83

18 Bedford Comd Bank Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co

For amt their bill of an anchor which we ordered purchased for L. Minerva to replace hers lost L. Rotmena. 10m 13. Nt of their Amt dely . . . 13036

# New Bedford 7th Month 1826

18 Fish Grinnell & Co. Dr. to Sundry Accounts

Thomas Dickason & Co.

For our two setts of Exchange of this date in their favour at 60 ds Sight for $500 & £488 at par $1391.11 £988 –

Cargo of Ship Minerva at Bilboa

For advance which Co. bills sold for $526.93

less 4 ½ Ct Com. selling them — — 12.30 514.63 4905 74

" Fish Grinnell & Co. Dr to Richard G. Howland

For his remittance of a draft dated 10th 30 — $1500. –

" do of cash — " 12th — — 439.98 . . . . 1939 98

Henry Payson & Co. Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co.

For their draft at 3 ds & ½ Letter of the 14th . . . . . 3000 –

23 Gideon Howland & Dr to Specie Stock Acct ¾

For ¾ nett proceeds Sales & Cash in specie

as per Sales dated 10th mo 19 1826. on ¾ . . . . 125 21

24 Bedford Com. Bank Dr to W. R. Rotch Jr.

For Amt Note disc. for his acc. $1000

less 63 days discount . . . . 10.50 . . . 989 50

Sundry Accounts Dr to Invoice of Port Wine

Joseph Rotch

For 40 Gallons Port Wine @ $2.16 . . . . 86.40

William R. Rotch

For 113 ½ Gallons Ditto — @ do — — 245.16

Francis Rotch

For 144 ½ Gallons — Ditto — — do — — 31.32 362 88

Elisha Hathaway & Co. Dr to Specie Stock Acct ¾

For ¾ nett Sales 3/4 Casks Winter Oil

per Sales dated 4th mo 2. 1827. on ¾ . . . . . 793 47

27 Cargo Ship Minerva to S. America 1826 Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co.

For proportion of expenses of an express

to Baltimore . . . . . 100 –

New Bedford Tenth Month 1826

28 Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to Elish Hunnewell &c
For draft at 5 ds sight def' — — — 500 —

30 Cayo Ship Minerva at Bilboa Dr to Sundry Acc's
Benjamin Robman
For 3/8 bal this acc° whole $9602.69 . . . 3601.01
Cayo S. Minerva Cr 3/8
For 3/8 bal . . do . . . . . " — — 3601.01
William T. Russell
For 1/8 bal . . . . . " — 1200.34
Joseph Rotch
For 1/8 bal . . . . . " — — 1200.33 9602 69

" Notes pr. Prem of Bd. Dr. to Elisha Hathaway &c
For prem Note they paid Bo. 10 . . . . . 126 —

Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Com'l Bank
Notes Payable
3 For 3/4 Am.t Note to N.C Nye . . . $ 1680.19
" " 3/4 Am.t p.d on acc.t note to C. Grinf — 750. —
14 " p.d on Note at bank — — 200. — 2630.19
William T. Russell
3 For 3/4 Am.t Joint Note to N.C Nye $ 560.06
" " 3/4 Am.t p.d on joint Note to C. Grinn f — 250. —
10 " p.d him on a/c S. Minerva Cayo — 600. — 1410.06
Ebenezer Clark
" For check pd . . . . . 200. —
Profit & Loss
14 For taxes for 1826 . . . . . 208.80
William R. Rotch
" For p.d his tax for 1826 . . . $ 31.53
" p.d on his Note & Int at bank 106.30
23 p.d — — ditto . . . . 102.10
24 p.d for check on Boston Lent S. Bradlee $ 705.37
C. Morgan $48.75 - T. Rotch $23.57 — 72.32
W R R $50. R Rodman $76.29 — — 126.29
S. Brightman $11 W R R $100 $75 — — 96. —
W. Dickens $10 W R R $300 $80 — — 120. —
C Rick $27.40. E Dillingham $18 Denison $49 94. 80
W R R $40. B. Lindsey $4.25. Bailey $5.80 50. 05
J. Carley 3. — 1527.76
Carried forward — 5976.81

# New Bedford Tenth Month 1826

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Am° bid forw° | 59/6.81 |
| 31 | Jo$ Anthony | | |
| " | To ps his tax for 1826 | $11.16 | |
| " | check to himself | 100.– | 111.16 |
| | Interest Acc° | | |
| 14 | To 1 Yrs Int on Notes to W Rotch Jr to bn°1 | $300 | |
| | Int on Note at bank | 10.50 | 310.50 |
| | Samuel Lumbard | | |
| 14 | To check rec° | | 100.– |
| | Abraham Gifford | | |
| " | To Check $50 (28) ditto $300 | | 350.– |
| | Philip Wilcox Jr° | | |
| 21 | To ps them Am.° of acc° | | 40.11 |
| | Com° Gazette | | |
| 24 | To ps J. L. Nathaway rec° & his order | | 250.– |
| | William Russell Jun° | | |
| 26 | To check ps him am° rec° | | 253.69 |
| | Wilcox & Richmond | | |
| 28 | To check on ap Captain S Brownell | | 150.– |
| | New Acc° | | |
| 31 | To balance | | 43 7542 70 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 Mo | Bedford Com° Bank Dr to Sundry Accounts | | |
| | Fish Grinnell & Co° | | |
| 20 | To draft this day for Cash dep° | $2000.– | |
| 12 Mo 5 | do do do | 2000.– | 4000.– |
| | Notes Receivable | | |
| 12 3 | To am° B. Robinsons Note dep° | | 1592.69 |
| | William J. Russell | | |
| 5 | To Am° rec° of him dep° | | 528.57 |
| | Joseph Rotch | | |
| " | To am° rec° of him dep° | | 500.– |
| | Notes Receivable | | |
| | To J A Parkers Note | | 123.– 6744 26 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fish Grinnell & Co° Dr to William J. Russell | | |
| To am° transferred on ap Bs Argus & Cargo | | 1000.– |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Henry Payson & Co° Dr to Rich$ G. Howland | | |
| To am° rec° of him 11 Mo 28 & ps them same day | | 225.– |

# New Bedford Twelfth Month 1826

Sundry Accounts D^r to Sperm Stock Ow 3/4. —

Samuel C. Bunting

To 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 200 boxes Sperm
Candles & Sales due 10m^o 8. 1826 ow 3/4 — $1373.13
" 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 49 Casks Sum^r Oil
& Sales due 11m^o 11. 1826 ow 3/4 . . . . 1483.01
" 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 30 Casks W. Oil
& Sales due 3m^o 6. 1827 ow 3/4 . . . 652.23 3508.37

Fish Grinnell & C^o

To 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 20 Casks Sum^r Oil
& Sales due 11m^o 1. 1826 ow 3/4 . . . $482.93
" 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 20 Casks Sum^r Oil
& Sales due 1m^o 29. 1827 ow 3/4 . . . 634.82
" 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 50 Casks W. Oil
& Sales due 2m^o 3. 1827 ow 3/4 . . . . 1764.42
" 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 30 Casks W. Oil
& Sales due 2m^o 28. 1827 ow 3/4 . . 553.54 3435.71

David Anthony

To 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 60 boxes Candles
& Sales Ass^e 1/2 due 2m^o 22. 1/2 due 5m^o 1. 1827 Ow 3/4 421.46

Elisha Hathaway & C^o

To 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 150 boxes Candles
& Sales due 3m^o 30. 1827 ow 3/4 . . . $1029.92
" 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 90 Casks W. Oil
& Sales due ow 3/4 . . . . 1819.88 2849.80

Gideon Howland

To 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 15 Casks W. Oil & Sales
do 1m^o 30 1827 . . . . . ow 3/4 . . 561.06 10776.40

---

Fish Grinnell & C^o D^r to Samuel C. Bunting
To Am^t rec^d of him by J. R. 11m^o 29 & p^d them
12m^o 1. On acc^t . . . . . 3000 —

---

Merchandize D^r to Sam^l C Bunting
To Am^t his bill Flour Sugar 11m^o 25 . . . . . 15 98

---

William T. Russell D^r to Notes Receivable
To his Note due 11m^o 8 given up & ch^d him
in acc^t . . . . . 415 44

New Bedford Twelfth Month 1826

5 Samuel Lumbard Dr to Fish' Gurnsey &c°

For am° his d/f for 2d 6. Dolars - - - - 325 -

Sundry Accounts Dr to Fish Gurnsey &c°

Cargo Brig Argus to South America

For am' Invoice Sundry Articles purchased by them for said Cargo due 11 Mo 12. 1826. . . 479.80

Brig. Argus & owners

For am' their bill purchase of said brig and for her disbursments due 11th mo. 1826. . . 5514.65

Sam' Lumbard

For Cash p° them $50 ditto $500 & $40 $ 1400.

" Chase & Blunts bill . . . . . 24.62

" I Dankins bill clothing 11th mo - - 40.38 205. - 1051/45

Cargo Brig Argus to South America Dr to Sundry Accounts

For am° Invoice 100 boxes Sperm Candles n' w'

3867 lb @ 33 cts p lb $946. 11 boxes $25 - - - $971. 11

Sperm Stock Ow 3/4

For 3/4 am° 2d Invoice . . . . . 728. 33

William T. Russell

For 1/4 am° 2d Invoice . . . . . 242. 78 971 11

Cargo Ship Minerva to 2d M. 1826 Dr to Sundry accounts

For 200 boxes Sperm candles 5642 lb @ 33 cts box $1911. 86.

" 5 Casks Oil soap 1566 lb @ 4 ¢ - - - 62.64

1974.50

Joseph Rotch

For 50 boxes 1378 lb candles furnished by him @ 33 ¢ 467. 24

Sperm Stock Ow 3/4

For 3/4 am° of 150 boxes Candles & 5 Casks soap whole $1507. 26 1130. 45

William T. Russell

For 1/4 am° of 150 boxes candles & 5 Casks soap - - - 376. 81 1974 50

Sundry Acc Dr to Sperm Stock Ow 3/4

Brig Argus

For 1 box 28 3/4 lb candles @ 33 cts p box 25 - - - 9. 73

Ship Minerva

For 1 box 25 3/4 lb do - do - - - - 8. 74 18 47

# New Bedford Twelfth Month 1826

6 Bedford Comᵈ Bank Dr to Elisha Nathaway Mᶜ
To draft at 5 day sight for Cash ---- 500 —

" Elisha Nathaway Mᶜ Dr to Spermᵉ Stock acct ¾
To ¾ nett proceeds Sales 30 Casks Winter oil
& Sales acct 5mo 28. 1827 . . . acct ¾ . . . . . 566 73

Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Comᵈ Bank
William R. Rotch
11mo To amᵗ pd on his Note at bank . . . $109.45
10/31 " his check to E. Allen $12.60. B. Wilcox $31.67. 44.27
11/3 " W. Langdon $100 do. R.R $30 . . . . . 130. —
" " A Booth $30 do. Grow $24 . . . . . 54. —
13 " L. Tisdale $127.81 A Potter $15 . . . . . 142.81
14 " S. Howard $38 — T. Cawley $16 . . . 44. —
17 " J. Clapp $30. W. R. R $106.30 . . . . 136.30
24 " W R R $15. do $214.70. Meader $14 . . . 243.70 904.53
Notes Payable
11/20 To pd one Note at Bank . . . . $1550. —
12/4 " pd Note to S. Howland & Mᶜ . . . . 4228.55 5778.55
Eber Clark
12/5 To check pd . . . . . 100. —
Ship Minerva
" To pd Moore Agent bill . . . . . 89. —
Wilcox & Richmond
" To check pd Wilcox pd . . . . . 200. — 7022 08

Cash Account Dr to Sundry Accounts
William R. Rotch
For his dividend in 10mo at bank & Int. 6 . . . 89. —
Joseph Rotch
11...1 To amᵗ rec'd of him . . . . . 100. —
Gideon Howland
To cash of him 11mo 13. . . . . 125. — 314 —

Sundry Accounts Dr to Invoice of Coffee & Elis Fish Spinnard Mᶜ
To it proceeds Sales 2 Invoice dated 2mo 14. 1827 204 40. 66
Eber Clark
To 1 bag Coffee 160 lb @ 15¢ . . . . . 24. — 204 66 66

# New Bedford Twelfth Month 1826

6 Sundry Accounts Dr to Cash Account
Contra Grinnell Lun.
10m 3 For p.o T. Rotch for Primage on coin $ 6.34
" " Duties p.d him on ditto . . . . 65.66
" " p.d his postage bill . . . . . 9.18
" " p.d for sundries by J Anthony . . 12.77 93.95
Profit & Loss
10m 3 For postage bill $24.96. M & expenses p.d 50 74.96
Ship Barclay
For wharfage at Standish's wharf . . . . . .24
Ship Minerva
For pilotage from Lea . . . . . $3.—
" advertising & shipping papers . . . 87
" Bowles & Simmons advance . . . 12.—
" p.d part pilotage to Lea . . . . . 7.—
" p.d J Anthony for expenses . . . 30.— 52 87
Brig Argus
For J Anthonys expenses . . . . . 30.— 252 02

8 Cargo Ship Minerva to S.W. Dr to Henry Payson & Co.
For am.t their Invoice 300 barrels Bow.d R. 200 bbls
City Mills flour. 100 bbls pork. & 146 boxes Co-
fish & Invoice dated 11 Mo.th 12. 1826 . . . . . 8665 60

Henry Payson & Co. Dr to William T. Russell
For am.t 716 their purchase of Cargo for Ship
Minerva, placed to our acc.t 11 Mo.th 13 . . . . . 2708.—

9 Sundry Accounts Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co.
For our draft this day favr Edward Morrie for
½ loss sustained on Exchange purchased by us
for paym.t of bal. due on the Cargo of Bow
purchased by A. Barclay & Co. which they think
belongs to us to pay — — — $9984
Profit & Loss
For ½ above draft . . . . . 49.92
Eber Clark
For ½ — — — do . . . . . 49.92 99 84

New Bedford Dwelling House Month 1826.

9 Brig Argus to Samuel Lumbago Dr
For amt his bill disbursments in N. York
& his acct Dwn 11th Mo 9 . . . . . 153 32

Ship Timoleon Dwn 3/16 Dr to William T. Russell
For 3/16 amt her outfit a whaling 1826 as per bill 39/100 $14108 2645 31

" William T. Russell Dr to Ship Timoleon Dwn 3/16
For 3/16 amt of Interest ch in her acct - $ 69.41
" 3/16 amt of Comn ch - - - do 52.50 - - - - 121 91

11 Ship Minerva Dr to Sundry Accounts
Henry Paylow 16
For amt disbursments of the Ship & advance
to Capt Hammond as p bill them 12m 7 . . . 506.67
Profit & Loss
For Sundry postages . . . . . 2.04 508 66

12 Sundry Accounts Dr to Notes Receivable
For Benjamin Robinsons Note for $1015.25 and
$1000 discounted - - - - - - amt $2015.25
less 32 ds disc on $1015 & 63 ds on $1000 - - 15.91 1999 34
Bedford Comn Bank
For the above two Notes discounted - - - - - 1999 34
Interest Account
For Interest discounted on do - - - 15.91 2015.25

" Bedford Comn Bank Dr to William T. Russell
For amt acc of him on acct Brig Argus & Cargo . . 600 -

" Bank Elizabeth Dr to Spermt Stock Dwn 3/4
For 30 bls oil soap in 3m . . . @ 6 . . . . . 180

Nathan Taber Dr to ~~Hide~~ ~~Lowell~~ Thos Rotch
For amt transferred to be p in his bill
work for Ship Frances . . . . . 10 96

W. A Rotch Dr to Thomas Rotch
For a barrel of flour del Stanley . . . . 5 -

New Bedford Twelfth Month 1826

13 This day we have purchased of Thos. Rotch 3/16 of the Ship Frances. at the price he purchased her at auction, William T. Russell also purchases 1/16 — and James Arnold 3/8 on the same terms, the said Thos. Rotch retaining the remaining 3/8. — all the Contracts and purchases for repairs & outfits of the Ship made by L. Rotch to be assumed by the new Concern. — and it is agreed that ourselves and W. T. Russell chage a commission of 2½ cent on the am.t of outfit for said Ship the present voyage. — No Commission to be chayed on the return Cargo. unless at the request of said Arnold or Rotch. for us and W. T. Russell to sell it — The Crews Shares to be managed by the said W. Russell and ourselves. but if the said Rotch or Arnold wish to become purchasers of the Crews shares in proportion as they own in the Ship, they may do it paying the said W. T. Russell and ourselves a Commission. unless a Commission is chayed the Crew in the Settlement of the Voyage. —

The Frances was purchased at auction by Thos Rotch on his own acc.t with every thing appertaining to her except provisions 7 Mo. 5 1826 for $3700 — Cr. 12 Months. —

---

14. Ship Frances Dr. to Sundry Accounts

Thomas Rotch

11 Mo. 27 To Cash he p.d R Thurstan 1953 feet
Sheath.g boards @ 12½ ct. . . . . $ 244.41
" Sam.l C. Bunting's Invoice 50 barrels
Superfine flour Cash . . . . 269.57
" am.s Fish Grinnell & Co.s Inv.e 80 barrels
S. fine flour due 1 Mo. 21. 1827. . ~~$421.05~~
" Am.s D. Grinnell & Co.s Inv.e Sheathing
boards due 4 Mo. 14. 1827 $2010.29
Less ch.d to our Acc.t by our
request to them — — — 1000. — 1010.29 ~~$725.32~~ 1304.27

— Fish Grinnell & Co.s
To their Invoice flour due 1 Mo. 21. 1827. . $421.05
" am.t transferred our Invoice due 4 Mo. 14 — 1000 1421.05 2725 32

New Bedford Twelfth Month 1826.

14 Invoice of Coffee &c Eli" Dr to Eber Clark
For his Com[n] on $20464.66 N[t] Sales @ 5 ℘ ct . . . . . 1023 23

" Cargo Bark Eli" to Rio Dr to Bark Elizabeth
For freight on 1[st] Voyage on 1918 barrels
flour & proceeds home @ $2 ℘ bbl . . . . . 3836 —

" Ship Minerva Dr to Sundry Accounts
Nathan Tabor
For his bill Sea work . . . . . 216.44
James Nathaway
For am[t] his bill groceries . . . . . 137.28
Charles Spinney
For am[t] his bill Beef &c . . . . . 182.40
Elisha Dunbar & C[o]
For am[t] their bill Ship chandlery due 4/20 40.02 576 14

Sundry Accounts Dr to Brig[t] Argus
Samuel Lumbard
For 3/8 am[t] Cost Outfit said brig whole $5707.70 1902.57
William T. Russell cash 11 mos
For 3/8 . . . ditto . . . . . ditto . . . . 951.28
Eber Clark
For 3/8 . . . ditto . . . . . ditto . . . 951.28
Brig[t] Argus Own 3/8
For 3/8 . . . ditto . . . . . ditto . . . 1902.57 5707 70

Sundry Accounts Dr to Cargo Brig Argus to S. A.
Samuel Lumbard
For 3/8 Cost 2[d] Cargo, whole $5768.91 due 11 m[o] 12 1922.97
William T. Russell
For 3/8 . . . ditto . . . . . ditto . . . . . 961.49
Eber Clark
For 3/8 . . . ditto . . . . . ditto . . . . 961.48
Brig[t] Argus Cargo to S. A. Own 3/8
For 3/8 . . . ditto . . . . . ditto . . . . . 1922.97 5768 91

18 Elisha Wathaway & C[o] Dr to Spermi Stock Own 3/4
For 3/4 N[t] proceeds Sales 47 barrels White Oil
& Sales due 8 m[o] 10. 1827 . . . own 3/4 . . . . 9728 5

New Bedford Twelfth Month 1826

18 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Cargo S. Minerva to S. A. 1826
William J. Russell
For 5/16 Am.t P Cargo whole $10740.10 due Mess 3356.28
Joseph Rotch
For 4/16 Am.t ..... ditto ... do .... 2685.03
Cargo Ship. Minerva to S. Ocean 7/16
For 7/16 Am.t ..... ditto ... do ... 4698.79 10740.10

Sundry Acc.ts Dr. to Ship Minerva Old Acc.t
Joseph Rotch
For 1/2 balance new acc.t ..... 33.76
Ship Minerva Ocean 1/2
For 1/2 ditto ... do ..... 33.75 67 51

" Sundry Accounts Dr. to Cargo B. Elizabeth to Lisbon
Eber Clark
For 1/2 Am.t P Cargo of Staves whole $1888.44 944.22
Cargo B. Elizabeth to Lisbon Ocean 1/2
For 1/2 Am.t ..... ditto ..... 944.22 1888 44

Ship Minerva Dr. to William J. Russell
For Sundry Small Charges P.d by him ..... 90 05

18 Bark Elizabeth Dr. to Sundry Accounts
Eber Clark
For 1/2 balance new acc.t to date whole $2567.17 1283.58
Bark Elizabeth Ocean 1/2
For 1/2 balance ... ditto ..... 1283.59 2567 17

Interest Account Dr. to Samuel Lumbard
For Interest on his acc.t as follows
Balance due him 10m.o 1. 1826 ... $4579.86
less, being Int. C.d in former acc.t $224.47
Less P.d him Cash ... 100. 324.47
$4255.39
Leave $4255.39 on Int from 10 M.o 1. to 11 M.o 9 = 10 M.os 8 ds ..... 26 95

Samuel Lumbard Old Acc.t Dr. to his New Acc.t
For bal due him 11 M.o 9. 1826 to New A/c ..... 304 59

Ship Minerva Dr to Chapman & Allen
For Am.t their Draft ..... 51 47

# New Bedford Twelfth Month 1826

20 Sundry Acc[t] D[r] to Elisha Washaway Ag[t]
For our draft favr James Wall Pres[t] E. W. Int 6[m]
for 1 y[r] Int on our Note with Jos[h] Rotch for $400 to 3[d] Jan 1827
Joseph Rotch
For 1 year Int on $3000 at 5 p[r] C[t] of the above .. 150.—
Interest Account
For 1 year Int on $5000 . . ditto . . . . 250.— 400 —

Cargo Bark Elizabeth to the Brazils (D[r] to Sundry Acc[t]s)
Invoice of Coffee from Rio . . . . —
For balance being loss on the same . . . . 3300.27
Eben Clark
For ½ balance proceeds d[o] Cargo . . . . . 764.25
Cargo Bark Elizabeth Own ½
For Own ½ balance — — do — — — 764.25 1858 77

" Henry Payson Ag[t] (D[r] to Spermt Stock Own ¾
For ¾ N[t] proceeds Sales 101 boxes Sp[m] Candles
& Sales due 7 M[o] 13. 1827 Own ¾ . . . $728.27
" ¾ N[t] proceeds Sales 54 casks Winter
oil & Sales due 2 M[o] 20. 1827 Own ¾ — 1400.32
" ¾ N[t] proceeds Sales 150 boxes S. Candles
& Sales due 9 M[o] 2. 1827 Own ¾ — 1048.28 3176 87

25 Ship Francis D[r] to Fish Grinnell Ag[t]—
For Am[t] their bill 47 barrels prime pork
2 tierces & pieces & 2 do of beans & charges . . . . 427 65
due 12 M[o] 22[d] 1826

27 Richard G Howland D[r] to Fish Grinnell Ag[t]
For Our draft dated 12 M[o] 22. sent him this day
at 3 M[o] date due 3 M[o] 25 being N[t] proceeds Sales Corn . . . . 1955 16

Sales of R G Howlands Corn D[r] to Sundry Acc[o]
Cash Acc[o]
For Cash p[d] freight 3400 bushels @ 5 Ct — — 170.—
Com[n] Acc[o]
For 2½ p[r] C[t] Com[n] on $2179. 65 . . . . . 54.49
Richard G. Howland
For Nett proceeds Sales due 3 M[o] 22. 1827 — 1955.16 2179 65

# New Bedford Twelfth Month 1826

Sundry Accounts Dr to Sales R Howland & Com

For Lysander Washburns Sales at auction of part of said Cargo as follows — Viz

Wilcox & Richmond

For 200 bushels Corn . . . . @ 67 ct. . . . . 134.—

Barker & Briggs

For 150 bushels do — average price 4/ . . . . 100.—

Nathan Faber

For 100 bushels do — — — — @ 66 ct . . 66.—

Notes ~~Payable~~ Receivable

For J. W. Bartletts Note due 4/m. 1827 — — $386.10

" Philip Grays — do — — " " 330.—

" Ichabod Delapos do " " 330.—

" J. Gibbs — — — do — 2. 4/ " — 134.—

" Elias Sampson Jr — do — 1. 15 " — 67.50

" Th. Cole — — do — — 1. 18 " — — 67 — 1316,60

Cash Account

For ~~100~~ bushels Corn Sold at diff prices $ 4/ 79 95

Less Charges

advertising & handbills — — $2.75

Measurer & wharfage — — — 22.26

State duty 1 ½ ct on $2035.10 — — 20.35

Auction Com 1 ¼ ct on $2185.20 — 27.31 — 72.67 405.28

" Cash rec for 100 bus: to B. Jenney Jr — $ 67.—

" do — 25 " — to Rotch Jr — — 16.50

" " 77 " S. Francis — — 50.82

" " 10 " Thos Rotch — — — 6.70

" " 95 " A Rudd — — — 16.75 157.77 2179 65

---

Bedford Comm Bank Dr to Sundry accts

Fifth Division &c

23 For draft 5 days sight for Cash dep 500.—

Cash Account

27 For Cash deposited . . . . . 150.—

Elisha Hathaway &c

30 For draft 5 days sight for Cash dep 650.— 1300

---

1827

Jan 1

New Ship A Gifford Dr to Notes Payable

For our note to S. Winslow for 168 Tons admeasurement 28 ct 134.56

# New Bedford Twelfth Month 1826

Cash Account Dr. to Sundry Accounts

Bank Elizabeth
For cash rec$^{d}$ for whale teeth . . . . 4. —

Ship Frances
For cash rec$^{d}$ for sheathing paper — 60

Elisha Hathaway & C$^{o}$
21 For draft fav & Guinea Lent . . . . . 112.03

Francis Rotch
For cash rec$^{d}$ an$^{o}$ acc$^{t}$ . . . . . 31.32 148 15

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Cash acc$^{t}$

Ship Minerva
For p$^{d}$ for Cider $1.50. Coopr 50¢ . . . $2. —
p$^{d}$ D Parsons for J & Davis . . . . 8.50
p$^{d}$ for N. Hamblin . . . . . 3.65 14.15

Ship Frances
18 p$^{d}$ J. Bourne for 101 gall Molasses @ 29¢ $29.29
" p$^{d}$ for 4½ Cords oak wood . . . 22.50
" p$^{d}$ for 77 bu: L. Corn @ 66¢ . . . . 50.82
" p$^{d}$ L. Taber $6. Sesion Labor $6.50 12.50
" p$^{d}$ Gould & Tolger . . . . . 6. —
" p$^{d}$ fr$^{t}$ 50 bbls flour from Phil$^{a}$ — — 17.50
" p$^{d}$ Labr Shearman Caulkers bill 14. — 152,61

Merchandize
For p$^{d}$ freight from Phil$^{a}$ — — $7.05
p$^{d}$ for Stationary & Labor — — 9. — 16.05

Thomas Rotch
18 For cash $50 fr$^{t}$ of a trunk fm. Phil$^{a}$ 25 mo $50.25
" p$^{d}$ for 10 bushels Corn — — — 67½ 56,95

New acc$^{t}$
31 For balance . . . . . 261.00 501 36

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Wilcox & Richmond

Ship Minerva
For am$^{t}$ their bill repairs & C$^{o}$ Ship . . 1156.44

Ship Frances
For am$^{t}$ their bill labor Cash 12 mo 15. 1826 . . 38. — 1194.44

---

Ship Minerva Dr to Wm Rodman Jr
For am$^{t}$ his bill paints &c . . . . . 118 76

New Bedford Twelfth Month 1826

Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Com^l Bank

Jo^s R Anthony
For Check $100 do $48 . . . . . 148.–

Elisha Dunbar & C^o
8 For check am^t of acc^t . . . . . 1144.42

Ship Minerva
8 p^d B. Hampton Jr for figure head – – $12.–
10 p^d I. Howes (as their bill . . . . 131.75 143.75

Abraham Gifford
9 For Check $150 do $350 . . . . . 500.–

Benjamin Robinson
11 For check p^d his Note at bank – – – – 1158.16

Notes Payable
For p^d on our Note at bank – – – – 200.–

Interest acc^t
For Int^t on Renewal – – – – 8.40

New Ship
18 For p^d E Dunbar & C^o bill Iron &c . . . 246.12

Thomas Rotch
19 For p^d W^m Ward for towing A. Frances . . . 45.–

W. & Rotch
18 For p^d on his Note at Bank $105.25
25 " p^d – – – ditto . . . . . 210.50
p^d his Checks to Ryble $37.50 Hawley $7 44.50
p^d Sundry Checks to W RR 98.–
D Devile $16.50 P Black $50. – – 66.50
Capt Delano $56.25 D Green $50.25 106.50
I. Howard – – – – 12.– 803,25

New Acc^t
31 For balance . . . . . 724.85 4121 95

1827
1 Mo 1

Bedford Com^l Bank Dr to Sundry Accounts
For our joint Note this day with W^m I. Russell
to the Bedford Com^l Bank, discounted to pay
the cash pay^t for the oil purchased of I. Osborn
am^t of Note discounted – – – $3000.–
Less 63 days discount . . . . 31.50 2968,50

William I. Russell
For 1/4 am^t of above Note . . . . . 742.12

Notes Payable
For our 1/4 am^t of 3 Note $2250 Less Int $23.62 2226.38 2968 50

New Bedford First Month 1837

3 Ship Frances Dr to Sundry Accounts
Thomas Rotch
For 21 bls Sperm Candles from our Candle works
belonging to him taken for use of Ship @ 32¢ 6.72
Sperm Stock Acct 3/4
For 10 boxes Sperm Candles put on board 309 to
" 8¾ bls Candles for the Ship 8¾ 317/4 @ 32 ¢ 101.68
" 11 Empty boxes for do @ 25¢ . . . . 2.75
" 19 Gallons Sperm Oil @ 70¢ . . . 13.30 117.73 124.45
Merchandise
For an oak plank $1.50 — 4 bands for Casks $2 . . . . 3.50

5 Sundry Accounts Dr to John Osborn
For the following Quantity of Sperm
Oil purchased of him, $9600 payable in
6 Months With Interest the remainder
Cash purchased for the Sperm Manufactory
6065 Gals Head
10762 " Body
16827
15 Gals deducted
16812 Gals. Head & Body Oil
~~393~~ " do Head matter being the
393 quantity which he is to render to
make up the deficiency in the
Oil delivered us of 37½ ¢ on the
whole
17205 Gals Head & Body Oil @ 75¢ $12903.75
Sperm Manufactory Acct 3/4
For 3/4 above Amt 9677.81
William T. Russell
For 1/4 above Amt 3225.94 / 12903 75

John Osborn Dr to Sundry Accounts
Bedford Comm Bank
For check pd him on acct of Oil . . . . 3303.75
Notes Payable
For our Joint Notes with Wm T. Russell
to him for $3200 each of this date payable
in 6 Mos with interest Amt to - $9600. —
One fourth for W T. Russell — 2400 7200. —
William T. Russell
For 1/4 Amt above Notes - - - - - 2400. — 12903 75

New Bedford 1st Month 1827

List of persons composing the crew of the Ship Thames for the Pacific Ocean Sailed Mar 11. 1827

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Obed Mitchell | Master | 1/17 | 5.88.2 | | |
| David Swain | Mate | 1/28 | 3.57.1 | | |
| Charles N. Coffin | Second Mate | 1/39 | 2.56.4 | | |
| William Buckley | Third mate | 1/50 | 2.— .— | | |
| Henery Gerald | Boat Steerer | 1/80 | 1.25.— | | |
| Robert M. Folger | Ditto | 1/80 | 1.25.— | | |
| Israel Brayton | Ditto | 1/80 | 1.25.— | | |
| Frederick R. Freeman | Cooper | 1/60 | 1.66.7 | | |
| Charles L. Gifford | Second Cooper | 1/140 | — 71.4 | | |
| John Barrett | Ordinary Seaman | 1/150 | — 66.6 | | |
| Henry Richardson | Ditto | 1/125 | — 80.— | | |
| Nathaniel Reed | Ditto | 1/140 | 71.4 | | |
| William M. Barnard | Ditto | 1/140 | 71.5 | | |
| Noah W. Pope | Ditto | 1/140 | 71.4 | | |
| Joseph L. Freeman | Ditto | 1/140 | 71.4 | | |
| Jose Maria | Ditto | 1/130 | 77.— | | |
| Edward Hogan | Ditto | 1/140 | 71.4 | | |
| John Crawford | Ditto | 1/140 | 71.5 | | |
| Charles W. Harrison | Ditto | 1/140 | 71.4 | | |
| Thomas Hall | Boy | 1/200 | 50.— | | |
| Thomas W. Spencer | Steward | 1/120 | 83.3 | | |
| 22 Henry Thomas | Cook | 1/120 | 83.3 | 29.55 | Oct |

Bedford Com[l] Bank Dr to Sundry Acc[ts]

Fish Quinnee & Co

5 To dft 5 das, sight fav Cash — $1500.—

8 " do — at Sight fav Jot Quinnee 1250.— 2750.—

Wm T. Russell

To check to pay on his Notes — — — 964.83

Notes Receivable

To E. Norton Note Collected — — — — — 250.—

Int Acct To Int on E H Note — — — 2.50 3967 83

8 Sundry Accounts Dr to Elisha Dathaway & Co

Bedford Com[l] Bank

To dft at 60 ds grace disc fav Mott $1000.—

Less 63 days discount — — — 10.50 989.50

Interest Account

To above discount — — — — 10.50 1000.—

# New Bedford First Month 1827

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Notes Receivable
Bedford Comd Bank
For J. Clapps Note dis$^{c}$ for $330
I & W Bartletts do ——— 388.10
P. Grays — do . . — 330. — $1048.10
Less discount . . . . . 17.64 1030.46
Interest Acc$^{o}$
For dis$^{c}$ on do . . . . . 17.64 1048.10

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Charles Hadwin
Bedford Comd Bank
For one draft for 10 Th at 60 d — $656.03
Less 63 days disc$^{t}$ — — — 6.89 649.14
Interest Acc$^{o}$
For above disc$^{t}$ . . — — — — — 6.89 656.03

---

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Fish Gunnell & C$^{o}$
Bills of Exchange from Buenos Ayres
For am$^{t}$ 2$^{d}$ Exchange £623..2..5 Sold by them
returned protested Ch$^{o}$ us 4 M$^{o}$ 22 . . . . . 3018.68
" Expenses on do in London $33.56 in N. York $6 39.56
253 days Int: on $3058.24 to 12 M$^{o}$ 31 . . . . . 127.18
3185.42
William R. Rotch
For Int on charges to him . . . . 76.09
Profit & Loss
For bal of Interest & portage . . $224.23
" Daily advertiser $10. . . . . 10. —
" Sundry error in entering to acc$^{o}$ — 5.86
error in S. Minerva acc$^{o}$ 68.34 240.09
less error to charge them — 74 69 08 171.01
Joseph R Anthony
For Sundry Am$^{o}$ p$^{d}$ for him . . . . . 112.28
B. Elizabeth
For p$^{d}$ Wardens survey omitted . . $10.50
less overcharge at Custom house 20 10.30
Ship Frances
For cartage flour omitted . . . . . 3. —
New Acc$^{o}$
For bal due us & their acc$^{o}$ 12 M$^{o}$ 31. 1826 6962.63 10520 73

---

Fish Gunnell & C$^{o}$ Old acc$^{o}$ Dr to New acc$^{o}$
For d$^{ft}$ for R G Howland due 3. M$^{o}$ 25 not Ch$^{o}$
in their acc$^{o}$ to appear in New acc$^{o}$ ——— 1955 10

# New Bedford First Month 1827

15 Sundry Acc.ts Dr to Notes Payable
Bedford Com.l Bank
For Note to L. Robt $1000 dis.d less disc $10.50 989.50
Interest Acc.t
For discount ——— 10.50 1000 —
Spurm Stock Acc.t 3/4
For 3/4 Am.t Note to E. Tallman for 734 Gals
Spurm Oil @ 75¢ Note at 4 Mo.s $550.50 on 3/4 412.88 1412 88

Gideon Howland Dr to Spurm Stock Acc.t 3/4
For 3/4 Nt proceeds 40 boxes Spurm Candles
& Sales Acc.t 12m.o 31. 1826 . Acc.t 3/4 . . . . . 267 91

20 Bedford Com.l Bank Dr to Gideon Howland
For Our draft at 5 ds sight for Cash ——— 850 —

Elisha Wathaway & Co.s Dr to New account
From Aft 12m.o 30 at 5 ds St for Cash —$650.—
" do 12m.o 31 . . St for 6 Gunnels — 112.23
" do 1m.o 8. 1827 at 63 ds for L. Robts — 1000. — . . . 1762 23

Sundry Accounts Dr to Elisha Wathaway & Co.s
Interest Account
For bal of Int in their fav.r to 12m.o 31. 1826 . . 64.24
New Account
For bal due us 12m.o 31 to New Acc.t: . . 3893. — 3957 24

Chapman & Aldens Dr to Elisha Wathaway & Co.s
For Cask of Oil 81 less 3 is 78 Gals Sum.r Oil
del.d L. Nichols for 66 N. Y. Com.n Oil @ 68¢ . . . . . 5304

Interest account Dr to Benjamin Rodman
For 2m.o Int on $3601.01 fm 11m.o 3 to 1. 3. . . $36.01
Less 33 days Int on $1158.16 . . . . . 4.44 . . . . 31 57

Merchandise Dr to William Robt
For Tobacco the past year — — ——— 2 24

Ship Sophia Acc.t 1/4 Dr to Joseph Robt
For $53.03 & $4.39 being balance her Acc.t . . . . . 57 42

# New Bedford First Month 1827.

Ship Francis Dr. to Sundry Accounts

Enoch Worton
For his bill baking &c . . . . . 73.46

Parker & Briggs
For their bill 8.3.5 Cd wood . . . . . 46.85

Paulson & Ruggles
For amt their bill Labour Spars &c &c . . . 1037.36

Gamaliel Bryant
For amt his bill Liquors &c . . . . . 89.52

Manasseh Kempton
For amt his bill boards & plank . . . . . 75.63

George Boyton
For his bill Casks & $1000 Cash remt Dr. 3337.98

Griffin Barney
For amt his bill Cordage &c . . . . . 2051.50

Elisha Dunbar & Co
For amt their bill ship chandlery &c . . . . 591.54

Nathan Taber
For his bill Iron work . . . . . 543.62

Charles Grinnell
For amt his bill beef pork &c due Nr. 20 750.--

William Rotch
For dockage, water & fitting ship . . . . 43.48

Russells Wharf
For A. Crockers bill dockage &c . . . . . 18.66

Charles O. Cook
For his bill blocks &c . . . . . 170.68

Chapman & Alden
For their bill making ships Sails . . . . 200.24

Ichabod Clapp
For amt his bill Casting, chain bill &c 74.59

Read & Thornton
For amt their bill Medicine Chest . . . 20.43

Bennet Wilcox & Co
For amt their bill stove, stove pipe &c . . . 34.46

Jethro Coffin
For amt his bill boats &c . . . . . 104.25

William Coffin
For amt his bill boats &c . . . . . 127.72 $3917

New Bedford 1st Month 1827

25 Sundry Accounts Dr to Corn.s Grinnell Junr.
For balance due on our joint note with W.m Russell
to him . . . . . $ 1234.64
Balance of Interest in his favr 130.11 $1361.75

William T. Russell
For 1/4 above Note & Int: being for his acc.t . . 340.44

Notes Payable
For our 3/4 am.t due on Note . . . . . 923.73

Interest acc.t
For our 3/4 above Interest . . . . . 97.58 1361 75

" Joseph Rotch Dr to his New acc.t
For balance due him transferred . . . . . 178 85

" Notes Payable Dr. to Joseph Rotch
For our Note to the N. E. M. Ins Co.s due 3d Inst which
they have endorsed to him, given up by him, &
now Dr. him in acc.t $1500 of which to be retained
by us for payt of S. Minerva & New Ships acc.t Our Note . . . . 5000.

" Bedford Com.l Bank Dr to Sundry Accounts
William T. Russell
For check rec.d of him for payt to C. Grinnell & 340.44
Fish Grinnell & Co
For draft at 5 days sight favr Cash draft 1000. . 1340 44

" Richard G Howland Dr. to Spermt Stock our 3/4
For 3/4 Wt pd & Sales 20 boxes Sperm Candles
& Sales due 4th mo 27. 1827 our 3/4 . . . . . 138 54

Dyer & Richmond Dr to Sundry Accounts
Ship Frances
For balance due the Ship for old copper . . 285.08
Ship Minerva
For balance due the Ship for — do — 175.78 460 86

Ship Minerva Dr to Sundry Accounts
Schabez Clapp
For am.t his Bill Castings . . . . . 33.21
Read & Thornton
For am.t their Bill Medicine Chest 7.60 40 81

New Bedford First Month 1829

26 George Brayton Dr to John A Shin
To am[t] his order on us fav A Shin . . . . . 108 85

" Cornelius Grinnell Junr Dr to Interest acc[t]
For 3m[o] 1 dy Int on $250 . . . . . $3.79
3m[o] 22 " 93.75 . . . . . 1.75 . . . . 554

26 Bark Elizabeth Capt Parker arrived last night
off Clarks Point 49 days from Lisbon with
210 Boxes Salt 100 boxes Oranges & 20 do Lemons. —

29 Bedford Comm[l] Bank Dr. to Sundry Acc[ts]
James Arnold
To check acc[t] of him on acc[t] J. Francis 1500.—
30 " do do — — — — do — 900 —
Cornelius Grinnell Junr
30 To check of him on acc[t] New Ship . . 1000.— 3400 —

" John A Shin Dr to Sloop Pomona Am[t]
For 1/4 Am[t] his earnings the past year . . . . 17410

" John Dodge, Mate of Ship Minerva Dr to C. Stock Am[t] 3/4
To am[t] his wages fav D R Green M[r] on
W. T. Russell transferred . . . . . 3069

30 Eben Clark Dr to New Acc[t]
For bal. due him of acc[t] Rem[g] to date . . . . . 682036

Sundry Accounts Dr to Henry Taber
New Ship A Gifford
To am[t] his bill freight from New York 12.—
William R. Rotch
To his bill freight & passage . . . . . 10.75
Ship Minerva
To freight of Copper . . . . . 4.65
Joseph R. Anthony
To am[t] his bill freight . . . . . 1.32 28772

Richard Plummer Dr to Thomas Rotch
To am[t] he pd him to pay Sundry Rem[g] bills 25316

# New Bedford First Month 1827

Ship Frances Dr to Sundry accounts

Benjamin Robinson

To his bill Sail Cloth & Tow Cloths . $1266.50
less discounted & placed to T. Rotch acc° . 914.24 352.26

James Wathaway

To his bill 2 bbls New England Rum . . . . . 26.42

Babcock & Allen

To am° their bill paints & painting . . . . .

Thomas Rotch

To am° he assumes of B. Robinson bill Sn° 21 — $914.24
" am° W. Wallens bill he assumes . . . . 8.07
" am° Caleb Lennex do — do . . . . . 27.88
" am° I. Allens bill baking do . . . . . 66.67
" am° Coombs & Crockers bill do . . . . . 167.67
" his bill use of blocks & falls . . . . 9. —
" John Dillons bill sawing 33 Cords wood . . . . 16. —
" 481 barrels Sap dozen Casks @ 150 ct . . 721.50
" 106 bbls 24 Gals 2d hand pipes @ $1 . . . 106.80
" 83 " 26 " 2 hand Casks @ 85 ¢ . . . 71.23 2113 9.06

George Rotch

To 5 hhds 512 Gals Molasses due Dec° 20 @ 34 ¢ . . 174.08

Richard C. Plummer

10m° To p° for provisioning the Ship to Matteposiett $ 3.43
" p° Ch° Wood pilotage to Matteposiett . . 15. —
" p° Moores bill stripping the Ship . . 26.91
" p° labor putting articles in Store . . 2. —
" p° expenses going to Matteposiett . . . 4.26
" p° Peter Lewis on acc° labor $10. Labor 61 ¢ 10.61
" p° Doanes bill leathers and fitting Riggin 13.94
" p° E. Dunbar 46° for 20 bbls flour . . . . 58.75
" p° the Riggers at Sundry times . . . . 58.74
" p° Cleaning Cabin . . . . . 1.12
" p° for 20 bushels dried apples . . . . 19.20
" p° Sundry Labourers . . . . . 39.20
" p° B. Kempton Stowing Ship . . . 100. —
" p° Washburns bill of tea boards . . . 36.10
" p° Geo Wicks bill Riggers . . . . 68.45
" p° Wm Brayton for board . . . . 10. —
" p° R. Akin for lighterage . . . . . 4. —
" p° L. Tobey Sundry sheathing boards . . 1.35
473.36

# New Bedford First Month 1827

Ship Frances  Dr to Sundry Acc.
Am.t brd. forward

Richard D. Plummer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| To am.t bro't over | $473.36 | |
| " p.d Sundry Labourers | 74.50 | |
| " p.d I. Parker for grindstone & basket | 2.55 | |
| " p.d D.R Greene & Co. for Salt | 1.– | |
| " p.d Jo.s Taber his use of Boat | 3.74 | |
| " p.d B. & T. Sanford for paints &c | 2.61 | |
| " p.d Sundry Wing's bill Salt | 3.– | |
| " p.d I. C. Mashew bill Salt | 2.40 | |
| " p.d toll at Bridge | 2.– | |
| " for his services fitting Ship | 100.– | 665,16 |

Spencer Stock Acc.t

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| To am.t D. C. Willis bill Stitch.g Boot & Leather | | |
| p.d him this the Candle house boots | | 27.12 |

Abraham Shearman Jr

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| To am.t his bill Stationary | | 5.37 |

Bedford Com.l Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. 2 | To check p.d for 72 bushels potatoes | $24.– | |
| " " | do p.d I. Wiatt plumber | 34.52 | |
| 5 " | do p.d I. Wearing for painting | 20.84 | |
| " " | do p.d for Specie for Ships use | 175.– | |
| " " | do p.d Capt. Alley for bill of oars | 25.32 | |
| " " | do p.d Tamsey Smith's bill board | 14.21 | |
| " " | do p.d E. Barnard's bill do | 26.79 | |
| " " | do p.d Howard Nichols bill rivets | 24.92 | |
| " " | do p.d Howland & Brett for fresh meat | 15.76 | |
| " " | do p.d J. W. Allen for pr of Pork &c | 22.65 | |
| 12 " | do p.d Custom House bill | 21.95 | |
| " " | do p.d O. Allen for build.g Laboote | 50.80 | |
| 28 " | do p.d Riggers balance their bills | 200.92 | 657,68 |

Cash Account

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | To Cash p.d Capt. Clark for a doubloon | $16.– | |
| " " | p.d for leather $2.80. Sea Letter $1.50 | 4.30 | |
| " " | p.d Labor $1. p.d for a rifle & bullets $5.67 | 6.67 | |
| 12 " | p.d P. Mosher pilotage & lightering | 25.– | |
| " " | p.d John Akin for 4 bbls N. E. Rum | 54.22 | 106,19 |
| | " p.d Swift for Chairs | 5.50 | |
| | " p.d P. Gay for Onions | 3.75 | 9.25 |
| | " p.d Wm. Rodman for repairing Compasses | | 1.50 |
| | " p.d Ch.s Waller balance Labor | | 7.35 |

# New Bedford First Month 1827

Sundry Accts D^r to Ichabod Clapp Agent Stock ann^l 3/4

For am^t D. T. Rogers order for casting . . . . 213.19

Merchandise

For am^t his bill Casting . . . . . 6.30

Joseph R Anthony

For his bill Carriage bill, Casting &c — 62.13 281 62

---

Sundry Accounts D^r to Agent Stock ann^l 3/4

James Hathaway

For am^t his acc^t transferred . . . . . 49.65

Ship Minerva

For am^t Butler & Allen bill . . . $36.18

" 5 Gals Sperm^t Oil . . . . . 3.40 39.58

Cash Acc^t

For am^t Butler & Allen bill & Sloop Malora 48.78

Joseph R Anthony

For bal. his acc^t transferred . . . . . 56.62

William R. Rotch

For am^t his acc^t transf^d . . . . . $184.69

" am^t Cr^t Fleming's acc^t . . . . $16.—

" am^t Leonard Maccombar acc^t . . . 21.45 222.14

Elisha Dunbar & Co^y

For am^t bill of Sp^m Oil . . . . . 69.35

Fish Gunnell & Co^y

For 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 79 Casks N. Oil

of Sales duly 2m^o 5. 1827 . . ann^l 3/4 . . $1819.91

" 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 150 boxes Sp^m Candles

of Sales duly 4m^o 6. 1827 ann^l 3/4 . . 998.70 2818.61 3304 73

---

Sundry Acc^ts D^r to Notes for prem^m of Insurance

Bark Elizabeth

For Note to W. Gould Jr^r & Co^y for 1/4 prem^m

on $5000 at 5 P^r C^t Pr^m due 4m^o 6 — 25.—

Cargo B. Eliz^h to Lisbon

For prem^m on $2000 on Cargo @ 1/4 . due 4m^o 6 . . 5.50

William T. Russell

For prem^m on $500 Insd on Candles to Lisbon @ 1/4 P^r C^t 1.37

Profit & Loss

For prem^m on $1500 . . . . ditto . . . . . 19.13 302 —

# New Bedford First Month 1827

Sundry accounts Dr. to Bedford Com[l] Bank

William R. Rotch

1 For check p[d] on acc[t] his Note at bank $108.40
8 " do p[d] on . . . . ditto . . . . 108.40
22 " do p[d] on . . . . ditto . . . . 105.25
29 " do p[d] on . . . . ditto . . . 212.60
" " do p[d] C W Morgan for Coal 12.50
3 For his check to W R & Co $50 W Grove $24 . . 74.—
" I Howland 2[d] $125.86. G Cornell $50 . . 175.86
" T Jones $4 A Gerrish $200 . . . 204.—
" B. Tucker $10 to R R $50 . . . 60 1061.01

Benjamin Rodman

3 For check p[d] $500 (25) p[d] Elkerton $99.42 . . . 599.42

Bank Elizabeth

3 For p[d] R. Russell bill . . . . . $8.63
10 " p[d] Dudley Davenports bill . . 22.30 30.93

Ship Minerva

3 For p[d] R. Russell bill . . . . . $19.32 19.32

Thomas Rotch

2 For check p[d] E. Cannons Note for his acc[t] 308.45

Abraham Gifford

12m 29 For check p[d] . . . . . $200
1 6 For do $200 . . . . . 200 400.—

Joseph Rotch

5 For check $500. N. Taber $100 . . . . $600.—
11 " do dep[d] to his C[r] $900 (29) do $1000 . . 1900.— 2500.—

Barstow & Ruggles

6 For check $250 (31 ditto $250 . . . . . 500.—

Wilcox & Richmond

" For check p[d] them p[d] . . . . . 100.—

Notes Payable

8 For p[d] Note to W. C Nye . . . . . $269.46
" " p[d] 3/4 am[t] our Note to T. Rotch . . 1432.63
10 " p[d] 3/4 am[t] . . do . . do . 1446.67 3148.76

Interest Acc[t]

For 3/4 am[t] Int on Note to T Rotch . . . . 15.20

William T. Russell

8 For 1/4 am[t] Note to Tho[s] Rotch . . . $482.61
10 " 1/4 . . ditto . . . do . . . 482.23 964.84
9647.93

New Bedford First Month 1827

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Am't forward . . . . . | 9647.93 | |
| | Samuel Lumbard | | |
| 1 | For cash p[d] his wife pd . . . . . | 100.– | |
| | Cash Account | | |
| | For check $70 (2) ditto $100 . . . . . | 170.– | |
| | Merchandize | | |
| | For check p[d] A Shearman p Acc[t] Rendered | 39.87 | |
| | Joseph R Anthony portage bill | 24.76 | |
| 10 | For check p[d] D. Davenport . . . . | 22.91 | |
| | New Ship build[g] by A Gifford | | |
| 15 | For p[d] C. Crocker for an old sail . $33.– | | |
| 25 | " p[d] A Gifford's order for 1/2 Plummer 85.07 | | |
| " | " p[d] J. Wallens bill p[r] prom. York 18.80 | 136.87 | |
| | William Beetle | | |
| 15 | For check last Voy[e] . . . . . | 100.– | |
| | born[d] Gunnell Dr. | | |
| 25 | For check p[d] his Note at Bank . . . . | 1000.– | |
| | George Brayton | | |
| 29 | For check p[d] him Rec[d] . . . . . | 900.– | |
| | New Acc[t] | | |
| | For balance . . . . . | 805.95 | 12948 29 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Sundry Accounts Dr to Cash Account | | |
| | Richard & Plummer | | |
| 1 | For cash p[d] him Sundry times during the M[o] | 375.20 | |
| | Ship Minerva | | |
| " | For cash p[d] for beef . . . . . $5.10 | | |
| | " p[d] 6 Crockes for 3/4 to Oahu . . . 2.93 | 8.03 | |
| | Ivory F Parker | | |
| | For check p[d] his wife . . . . . | 15.– | |
| | New Ship. A Gifford | | |
| 15 | For p[d] ft Cartage old Sails fm N York | 2.50 | |
| | New Acc[t] | | |
| | For balance . . . . . | 154.11 | 554 84 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash Acc[t] Dr to Sundry Acc[ts] | | |
| | Notes Receivable | | |
| | For L Cole & E Sampsons Notes Collected . . . | 134.50 | |
| | John Akin | | |
| 24 | For cash Acc[t] of his bal . . . . . | 65.25 | 1997 75 |

New Bedford Second Month 1827.

1 Joseph Rotch Dr to Elisha Wathaway 6m
For our draft his favr at 60 ds & grace ——— 1000

3 Nathan Tabor Dr to Notes Payable
For our Note at 60 ds & grace made ..... 150

Ship Minerva Dr to Spermt Stock acct 3/4
For Alfred Gibbs bill 8 bbls pork @ $8. $66
Settled with him on Candle Works books ..... 64 5

5 Bedford Commt Bank Dr to Fish Gunnell 6m
For our draft at 5 days dft (
12 — do — — dft ) ..... 500/500 —

" Dyre & Richmond Dr to Ship Frances
For 25 Sheets 18 oz Copper 128 lb @ 29½ cts. ——— 3776

" Henry Tabor Dr to Sloop Experiment acct 3/8
For 3/8 of her earnings the past year after
deducting $200 towards her Repairs ..... 9682

" Sundry Accounts Dr to Notes Payable
For our Note to G. Russell dated 3m 25 $1044.71
——— do ——— do ——— 7. 25 — 1055.15
$2099.86
Spermt Manufactory acct 3/4
For 3/4 bal due G. Russell in above notes ... 2089.42
Interest acct
For 60 ds Int on $1044.71 included in note 10.44 2099 86

William R Rotch Dr to Spermt Stock acct 3/4
For 1 bbl W. Oil to Allen ..... $25.12
" 3 do L. Oil to W. St allen .. 57.45 ... 8257

Saml C Bunting Dr to Spermt Stock acct 3/4
For error in Sales of 25 L. Oil ..... 06

08 04 Spermt Stock acct 3/4 Dr to Dyre & Richmond
For amt their bill to 25 Jany hand pressed ..... 1424

Ship Frances Dr to Butts & Smith
For amt their bill Iron wood ..... 3654

# New Bedford Second Month 1826

14 Sundry Accounts Dr to Wm Bell
Ship Minerva
For his bill Spars to 12m 1825 .... 10.36
Merchandize
For Labor in Store ..... 2.40 12.76

" Sperm Stock Acct 3/4 Dr to Sundry Accts
Wm T. Rotch
For this Amt due him in Candle House
books to equalize Acct after Charging his Account 909.16
New Acct
For Amt Acct of T. Rotch & Co Not Ch'd us $694.32 694.32 1603.48
" balance to New Acct . . 9447.30 ~~10141.62~~ ~~11050.78~~

" Sperm Stock New Acct Dr to Old Acct
For balance transferred ..... 9447.30

14 Ship William Rotch arrived at Newport 8th Inst.
and in the river here this day hailing 1950 barrels. —

15 Bedford Comm. Bank Dr to Fish Guineas 46
For Acct at Sight — — — — — 500 —

Sundry Accounts Dr to Anthony D Richmond
Bank Elizabeth
For this bill Sundries to 2m 1826 ..... 5.14
Merchandize
For a Stove and Sundries ..... 39.46
Cash Acct
For balance ..... 7.09 51.69

Anthony D Richmond Dr to Int Acct
For bal Int due us ..... 6.17

Luther Wilson Dr to Ships Wm Rotch
For 3430 lbs. of Old Cable @ 4 1/2 ..... 140.85 154.85

20 Thomas Whitridge Dr to ~~Sales~~ B. Elis Cargo from Lisbon
For Invoice 2000 bushels Salt Ships Bill & Bond
Travellers Settled & Sales dated March 17. Cash ..... 1067.30

New Bedford Second Month 1827.—

19 Sundry Accounts D^r to Elisha Hathaway $6^{co}$
Bedford Com^l Bank
For our dft at 60 ds fav^r W Rotch $500
less 6 days disc^t — — 5.25 494.75
Interest Acc^t
For disc^t on — — do — — — — — — — 5.25 500 —

20 Wm T. Russell D^r to his New Acc^t
To bal. due him p Acc^t rendered this day . . . . . 2021 57

W. R. Rotchs Stock acc^t D^r to Wm R Rotch
For this am^t transferred being for Cash he
has drawn from the Co. the past year, with
J Anthony — being so much more than three
times as much as J R A . . . . . 1407 74

W. R. Rotchs New Acc^t D^r to his Old Acc^t
For bal: his acc^t being three times as
much as J Anthonys to new acc^t . . . . . 42799 43

Wm R Rotchs Stock acc^t D^r to Sundry Acc^t
Interest account
For 1 Years Int on $6953.26 being the sum
less than $50,000 which he is to furnish
the Co. without Interest . . . . . 297.18
New Acc^t
For balance . . . . . 44749.56 45046 74

Chapman & Alden D^r to Bark Elizabeth
For cutting blocks & blubber hooks &c^a &
Sullings at 2/3 price of new . . . . . 41 08

Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Notes Receivable
For Jos Gibbs Note collected by the bank . . . . . 134 —

John Tobey D^r to Elijah Davis
For fitting Ship Chg^d him thro. mistake — . 4 —

Ship Wm Rotch D^r to Rob^t Tuckerman
For allowance made him for extra work fitting 11 —

# New Bedford Seven Month 1827

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Henry Adams.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lathum Cornell | For his bill Slops | 10.25 | |
| Richard Price | For | 33.25 | |
| Peter Plate | For | 70 | |
| Joseph Crocker | For | 13.40 | |
| Henry Champlin | For | 30.84 | |
| David Luce | For | 14.22 | |
| John Salisbury | For | 16.74 | |
| James Read | For | 43.04 | |
| William Brown | For | 9.60 | |
| Thomas Albert | For | 3.25 | |
| Benjamin Carr | For | 9.02 | |
| John Heath | For | 14.15 | |
| Joseph Swift | For | 9.70 | |
| Neal Proctor | For | 11.30 | |
| Stephen Reynolds | For | 20.90 | |
| William Johnson | For | 40.58 | |
| John Pane | For | 26.80 | |
| James Sandwich Islander | For | 39.20 | |
| Thomas W. Lewis | For | 28.80 | 367 74 |

Henry Adams Dr to William Brown

For amt of Browns bill vs the Crew included above ..... 22 08

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Ship Wm Rotch

Dennis Hathew

For proportion discharging $9 - cleaning Ship $1 .. 10.—

Robert Freeman

For cleaning Ship ..... 1.—

Lathrum Cornell

For proportion discharging $10 cleaning Ship $1 ... 11.—

Elijah Davis

For proportion discharg$^{d}$ $8 clean$^{g}$ Ship — $1 .. 9.—

John Tobey

For proportion discharg$^{d}$ $6. cleang Ship $1 ... 7.—

Richard Price

For proportion discharg$^{d}$ $9 clean$^{g}$ Ship $1 .... 10.—

Andro Brokew

For proportion discharg$^{d}$ $5 clean$^{g}$ Ship $1 ... 6.—

Amt Carr$^{d}$ Forw$^{d}$ $ 64.—

New Bedford Second Month 1827.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amº bro^t over . . . . . | | 54.— |
| Peter Plate | | |
| For proportion discharg $7.50 clean Ship $1.— | | 8.50 |
| Joseph Crocker | | |
| For proportion disch $9. clean Ship $1 . . . . | | 10.— |
| Henry Champlin | | |
| For proportion disch $9. clean Ship $1 . . . . | | 10.— |
| David C. Lucc | | |
| For proportion disch $9. cleang Ship $1 . . . | | 10.— |
| Abner Dexter | | |
| For propr discharg $6 clean Ship $1 . . . | | 7.— |
| John Salisbury | | |
| For propr disch $9. clean Ship $1 . . . . . | | 10.— |
| James Reed | | |
| For propr disch. $9. clean Ship $1 . . . . | | 10.— |
| William Brown | | |
| For propr disch $7.50 cleang Ship $1 . . . | | 8.50 |
| Thomas Albert | | |
| For propr disch $7 clean Ship $1 . . . . . | | 8.— |
| Benjamin Cass | | |
| For propr disch $7 clean Ship $1 . . . . . | | 8.— |
| John Heath, | | |
| For propr disch $5.50 clean Ship $1 . . . | | 6.50 |
| Antonio Devereo | | |
| For propr disch $5. clean Ship $1 . . . . | | 6.— |
| Neal Proctor | | |
| For propr disch $6. cleang Ship $1. Medcl chest $1 | | 8.— |
| John Paine | | |
| For propr disch $2 clean Ship $1 Medl Chest $1 . . | | 4.— |
| William Johnson | | |
| For proportion disch $6 cleang Ship $1. Medl Chest $1 | | 8.— |
| Joseph Swift | | |
| For propr disch $6 clean Ship $1. Me de chest $1 | | 8.— |
| Thoˢ W. Lewis | | |
| For cleang Ship $1. Me decine chest $1 dischg Ship $1 | | 3.— |
| James — Sandwich Islander | | |
| For propr disch $6. cleang Ship $1. Med Chest $1 | | 8.— 295.50 |

# New Bedford Second Month 1827

26 Sundry Accts Dr to Elisha Hathaway Hc
New Bedford Com'l Bank
For dft at 63 days date for U S Bk $1500
less 63 days disct — 15.75 1484.25
Interest Acc°
To balance — 15.75 1500 —

---

Cash Account Dr to Sundry accounts
Henry Taber
5 For cash rec° balance . . . . . 68.10
Com'l Grinnell J
For cash rec'd balance . . . . . 259
Bank Elizabeth
For do. rec° for old articles . . . . . 2. —
New Bedford Com'l Bank
For check $100 do $100 . . . . . 200. — 672 69

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Cash Account
Ship Frances
1 To p° Hafford's boat hire . . . . $4. —
" p° L. Slott 7 ds caulking . . . 14. —
" p° P. Barney for a shovel . . . .92
" p° for Iron pokes & M. O Butts . . 9.50
" p° I. Howland J Hc for sheath board 18.25
" p° fr of adams fm Nantucket — 75
" p° Underwoods labor . . . . 3.63 51,05
Bank Elizabeth
To p° butchers for fresh Meat — $ 9,55
" p° labor $21,65 p° N.C. Hart $10 — 31.65 41.20
Com'l Grinnell — For am° p° I Anthony 14.85
David D Luce — For cash p° him . . . . 4. —
Richard Price . . . For — ditto . . . . . 5. —
Lathrum Cornell For — ditto — — — 40. —
Ship Mr Rotch
To p° Sundry labourers disch° — $162.50
" p° P. Morkid pilotage . . . . 24. —
" p° Capt Adams dft fm N Port — 38. —
" p° Custom house bill . . . . 3.70
" p° cleaning ship $18 fill° up $15 — 33. — 261,20
New Acc° Balance — — 16.59 433.89

# New Bedford Second Month 1827

Sundry accounts D^r to Bedford Com^l Bank

Merchandise

1 For check to W Allen for labor at Store 18.73

Abraham Gifford

1 For check p^d him . . . . . 300.–

Wiley & Richmond

" For check $200 (20) ditto $100 . . . . . 300.–

Interest Account

For disc^t on $900 – $10.50 do to Mr. Ins C^o $1.50 $12.00

" Int to Com^l Ins C^o $10.06 do at bank $8.40 – 18.46 30.46

Notes for Prem^s Ins^c

For Note to Merchants Ins C^o . . . $151.–

" do to Com^l Ins C^o . . . . . 388.– 539.–

Ship Frances

3 For p^d I. W Bartlett bill carting . . $84.11

" " p^d I. Tripp for sheath boards . . 57.84

" " p^d B. Drew bill Caulking . . . 31.25

" " p^d I. Underwood for labor . . . 47.58

" " p^d Ch^s Wood for copper & work . . 36.56

" " p^d Elijah Willis bill Salt . . . 43.56 302,84

Ship Minerva

3 For I. A Parker's bill dockage . . $23.22

" B. Butler bill making Spanker . 35.–

" I. Underwood for labor . . . . 5.25 63.47

Eber Clark

6 For check p^d him pref^d . . . . . 100.–

Bark Elizabeth

13 For check p^d Custom House bill . . $24.96

" " p^d Crew bal of wages . . . . 256.39 281,35

Cargo Bark Elizabeth fm. Lisbon

For check p^d duties on Lemons Oranges . . . 44.35

Manasseh Kempton

2 For check p^d him acc^t of acc^d . . . . 75.63

Avery F. Parker

13 For check p^d him on acc^o . . . . . 100.–

Henry Adams

16 For check p^d him On acc^o . . . . . 100.–

Richard C Plummer

For Check p^d him balance . . . . . 36.80

Am^t Carr^d up 2272,63

New Bedford Second Month 1827

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Am't brot up ..... | 22.92 | 63 |
| | James Hathaway | | |
| 22 | To check p[d] him balance ..... | 114.05 | |
| | William R. Rotch | | |
| 26 | To check p[d] on his note at bank $100.45 | | |
| | " " Sundry checks of his p[d] this A/c 894.50 | 1003.95 | |
| | Thomas Rotch | | |
| | To check p[d] Jos[h] L. Frances at Matteponiet | 50. | |
| | Joseph L. Crocker | | |
| 27 | To check p[d] Sal[d] Coggeshall bal ..... | 348.10 | |
| | Thomas Albert | | |
| | To check p[d] him bal d[o] ..... | 166.66 | |
| | Tho[s] R. Lewis | | |
| | To check p[d] him balance ..... | 45.75 | |
| | Benjamin Crane | | |
| | To check p[d] his order p[d] L. Coggeshall | 25. | |
| | Peter Slate | | |
| | To check p[d] his ---- ditto ..... | 25 | |
| | Neal Proctor | | |
| | To check p[d] him bal d[o] ..... | 145.20 | |
| | New Acc[t] | | |
| | To balance ..... | 2.61 | 4418 95 |
| | William R Rotch D[r] to Tho[s] Rotch | | |
| | To am[t] his bill corn 50 bu @ 75¢ ..... | | 37 50 |
| | Sundry Accounts D[r] to Sperm[a] Stock Acct 3/4 | | |
| | Gideon Worland | | |
| | To 3/4 N[t] proceeds Sales 29 Casks 10. Oil | | |
| | & Sales Acct 27 Feb. 1827 Acct 3/4 ..... | 52.70 | |
| | Fish Gunnell & Co. | | |
| | To 3/4 N[t] proceeds Sales 150 Casks | | |
| | Sperm[a] Candles Sales Acct 4 M[o] 8 - $ 969.48 | | |
| | " 3/4 N[t] proceeds Sales 30 Casks | | |
| | 10. Oil & Sales Acct 4 M[o] 15 - 1050.43 | 2019.91 | 2547 61 |
| | Abraham Gifford D[r] to William W Swain | | |
| 3[d] | To am[t] Rec[d] of him & p[d] Abr this day | 300 | |

# Settlement of Ship Wm Rotch's Third Voyage

| | | Lay | Head | Body | Total Gals. | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40455 | Gals Body Oil | | | | | |
| 20343 | " Headmatter | | | | | |
| 60798 | Spermt Oil @ 70 cts | | 20343 | 40455 | 60798 | 42558 60 |
| | Charges | | | | | |
| | Pilotages $56. Custom house $1.40 | $ 57.40 | | | | |
| | Labor, filling up & lightage | 66.90 | | | | |
| | Wharfage 1930 $ 57.90 Quay $ 38.60 | 96.50 | | | | |
| | Cooper 214 1/4 tuns | 120.60 | | | | |
| | Perquisite | 150.- | 235 | 467 | 702 | 491 40 |
| | | | 20108 | 39988 | 60096 | 42067 20 |
| Henry Adams | | 1/17 | 1182 | 2352 | 3534 | 2473 80 |
| Robert Tuckerman | | 1/28 | 718 | 1428 | 2146 | 1502 20 |
| F. Dennis Haskell | | 1/47 | 427 | 850 | 1277 | 893 90 |
| Lathrum Cornell | | 1/55 | 365 | 727 | 1092 | 764 40 |
| Elijah Davis | | 1/75 | 268 | 533 | 801 | 560 70 |
| John Tobey | allowed him | | 134 | 266 | 400 | 272 - |
| Joseph Swift | ditto | | 134 | 266 | 400 | 288 - |
| Richard Price | | 1/95 | 211 | 420 | 631 | 441 70 |
| Andrew Brown | 1/100 of half | | 100 | 199 | 299 | 209 30 |
| Peter Plate | | 1/90 | 223 | 444 | 667 | 466 90 |
| Joseph Crowell | | 1/110 | 182 | 363 | 545 | 381 50 |
| Henry Champlin | | 1/115 | 174 | 347 | 521 | 364 70 |
| David V. Luce | | 1/115 | 174 | 347 | 521 | 364 70 |
| Abner Dexter | 1/115 of half | | 87 | 173 | 260 | 182 - |
| John Salisbury | | 1/115 | 174 | 347 | 521 | 364 70 |
| James Reed | | 1/115 | 174 | 347 | 521 | 364 70 |
| William Brown | | 1/130 | 154 | 307 | 461 | 322 70 |
| Thomas Albert | | 1/130 | 154 | 307 | 461 | 322 70 |
| George Fair | 1/130 of half | | 77 | 153 | 230 | 161 - |
| Thomas Roberson | Ditto | | 77 | 153 | 230 | 161 - |
| Benjamin Cary | | 1/140 | 143 | 285 | 428 | 299 60 |
| John Heath | | 1/180 | 111 | 222 | 333 | 233 10 |
| Antonio Devereaux | | 1/180 | 111 | 222 | 333 | 233 10 |
| Neal Proctor | 1/250 of half | | 80 | 155 | 235 | 164 50 |
| Stephen Renels | allowed him | | 11 | 20 | 31 | 21 55 |
| John Paine | 1/160 of half | | 62 | 121 | 183 | 128 10 |
| William Johnson | 1/160 do | | 62 | 121 | 183 | 128 10 |
| Thomas W Lewis | 1/140 of 800 bbls | | 57 | 115 | 172 | 120 55 |
| Jim - Sandwich Islder | 1/160 of half | | 62 | 121 | 183 | 128 10 |
| | Crews part | | 5888 | 11711 | 17599 | 12319 30 |
| | Owners part | | 14220 | 28277 | 42497 | 29747 90 |

| | | Head | Body | Gallons | Amount | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Owners part of the Cargo | | 14220 | 28277 | 42497 | 29747 | 90 |
| William R. Rotch & Co. . . . | ½ | 7110 | 14139 | 21249 | 14874 | 30 |
| John Coggeshall Jr. . . . . | ¼ | 3555 | 7069 | 10624 | 7436 | 80 |
| Joseph Rotch . . . . . | ⅛ | 1777 | 3535 | 5312 | 3718 | 40 |
| Thomas Rotch . . . . . | ⅛ | 1778 | 3534 | 5312 | 3718 | 40 |
| | | 14220 | 28277 | 42497 | 29747 | 90 |

New Bedford 2m° 27
Errors Excepted
William R Rotch & Co°

---

Ship Frances Dr to Thomas Rotch
For am° E. Cannons bill repairing
Ship by Contract & extra work . $1441.56
Less deducted Am° Barstow &
Ruggles bill p^d by us . . . . . 641.56 . . . 800 —

---

Cargo Ship Wm Rotch Dr to Sundry Acc°)
Ship William Rotch
To pilotages, labor & ch^s in Settlement p^d by ship 124.30
Russell Wharf
To Cobaugage 1930 barrels . . . . @3¢ . . . 57.90
Eli Hatch
To gauging 1930 barrels . . . . @2¢ . . 38.60
Acc° of Oil
To Coop^g & Land driving 2141¼ Gals 120.60
Comm Acc°
To Sundries . . . . . 150. — 491 40

---

Sundry Acc° Dr to Cargo Ship Wm Rotch
Henry Adams
To 1182 Gals Head
2352 " Body } 3534 Sperm Oil @70¢ . . 2473,80
Dennis Hatch
To 427½ Head
849 " Body } 1276½ Gals Sperm Oil @70¢ 893,55
Robert Tuckerman
To 718 Gals Head
1428 " Body } 2146 Gals Sperm Oil @70 1502.20
Antonio Devaved
To 111 Gals Head del^d Capt Adams
222 " Body } 333 Gals Oil @70¢ . . 233.10 5102 65

New Bedford Third Month 1827.——

1 Bedford Comm Bank D^r to Fish Gardner & C^o
For our draft fav Fish Gardner & C^o 1 Month. 1000 —

3 Ditto " — D^r to Wm T Russell
For 1/4 of remittance fm I. Harrison . . $100. "
" his draft on H Payson & C^o . . . . 800. — . . . . 900 —
" draft on Monticello & C^o . . . . 700. — . .
D^r to Spermi Stock Acct 3/4
For 3/4 Am^t remittance from I. Harrison . . . . . 300 —
D^r to Henry Payson & C^o
For draft at sight on them . . . . . 600 —
" their remittance R.G. Rowlands
draft on Gardner & Swift due 8 Apl $2900
less 1% & disc^t . . . . . 7.25 . . . 2892 75
D^r to Sam^l & Bunting
For our draft at sight fav Said —— 1000
6692 75

Sundry Accounts D^r to Cargo Ship Wm Rotch
John Coggeshall Lum^r.
For 3594 Gallons Head } del^d his as owned @70¢
7147 " Body } 10741 Gallons S. Oil $7518.70
" 830 " Head } del^d Crew 2 ult^o
" 1728½ Body } 2558½ @70¢ . . 1790.95 309.65
13299½
Thomas Rotch
For 1778 Gallons Head } del^d to Russell
3534 " Body } 5312 Gallons S. Oil @70¢ . . 3718.40
Joseph Rotch
For 1777 Gallons Head
3535 " Body 5312 Gallons S. Oil @70¢ 3718.40
William T. Russell
For 1148 Gallons Head sold him to make his prop^n with us of quan: turned into C. House
" 2264 " Body = 3412 Gallons @70¢ . . . 2388.40
Spermi Stock Acct 3/4
For 8778½ Gallons Head
17394½ do Body 26173 @70¢ . . . . 18321.10 37456 95

4 Deposited in the Bank for collection as follows
Dana & Carmans bill of Ex^g dated B. Ayres 14 Nov 1826
at 60 ds sight fav Chs D. Young. on Israel Thorndike
Boston. endorsed by Young to James Noble & by him to us for $1000
Dana & Carmans ditto ditto — — ditto
" ditto ditto ditto } — — $2000
being towards payment for proceeds Exchange

# New Bedford Ledger

3 New Ship Dr. to Luther S. Wilson
For an° his bill 818 ℔ oakum Co. &c . . . 65 44

1 Ship Wm Rotch Dr to Henry Adams
For bal his acc° disbursements - - - - - - 315 34
516

omitted
1 Henry Adams D to Antonio Deveneaux
For bal his acc° transferred . . . . . 11 ½

11 George Brayton Dr to Thomas Rotch
For his Note to W Rotch jr with Int to Jn° 11
Endorsed to T.R. to be p° when his bill is due . . . 331 50

11 Sam° & Bunting D to Interest acc°
For bal of Interest in our favor . . . . . 11 65

11 Sam° & Bunting New acc° Dr to his Old acc°
For bal due us p° acc° ended to Feb 27 - - - - 1010 36

" Sundry Acc°s Dr to Inv°s of Salt & Fruit
New Ship Wm Gifford
For 210 bushels Salt . . . . @ 45 ¢ p 94.50
68 " duty . . . . @ 40 ¢ 27.20 121.70

Henry Gibbs
For 1000 bushels Salt taken by him in Sloop
Ann Maria to sail up the North River
Settled & his Sales

John P West
For 810 bushels Salt taken by him in Sloop
Nelson to sail up the the North River
Settled & his Sales rendered 4th° 23 . . 304.30

Elisha Dunbar 4th°
For 350 bushels Salt @ 45 ¢ . . . . . 157.50

William W. Swain
For 3½ bushels Salt . . @ 50 ¢ . . . . 1.75

William T. Rogers Cash Acc°
For 3½ bushels do . . . @ 50 ¢ . . . . . 1.75

Barstow & Ruggles Dr to Thomas Rotch
For bal: of their acc° with Jn°: Rotch transferred 96 06

# New Bedford Thirds Month 1827

Acc° of Oil Dr to Sundry Acc°

John Coggeshall Dr

For Coop° & Sand drawing 53½ tuns Oil
del° him from S.W Rotchs Cays @ 50¢ ... 26.25

Joseph Rotch

For Coop° & Sand drawing 21 tuns do @ 50¢ ... 10.50 36.75

---

Sundry Acc° Dr to Bedford Com° Bank

James Reed

For check p° Ja° Coggeshall bal .... 300.66

Henry Champlin

For check p° him ditto ..... 306.86

John Salisbury

For check p° ... ditto ..... 326.96

Abner Dexter

For check p° ... ditto ..... 164.—

John Heath

For check p° W. Alden balance fleet .. 135.84

Peter Pease

For check p° him bal fleet .. 428.70

Joseph Swift

For check p° him bal fleet .. 277.30

Tho° W. Lewis

For check p° J. R Shivenick ..... 43.—

John Paine

For p° Shivenick $35.48 p° him bal $61.82 97.30

John Tobey

For p° R Shivenick $40.12. E. Davis $11.83. F. Hatch $21.50 73.45

Richard Price

For p° J R Shivenick balance ..... 349.62

David C. Luce

For p° Wm Allen $76.36 p° his father $136.95 ... 213.31

Benjamin Cain

For check p° him bal fleet ..... 247.58

Lathrum Cornell

For check p° him bal ..... 508.29

William Brown

For check fleet $206.67. do for sloop $22.08 228.75

Elijah Davis

For check p° him Am° ..... 547.70

Am° Carried Forward 4242.32

# New Bedford Third Month 1827

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | John Loggeshall Jr D^r to Int Acc^o | | |
| | For 11 days Int on $1790.95 | | 3 28 |
| " | Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Jno. Loggeshall Jr | | |
| | For check acc^o of him for payt of die funch for him | | 1794 33 |
| | Sundry Accounts D^r to Bedford Com^l Bank | | |
| | To am^t bro^t from last Page | 4242.32 | |
| | William Johnson | | |
| | For Check pd him bal. | 79.52 | |
| | Thomas Roteh | | |
| | For am^t pd W. C. Nye | 77.04 | |
| | Abraham Gifford | | |
| 3 | For check pd him Cred. | 100.– | |
| | William R. Roteh | | |
| 5 | For am^t pd on his Note & Interest | 107.35 | |
| | Notes Payable | | |
| " | For am^t pd on joint Note with W Russell | 305.– | |
| | Interest Acc^o | | |
| | For Int on Note $21.26 do on dft for $2900 $18.85 | 40.11 | |
| | Luther T. Wilson | | |
| 6 | For check pd him on acc^o | 35.– | |
| | Henry Adams | | |
| " | For check $250 (2) ditto bal $305.16 Cred | 555.16 | |
| | Bank Elizabeth | | |
| | For check pd A. C. Hart balanced | 96.23 | |
| | Eber Clark | | |
| 7 | For check pd him Cred | 100.– | |
| | Ship Frances | | |
| 7 | For check pd D. Davenports bill $18.57 | | |
| " " | do pd Isaac Tabers bill wood 79.33 | 97.90 | |
| | Cash acc^o | | |
| " | For Cash for Cash acc^t | 100.– | |
| | Richard Baxter | | |
| | For check sent his Note Cred | 30.– | |
| | Ship Minerva | | |
| | For pd T. Taber & Sons bill block &c | 32.30 | |
| | Ship Wm Roteh | | |
| | For pd Capt West for lighterage &c | 15.50 | 5733 43 |

# New Bedford Thirds. Month 1827.—

10 Invoice of Salt & Fruit D^r to Bonds at 6 Mos
For bond at 9 M^o from 1 M^o 26 for duties on Salt 1060 50

---

Thomas Dickason & C^o D^r to Sundry Acc^ts
Interest Acc^t
For balance of Interest . . . . . $84.48 £19..0..2
New Acc^t
For letter of C^t to B. Rodman not yet used . . . 1000..0..0
£1019..0..2

---

Sundry Acc^ts D^r to Thos Dickason & C^o
Profit & Loss
For postages, Com^s pay^d Harcourt . . . £39.17.9 $ 177 30
New Acc^t
For balance due as 30 Dec^r 1826 p Acc^t rend^d
including the £1000 due B Rodman . . . £1024..15..3 1064.13.—

---

Robert Tuckerman D^r to Cash
For cash p him balance . . . . . 8.—

---

Bark Elizabeth D^r to Sundry Acc^ts
I. P. Hutchinson
For am^t disbursements & Cash to Capt Parker $ 263.320 263 322
Avery F. Parker
For 4 M^o 23 ds wages @ $30 p m^o . . . $143.—
. primage on outward cargo . . . 68.75
. advances to Crew & disbursements . . 70 36
282.11
Less advanced him in Lisbon
and for flour & oranges sold . . 110.80 $ 171.31 $ 434 63

---

Invoice Salt & Fruit D^r to I. Pemberton Hutchinson
For am^t his Invoice of Salt & Fruit rec^d
p Bark Elizabeth . . . . . $ 674.62 ½ 674.625

---

Fish Grinnell & C^o D^r to Protested Bills of Exchange
For Finnemann Farin & C^o bill at 60 ds sight
on De Forest & Son, which was remitted us
by J Birckhead & C^o for acc^t repayment of
protested Exchange guaranteed by L. H & C^o
accepted by De Forest & Son the 9th due 5 M^o 13 . . . . . 312 15

New Bedford 3d Month 1827. —

Ship Wm Rotch 4th Voyage Dr to Fish Guinea &c.
For am.t their Invoice Sheathing Copper
due 3m.o 3. 1827 . . . . . $1097.88
" am.t their bill Cordage due 9m.o 11 — 326.07 — — — — 2023 95
" error in bill of copper 26 65

Ship Wm Rotch old acc.t Dr to Sundry acc.ts
Cash acc.t
For p.d labor by I.C.J. & Lelves . . . . . $ 8.25
" p.d S. Russell Sons bill of Hoops omitted 11.54
" p.d Potter for labor & use of oven dis.ch.d . . 10. — 29.79
Interest acc.t
For 2 years Int on $17.50 omitted in former settl.t — 2.10
Andrew Brown
For bal his acc.t being in debt to the Ship 3.56
John Coggeshall Jr.
To 1/4 bal. this acc.t . . whole $872.04 — 218.01
Joseph Rotch
For 1/8 — — do — — do — — — — — 109.01
Thomas Rotch
For 1/8 — do — do — — — — — 109. —
Ship Wm Rotch Acct 1/2
To 1/2 — — do — — do — — — — — 436.02 907 49

Sundry acc.ts Dr to Ship Wm Rotch
John Tobey
For bal due his acc.t forfeited. has deserted . . 163.05
George Hair (Sandwich Islands)
For bal. due his acc.t . . . . . 99. —
Thomas Robeson (do)
For bal due his acc.t . . . . . 69.79
Stephen Reynolds
For bal due his acc.t more than ch.d him . — 65 332 49

Spermt Stock Acct 3/4 Dr to Bark Elizabeth
For freight & primage on 200 boxes candles to
Lisbon @ 20 ¢ ℔ box not p.d there . . . . . 42 —

17 Griffin Bancy Dr to Interest acc.t
To 2 ½ c.t dis.t on $1000 p.d him. . . . . 20 —
George Brayton Dr to Do
To 3 ½ c.t dis.t on $1997.63 — — — — — 59 91

New Bedford Third Month 1827

17 Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Sundry Acc^ts
Protested Bill of Exchange
For Dana & Barman's bills of exchange
collected & placed to the C^r of the Bank — 3000.—
David Anthony
For our draft at 10 ds & fav^r Cash . . . . 400.— 3400—

---

Sundry accounts D^r to Elisha Hathaway & C^o
Ship Wm Rotch Acc^t
For our prem^m Note to N.E.M^s Ins C^o for Dis on
$12000 due 4 M^o 15 which we requested them to pay 66 1.—
Chapman & Alden
For a Cask of Oil del^d M^r Edward's & our order
for their acc^t 52 Gall^s yarn @ 68¢ 3m^o 10. . . . 35.36 69636

---

Fish Gurnsey & C^o D^r to Spermaceti Stock Acc^t 3/4
For 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 40 Casks Sperm^t
Oil & Sales due 7 M^o 28 — Acc^t 3/4 . . . $1188.79
" 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 25 Casks do
Oil & Sales due 9 M^o 9 Acc^t 3/4 — 988.84 . . . . 2177.63

---

Gideon Howland D^r to Spermaceti Stock Acc^t 3/4
For 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 9 Casks Winter Oil
& Sales due 5 M^o 1 1827 Acc^t 3/4 . . . . . 201.84

---

Sundry Acc^ts D^r to Henry Payson & C^o
Interest Acc^t
For bal of Int to 12m^o 31. 1826 . . . . . 80.69
New Acc^t
For bal due as 12m^o 31 to New Acc^t pr Acc^t Cur^t. 570.78 65347

---

19 David Anthony D^r to Spermaceti Stock Acc^t 3/4
For 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 100 boxes Candles
all due 9 M^o 16. 1827 . . . Acc^t 3/4 $640.97
" 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 46 Casks W. Oil
all due 5 M^o 17. 1827 Acc^t 3/4 . . . 122.39 . . . . 763 36

---

Ship Frances D^r to Benj^n Rodman
For 219 Sheets tarred paper @ 2 Cts . . . . . 4 38

# New Bedford Third Month 1827

Benj[a] Rodman D[r] to Interest acc[t]
For disc[t] on his acc[t] p[r] him . . . . . 343

11 Bedford Com[l] Bank D[r] to Wm T. Russell
For check rec[d] of him . . . . . 1000 —

" Elisha Wathaway H[e] D[r] to Spermt Stock one 3/4
For 3/4 N[t] proceeds Sales 2 Casks Sperm Oil
p Sales dec[d] 4 M[o] 24 . . . one 3/4 . . . . . 950 54

Sundry acc[ts] D[r] to Sloop ~~Romulus~~ Traveller one 1/8
Wm Russell D[r]
For am[t] Capt Crowell bills taken in part pay[t] 4.67
Cash acc[t]
For Cash rec[d] of John Price bal 1/8 his Earnings 77.73 82 40

Bank Elizabeth D[r] to J. P. Hutchinson
For error in disbursments . . . . . B2.180 $ 218

Wm Rotch D[r] to Ship Wm Rotch
For an old bowsprit . . . . . 3/5 —
" an old anchor

23 Sundry Accounts D[r] to Ship Minerva
Wm T. Russell
For 1/4 bal his acc[t] to date whole $3931.29 982.82
Joseph Rotch
For 1/4 bal . . . . do . . . . . do 982.83
William Hammond
For 1/8 do . . . . do . . . . . do 491.41
Ship Minerva One 3/8
For 3/8 do . . . . do . . . . do 1474.23 3931 29

24 Bedford Com[l] Bank D[r] to Gideon Howland
For draft at 5 days d[t] . . . . . 500 —
D[r] to Fish Grinned H[e]
31 For draft at sight for cash . . . . 1000 —

Thomas Whitridge D[r] to Sperm Bark one 3/4
For 3/4 N[t] proceeds Sales 16 Casks W. Oil
p Sales dec[d] 4 M[o] 15. 1827 one 3/4 . . . . . 618 —

New Bedford Third Month 1827.

29 Spun.d Stock dr 3/4 Dr to Notes Payable
For our joint note with W. T Russell to
Thos. Nye for 14204 Gals L. Oil purchased
of him due 12m.o 2. 1827 whole $9606.51 $7204.89
" our joint note to Stephen N Potter for
4793 Gals L. Oil purchased of him
1/2 due 4 M.o 1. 1828 ..... whole $1651.96 1238.97
1/2 --- 7 M.o 2 " ---------- 1675.35 1256.52
" our join note with W. T. Russell to Abm.
Russell 2.d for Oil purchased of him 2910 Gals
1/2 due 4 M.o 1. 1828 whole $1002.98 our 3/4 752.24
1/2 " --7 2 " --- " 1017.17 " 762.88 11215 50

Sundry accounts Dr to Bedford Cont Bank
Enoch Horton
10 To check pd him am.o ..... 73.46
Sam.l Lumbard
" ---- To check that his wife by Jos Dunbar 50.-
Russells Wharf
" To check pd Coomb.s & Crocker ..... 58.68
Notes Receivable
12 To B Rodmans Note at 3m.o for cash loaned 1000.-
William R. Rotch
12 To pd on his Note at bank & Int - $107.35
26 pd do ... do ----- 104.20
" Sundry checks to W R Rotch - 429.55
to P. Gay $15.13. J. Bourne $47.09 .. 62.22
to J Bourne $20. D Kempton $82 .. 102.-
to Langton $208.25. Philpot $170 _ 378.25
T. Delano ---------- 20.- 1203.57
Avery & Parker
12 To check pd him am.o ..... 56.33
Cash
To check ..... 50.-
Griffin Barney
17 To check pd him fund ..... 1000.-
Wilcox & Richmond
17 To check fund $150 (24) do $150 ..... 300.-
George Brayton
" To check pd him bal offset ..... 1937.72
5929.76

# New Bedford Third Month 1827

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Am° bro^t up . . . . . | 5729.76 |
| Abraham Gifford | | |
| 17 For check Rec^d $200 (22) ditto $600 . . . . | | 800.— |
| David C. Lucc | | |
| 19 For check p^r J.B. Peaks p order . . . . . | | 112.— |
| George Hatch | | |
| " For p^r him am^t . . . . . | | 174.08 |
| Notes Payable | | |
| " For p^r our note at bank . . . . . | | 1000.— |
| Benj^a Robinson | | |
| " For check p^r him am^t . . . . . | | 323.21 |
| Ship Barclay | | |
| " For check p^r Capt Coffins dft fav^r A D Bunker — | | 24.75 |
| Ship W^m Rotch | | |
| 20 For check p^r M.C Bradford bill Tax . . . . | | 31.50 8456.16 |
| New Acc^t | | |
| For bal . — — — — — — — — — — | | 260.86 8456.16 |

---

Sundry Accounts D^r to Fruit & Salt

W^m R Rotch

| | |
|---|---|
| For 1 box oranges $4 — ½ box lemons $3 . . . . . | 7.— |
| Joseph R Anthony | |
| For 1 box oranges . . . . . | 4.— |
| Eben Clark | |
| For 1 box oranges . . . . . | 4.— |
| Joseph Rotch | |
| For 1 box oranges $4. ½ box lemons $3 . . . . | 7.— |
| Read & Thornton | |
| For 8 boxes oranges $32 — 2 do lemons $2.50 . . . | 34.50 |
| William Rotch | |
| For ½ box oranges . . . . . | 2.— |
| James Arnold | |
| For 1 box oranges . . . . . | 4.50 |
| Ichabod Clasby | |
| For 1 box oranges . . . . . | 4.50 |
| Notes Receivable | |
| For Josiah Wood's Note for 12 boxes oranges — | 48.— |
| Isaac R Bartlett | |
| For 9 Boxes oranges . . . . . | 36.— |
| Am° Carr° up — — — | 151 50 |

# New Bedford Third Month 1827

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amt brot up | 157.50 | |
| Barstow & Ruggles | | |
| For 1 box oranges | 4.50 | |
| Chapman & Alden | | |
| For 1 box oranges | 4.50 | |
| Fish Grinnell & Co | | |
| For proceeds Sales Lemons | 18.82 | |
| Saml. Little | | |
| For 7 boxes oranges @ $4.25 | 29.75 | |
| Cash account | | |
| For cash for oranges & lemons retailed & sales | 233.75 | 442 82 |
| Cash acct Dr to Sundry Accts | | |
| Henry Payson & Co | | |
| For one dft on them | 25.– | |
| Dennis Haskell | | |
| For cash acd of his father balance | 18.15 | 43 15 |
| Sundry Accounts Dr to Cash Acct | | |
| Bark Elizabeth | | |
| For pt disch $21.25. pt T Bourkes bill $5.33 | | 26.58 |
| Jem (of Sandwich Islands) | | |
| For cash pt him $3. pt his board $1.50 | | 4.50 |
| Ship Frances | | |
| For pt seaming Ship at Mattepoisett $12.– | | |
| " " pt for flags 6.50 | | |
| " " pt Geo Black Caulkers bill 24.50 | | 43.– |
| Henry Champlin For pt T. Albert | | 6.– |
| Ship Wm Rotch | | |
| For pt labor $1.75. H. Webster on acct $5 — $6.75 | | |
| " pt for an old sail bot at auction — 10.– | | |
| " pt J. Hicks 16½ ds labor on rigging — 22.– | | 38.75 |
| Protested Exchange | | |
| For ½ disct on $3000 $7.50. postage at bank 60 ¢ $8.10 | | |
| " pt J R Anthonys expenses to Boston 15.– | | 23.10 |
| Interest Account | | |
| For 2 Mo disc on $3000 — 19 ds do on $500 | | 30.92 |
| Henry Payson & Co | | |
| For amt pt Wm Rotch p $17.11 | | |
| " pt S. Rodman 25.16 | | 42.27 |
| | | 215 12 |

New Bedford Third Month 1827

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Am° br^t forward | 215.12 | |
| | William R. Rotch | | |
| | To p^d B Burdett's bill | 10.– | |
| | Eli Haskell | | |
| | To p^d him acc° | 38.60 | |
| | Merchandise | | |
| | To p^d at Custom house & other expenses | 6.47 | |
| | Joseph R Anthony | | |
| | To cash | 150.– | |
| | New acc° | | |
| | To balance | 64.99 | 485 18 |
| 31 | Brig^n Columbus D^r Gray & others D^r to Merchandise | | |
| | To sundry blocks & & appraisment | | 22 83 |
| 4 Mo 7 | Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Fish Gunnell & C° | | |
| | To draft at sight | | 500.– |
| 10 | Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Stock Am^n 3/4 | | |
| | To Am^n Gifford & Bonneys acc° & c° by us | | 3 66 18 |
| | Sundry Accounts D^r to Profit & Loss | | |
| | Cargo B. Eliz^h to L. A. 1826 Am^t | | |
| | To balance d° acc° profit | 2373.80 | |
| | Adv: of Coffee to Hamburg Am^t | | |
| | To bal d° acc° | 567.85 | |
| | Cargo B. Eliz^h to Lisbon & a Market Am^t | | |
| | To bal d° acc° | 603.56 | |
| | Inv^o: of Port Wine | | |
| | To bal d° acc° | 2.07 | |
| | Cargo B. Eliz^h from L. Petersburg | | |
| | To bal d° acc° | 3214.49 | |
| | Speculation in Whale Bone Am^t | | |
| | To bal d° acc° | 518.68 | |
| | Ship Sophia Am^t 1/4 | | |
| | To bal her acc° | 1290.41 | |
| | Inv^o: Iron from Gothenburg Am^t | | |
| | To 1/2 bal d° acc° | 538.08 | |
| | Cargo L. Minerva to L. America Am^t | | |
| | To bal d° acc° | 1696.73 | 10805 67 |

# New Bedford Fourth Month 1827

Ship. Alliance ow$^{rs}$ D$^{r}$ to Sundry acc$^{o}$
Adv: & Ship Alliance
To am$^{t}$ D$^{r}$ adventure transferred . . . . 385.76
Profit & Loss
To bal her acc$^{t}$ . . . . . 1244.14 1629 90

Ship Wm Rotch ow$^{rs}$ new acc$^{t}$ D$^{r}$ to old acc$^{t}$
To ½ value C$^{o}$ Ship on her return from her
3$^{d}$ voyage whole $6000 - the rate sold by T. Rotch . . . . . 3000 –

Sundry Accounts D$^{r}$ to Profit & Loss
Brig$^{t}$ Orion acc$^{t}$
To balance C$^{r}$ acc$^{t}$ . . . . . 317.27
Ship Wm Rotch ow$^{rs}$
To bal her acc$^{t} . . . . . 1073.46
Gifford Beetle Spain & C$^{o}$
To bal this acc$^{t}$ . . . . . 300. – 1134073
Cayo S. Mineva to Bilboa ow$^{rs}$ 3/8 To bal . . . . . — 41563
Profit & Loss D$^{r}$ to Sundry acc$^{t}$
Spern$^{a}$ Air acc$^{t}$
To bal this acc$^{t}$ Loss . . . . . 4.93
Invo: Cocoa at Gibralter ow$^{rs}$
To bal this acc$^{t}$ . . . . . 485 58
Cayo B. Eliz$^{a}$ to S. A. ow$^{rs}$ ½ (138)
To bal C$^{r}$ acc$^{t}$ . . . . . 2546.96 3037 47

11 Ship Wm Rotch D$^{r}$ to Sundry accounts
Notes Payable
To our note to W. Sales for 60 bbls
flour @ $5½ 4 M$^{o}$ 6$^{o}$ . . . . . 330. –
Ship Napoleon
To 59 Sheets ~~450~~ 387 lb 26 oz Sh$^{g}$ Copper @
Ship Frances
To Sheets 59 lb 18 oz Sh$^{g}$ Copper @

Ship Wm Rotch D$^{r}$ to Sundry acc$^{t}$
Ship Minerva
To 95 lb Sheath$^{g}$ Copper . . . @
Ship Frances
To 810 feet Sheath$^{g}$ boards . @ $11 8.81

New Bedford Fourth Month 1827.

Wm Beetle D^r to Fish Grinnell Min^r
For am^t they p^d him 3m^o 9 on a/c L. Napoleon . . . . 200 —

11 Brig^e Columbus D to Ship Wm Rotch
For 2 sec^s hand by pots . . . . . 45 —

14 Bedford Com^l Bank D to Fish Grinnell Min^r
For d/f at 4^m deposited . . . . . 500 —

Henry Payson Min^r D to Sperm^a Stock our 3/4
For 3/4 p^t proceeds Sales 68 Casks Winter
oil & Sales due 4m^o 21 our 3/4 . . . . . 2650 23

17 Bedford Com^l Bank D to W. R. Rotch
For his acc^t note for $1000 disc^t . . . . . 989 50

19 Ship Barclay arrived this day from the Pacific Ocean
with 2000 bbls Sperm^a Oil

23 Nathan Tabor D to Notes Payable
For our note at 60 ds on acc^t . . . . . 500 —

" Bedford Com^l Bank D to Elisha Hathaway Min^r
For our draft at 5 ds dat^d . . . . . 500 —

Ship Barclay D to Sundry Accounts
Alex^r Coffin
For am^t his bills against the Crew . . . . . 59.41
Cash Acc^t
For articles ch^d the Crew belong to Mr H. $29.24
" do . . . . do — to Rb. P. 37.40 66.64
James G Knight
For 30 Ds oil Soap sold the Crew . . . 3.75 129 80

Ship Wm Rotch D to Thos Whitridge
For am^t his Invoice 130 bbls flour & Schr two sisters
dated Apl 16. Cash . . . . . 668 11

Notes Payable D to Notes Payable
20 For Barker & Briggs note renewed this day
for acc^t of our 1/2 of the whole $516.88 our 3/4 — 387 66

# Settlement of Ship Barclays Voyage 5th 1827

| | | | Head | Body | Total | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18503 Gals Head Matter | | | | | |
| | 45442 " Body do | | | | | |
| | 63945 Gals Sperm Oil ... | @ 60¢ | 18503 | 45442 | 63945 | 38367. |
| | Charges | | | | | |
| | Pilotage $50 Custom house $1 ... | $51. | | | | |
| | Labor rolling, filling & pumping ... | 50.63 | | | | |
| | Wharfage 2030 bbls .. | @ 3¢ .. 60.90 | | | | |
| | Guaging .. 2030 bbls .. | @ 2¢ .. 40.60 | | | | |
| | Cooperage 253¾ bbls Oil @ ... | 126.87 | | | | |
| | Perquisite ..... | 150. | 232 | 568 | 800 | 480. |
| Lay | | | 18271 | 44874 | 63145 | 37887. |
| 1/17 | Alexander Coffin Jr. ..... | | 1080 | 2639 | 3719 | 2231 40 |
| 1/28 | Samuel Barrett ..... | | 652 | 1602 | 2254 | 1352 40 |
| 1/40 | Richard Baxter ..... | | 456 | 1121 | 1577 | 946 20 |
| 1/60 | John P. Wesley ..... | | 304 | 747 | 1051 | 630 60 |
| 1/65 | Joseph Wesley ..... | | 281 | 690 | 971 | 582 60 |
| 1/65 | George F. Barnard ..... | | 281 | 690 | 971 | 582 60 |
| Deserted 1/75 | William Turner of 250 bbls .... | | 30 | 74 | 104 | 62 40 |
| 1/75 | John Cotton ... of 1780 do .... | | 213 | 524 | 737 | 442 20 |
| 1/100 | Michael O'Connor ..... | | 182 | 448 | 630 | 378. |
| 1/100 | Antonio Emanuel ..... | | 182 | 448 | 630 | 378. |
| 1/130 | George Pheno ..... | | 140 | 345 | 485 | 291. |
| Died 1/140 | James L Knight of 550 bbls .... | | 35 | 86 | 121 | 72 60 |
| 1/140 | Gideon B. Phillips ..... | | 130 | 320 | 450 | 270. |
| 1/150 | Francis Washburn ..... | | 121 | 299 | 420 | 252. |
| 1/180 | Oliver Johnson ..... | | 182 | 448 | 630 | 378. |
| 1/130 | Charles Almy ..... | | 140 | 345 | 485 | 291. |
| Died 1/130 | Solomon Chase of 250 bbls ..... | | 17 | 42 | 59 | 35 40 |
| Deserted 1/150 | William Sykes of do ..... | | 15 | 36 | 51 | 30 60 |
| Do 1/150 | Bob of do .. of do ..... | | 15 | 36 | 51 | 30 60 |
| 1/130 | James Judge ..... | | 140 | 345 | 485 | 291. |
| Deserted 1/110 | Humphrey Bailey of 1300 bbls ... | | 166 | 261 | 367 | 220 20 |
| 1/145 | Daniel Cornell ..... | | 126 | 309 | 435 | 261. |
| 1/110 | Eben Hitchcock ..... | | 166 | 407 | 573 | 343 80 |
| 1/150 | Jack Canaska of 700 bbls ... | | 42 | 103 | 145 | 87. |
| 1/140 | Joseph Lascar .. of do ..... | | 45 | 110 | 155 | 93. |
| 1/140 | Peter Rotch .. of do ..... | | 45 | 110 | 155 | 93. |
| | Crews Shares ..... | | 5126 | 12585 | 17711 | 10626 60 |
| | Owners do ..... | | 13145 | 32289 | 45434 | 27260 40 |

| | | Head | Body | Total | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Owners part of the Cargo | | 13145. | 32289 | 45434 | 27260 40 |
| James. Arnold | 1/3 | 4382. | 10763 | 15145 | 9087. |
| Wm R. Rotch & Co. | 1/3 | 4382. | 10763 | 15145 | 9087. |
| Joseph Rotch | 1/6 | 2191. | 5381 | 7572 | 4543 20 |
| Thomas Rotch | 1/6 | 2190. | 5382 | 7572 | 4543 20 |
| | | 13145. | 32289 | 45434 | 27260 40 |

New Bedford 5th mo 7. 1827
Errors Excepted
William R. Rotch & Co.

5th 8 Sam Barrett Dr to Sundry Accts
Cash Acct
To Cash ——— 20.
Ship Barclay
To Medicine chest $2. Clean ship $1. labor $1/2 5.50
Notes Payable
To our Note on demand after 3m 900
B. Bank
To check ——— 426.90 1352 40

Alexander Coffin 2d Dr to Ship Barclay
To bal: due the ship for articles sold ——— 155 93

Bedford Com Bank Dr to Sundry Accts
James Arnold
5 To Am rec'd on acct dep. ——— 2000.
Wm T. Russell
8 To Am rec'd on acct Oil purchased for him 4800. 6800.

Ship Barclay Dr to Sperm Stock Acct 3/4
To 149 1/2 bbls 2d hand casks to stock pipes @ 85¢ ——— 127 07

7 Bank Elizth Dr to Ship Frances
To 574 lb Copper
Dr to Ship Wm Rotch
To 615 lb old junk

10 Bedford Com Bank Dr to James Arnold
To check rec'd on acct ——— 700.

returned Sent Andrew Robeson Sheets 260 Copies of L. Napoleon's
D° Sent Dr & Jas Howland 8 " 320 — 76 — do

1827 Dm. 12 Purchased of Charles Quinnell for the Barclay
40 bbls Mess Beef @ $9 3/4 ₱bbl
20 " No 1 — do — $8 3/4 "
Dm' 6t. from delivery

Dr. Speculation in C° with W.W. & T. Swain & B. Rodman &

Stored in Hatha. Candle house yard —

To purchase of J.J.T. N. Hathaway (Swifts Cargo)
16105 Gals Body
6795 " Head is 32900 Gals @ 70¢ . . . . . 16030.—
4 M° 3 ds Interest . . . . . 328.58 16358 58

Quaker M: House cellar

To purchase of John Coggeshall Jr.
8331½ Gals Body
3258 " Head is 11589½ (M. Smyths Cargo)
4127½ " Body
1724 " Head is 5851½ (Tritons Cargo) 17441 Gals @ 70¢ 12208.70
4 M° 3 ds Interest . . . . . 250.27 12458 97

West of our Store

In their Store on the wharf

To purchase of Seth Russell Sons (Pacific Cargo)
8609 Gals Body
4640 " Head is 13249 Gals @ 70¢ . . . . . 9274.30
4 M° 3 ds Int on $4637.15 one half . . . . . 95.05
6 M° 3 ds . . . . do . . . . do . . . . . 141.43 9510 78

North of our store

To purchase of Weston Howland (Pacific Cargo)
4610 Gals Body
2491½ " Head is 7101½ gals . . . @ 70¢ . . . . 4971.15
2 M° 3 ds Int on $2485.50 one half . . . . . 26.11
4 M° 3 ds " do . . . . do . . . . . 50.94 5048 10

Body in Gals | Head Gals
16105 | 6795
8331½ | 3258
4127½ | 1724
8609 | 4640
4610 | 2491½
4195½ | 1652
2791 | 1068
48769½ | 21628½
Total 70398 Gals
or 2234 27/31 Bbls

To purchase of Thomas. Nye (Golcondas Cargo)
4195½ Gals Body
1652 " Head is 5847½ gals . . . @ 70¢ 4093.25
8 M° 3 ds Interest . . . . . 165.76 4259 01

To purchase of Haydon Coggeshall (M. Smyths Cargo)
2791 gals Body
1068 " Head is 3859 gals . . . . @ 70¢ . . . . 2701.30
4 Months Interest . . . . . 54.02 2755 32

Dollars 50390 76

W. T. Russell ½ and ourselves ¼ of Spermaceti Oil

6ᵗ

By B. Robinsons Note for ⅓ purchase of Wakeway 5452.86
" W. R Rotch & Co & W. T. Russell ⅓ ——— do —— 5452.86
" W. W & T. Swain ——— ⅓ settled for by them, 5452.86 16358 58
E Notes dated 9 Mo 27. 1827 due 1 Mo 30. 1828

---

By B. Robinsons Note for ⅓ purchase of J. Coggeshall 4152.99
" W R Rotch & Co & W. T. Russell ⅓ ——— do 4152.99
" W. W. & T. Swain ——— ⅓ ——— do —— 4152.99 12458 97
E Notes dated 9 Mo 28. 1827 due 1 Mo 31. 1828. —

---

By B. Robinsons Notes for ⅓ purchase of T. Russell Jun 3170.26
W. R. Rotch & Co & W. T. Russell ⅓ ——— do ——— 3170.26
" W. W. & T. Swain ——— ⅓ ——— do ——— 3170.26 9510 78
E Notes dated 9 Mo 27. 1827 at 4 Mo 3 ds each $ 1577.40
" " " " 6 Mo 3 ds " 1592.86
Due 1 Mo 30th 1828 & 3 Mo 30. 1828

---

By B. Robinsons Notes for ⅓ purchase of W. Howland 1682.70
W. R. Rotch & Co & W. T. Russell ⅓ ——— do ——— 1682.70
" W. W. & T. Swain ——— ⅓ ——— do ——— 1682.70 5048 10
E Notes dated 9 Mo 29. 1827 at 2 Mo 3 ds each $ 837.21
" " " " 4 Mo 3 ds " 845.49
Due 12 Mo 2. 1827 & 2 Mo 1. 1828.

---

By B. Robinsons note for ⅓ purchase of J. Nye 1419.67
" W. R. Rotch & Co & T. Russell ⅓ ——— do ——— 1419.67
" W. W. & T. Swain ——— ⅓ ——— do ——— 1419.67 4259 01
E Notes dated 9 Mo 28. 1827 due 5 Mo 31. 1828

---

By B. Robinsons Note for ⅓ purchase of H. Coggeshall 918.144
W. R. Rotch & Co & W. T. Russell ⅓ ——— do ——— 918.144
W. W. & T. Swain ——— ⅓ ——— do ——— 918.44 2755 32
E Notes dated 9 Mo 28. 1827 due 1 Mo 31. 1828

Dollars 50390 76

---

New Bedford 10 Mo 15. 1827
Errors Excepted
W. R. Rotch & Co

. Acco: of distribution of Oil &c on Speculation

Body Oil – whole quantity . Galls 48769/12
Less . of 2 Swifts Cays undivided 16105. . . Galls 32664/12
1/3 of 32664/12 gives for each to receive 10888/12

W. W. & T. Swain

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| For oil del$^{d}$ them from T. Nye . . . | | 1398 6/12 | | |
| " do | Capt. M Kenzie | 931 6/12 | | |
| " do | J. Coy Jr (M. Smyth) | 2778 6/12 | | |
| " do | J. Rupsed Sons | 2871 | | |
| " do | J. Coy Jr (J. Briton) | 1370 6/12 | | |
| " do | Weston Howland | 1539 6/12 | 10889/12 | |

W. R. Roteb & Co & to J. Rupsed

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| For oil del$^{d}$ them from T. Nye . . | | 2796 6/12 | | |
| " " | Capt. M Kenzie | 1859 6/12 | | |
| " " | J. Rupsed & Sons | 2866 6/12 | | |
| " " | J. Coy Jr & M. Smyth | 449 6/12 | | |
| " " | do J. Briton | 1388 | | |
| " " | W. Howland . . | 1527 6/12 | 10887 6/12 | |

Benj$^{a}$. Rodman

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| For oil left in J. M. Howell for him from J. C$^{o}$. . . . | | 5103 | | |
| " Do | from J. Rupsed Sons . . | 2872 6/12 | | |
| " Do | " W. Howland | 1543 | | |
| " Do | " J. Briton . . . | 1369 | 10887 6/12 | 32664 6/12 |

Head Matter  whole quantity 21628½

Sen of J. L. Swift to Capt undivided 6795 . Gall's 14833½

⅓ of 14833½ gals for each to receive 4944½ gals

W. W. & T. Tobin

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For oil del$^{d}$ them | from L. Nye | 549 | |
| " " | Capt M Kenzie | 357 | |
| " " | L. Co$^{y}$ J. & M. Smyth | 1085½ | |
| " " | L. Russell Sons | 1549 | |
| " " | L. Co$^{y}$ J. & Tilton | 568½ | |
| " " | W. Howland | 830 | 4939 |

W. R. Rotch & Co$^{y}$ & W. T. Russell

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For oil del$^{d}$ them | from T. Nye | 1103 | |
| " do | Capt M Kenzie | 711 | |
| " do | L. Russell Sons | 1544 | |
| " do | L. Co. J. & M. Smyth | 184½ | |
| " do | do L. Tilton | 587 | |
| " do | W. Howland | 826 | 4950½ |

Benj$^{a}$ Rodman

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| For Oil left in D. M. Housecellar | | | | |
| for them | from J. Coggeshall & | 1988 | | |
| " do | from L. Russell & Sons | 1547 | | |
| " do | from W. Tilton Howland | 835½ | | |
| " do | " Ship Tilton | 573½ | 4944 | 14833½ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Quantity of oil decided . . . . | 47498 | | |
| Do Sold at Nantucket . . . | 21233 | | |
| Do del$^{d}$ W W & T. Swain to send to N.Y. | 1260½ | 1099½ | |
| ⅓ to each . . . . . | | 23330½ | |
| W. W. & T. Swain | | | |
| To sundry parcels del$^{d}$ them . . . | 1582½ | | |
| " ⅓ of 18900 gals sold at Nantucket . . | 6300 | | Gals |
| " delivery to them to send to N York . . | 1260½ | 23389 too much | 58½ |
| Benj$^{a}$ Robman | | | |
| To sundry parcels del$^{d}$ them . . . . | 1583½ | | |
| " ⅓ of 18900 gals sold at Nantucket . . | 6300 | | |
| " ½ of 2333 " " . " | 1166½ | 23298 too little | 32½ |
| W R Rotch & Co & W Rufsell | | | |
| To sundry parcels del$^{d}$ them . . . | 15838 | | |
| " ⅓ of 18900 gals sold at Nantucket | 6300 | | |
| " ½ of 2333 " " . . | 1166½ | 23304½ too little | 26 c. |
| | | Gals | 58½ |

Acc$^{o}$ of Expenses on the Oil

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For labor putting oil in Cellar & taking it out | 15.10 | |
| " labor p$^{d}$ by Swain $5 - empty bbl $1 . . | 6. - | |
| " truckage 85 bbls Oil by B Robm$^{n}$ & W W. @ 20¢ | 17. - | |
| " do 28⅝ do by S. E Clapp . . . @ 25¢ | 7.05 | |
| Less 19½ bbls 2$^{d}$ hand casks taken by W W & S S | 45.15 | |
| from Swifts Cargo @ 75¢ . . . . . | 14.62 | 3053 |
| Benjamin Robinson . . . . . ⅓ . . . . . | 10.18 | |
| W. W. & T. Swain . . . . . ⅓ . . . . | 10.17 | |
| W R. Rotch & Co & W Rufsell . . ⅓ . . . . | 10.18 | 3053 |

# Waste Book

commencing October 24. 1830

New Bedford Tenth Month 1830

25 Brig Argus Dr to Wm Stinchcomb
For bal. due him at Port Alegre
Rs 207.950 @ 960 rs the dollar — $ 216.62
" 10m° 20 ds wages to 10m° 22 @ $30 — 320.
" 5% Primage on $163.76 ps Money — 3.15 ..... 539 77

" William Stinchcomb Dr to Brig Argus
For cash pd Pain in York — $50.
" ½ hire of Chronometer in York 25
" 10m° Hospital Money — 2. — 77

26 Bedford Comm Bank Dr to Wm J. Russell
For cash rec° of Jo Quinnes on ac of
oil of Ship Barclays Cayo — 1500

Ship Balaena Dr to Sundry accounts
Sales 46 Bales Cotton Duck
J. 16 For 24 yds N°7 Cotton Duck @ 30¢ . $ 7.20
3¼ lb Cotton Twine — @ 30 . . . 98 8.18
Sales 23 Bales Cotton Duck
" For 2 pcs 74¼ yds N°7 Cotton Duck @ 30¢ . . . 22.27
Sales 38 Bales Cotton Duck
" For 135¾ yds N° 9 Cotton Duck @ 27¢ $ 33.95
107¼ " 10 Do — 26¢ 27.89 61.84
Sales Cotton Duck remain over
" For 175 yds N°7 Cotton Duck @ 30¢ . . . . 52.50 144 79

30 Sloop Crawford & Cons Dr to Sales of 23 bales Cotton Duck
For 168¼ yds Cotton Duck N°3 — @ 35¢ 6m° . . . . 58 89

Bedford Comm Bank Dr to Sundry Accounts
For am¹ rec² for Oil Sold Howland Herman . . $ 4091.75
" Do — — — Cutler Hummings . . 510.45
" Do E. Dunbar & C° . . . 216.58 4818 78
W. J. Russell
30 For ¼ above am¹ belong to him rec by us 1204.70
Spermi Stock own ¾
For ¾ — — Do . . . . . 3614.08 4818 78

Bedford Commercial Bank Dr to Wm. R. Rotch
For Amo. deposited by him the 20th. — — — — 180.00

New Bedford Tenth Month 1830.—

| | Dolls. | cts |
|---|---|---|
| Sundry acc$^{o}$ Dr to Bk Bank | | |
| Merchants Bank | | |
| For am$^{t}$ deposited | 180. | |
| Cash acc$^{o}$ | | |
| For check to Cash $75 do $50 | 125. | |
| Ships Barclay | | |
| For paid Custom House | 2063 | |
| Brig Argus | | |
| For paid Mate balance | 200 70 | |
| J. W. C. Fleming | | |
| For deposited to his Credit at Bank | 1500.00 | |
| William Sturtevant.— | | |
| For paid him p receipt | 362 77 | |
| Joseph R. Anthony.— | | |
| For Cash | 18— | |
| Bonds at Custom House | | |
| For pd. Bond | 1562— | |
| William R. Rotch.— | | |
| For his Checks to Sundry Persons this month.— | 587 71 | |
| New Account.— | | |
| For Check lent Wm. F. Grinnell £300— | | |
| " balance due us p Bank A/c 207.07 | 237 07 | 6933 88 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Commercial Bank | | |
| Samuel Barrett.— | | |
| For Check | 100— | |
| William H. Rogers | | |
| For Check for balance of Voyage in S. Barclay | 153 10 | |
| J. M. Danforth | | |
| For Check " Do. " " " Do. | 201 81 | |
| Richard Morrison | | |
| For Check " Do. " " " Do. | 76 29 | |
| Robert Williams.— | | |
| For Check " Do. " " " Do. | 156 60 | |
| David Griffin | | |
| For Check " Do. " " " Do. | 152 07 | |
| Jesse Coquette | | |
| For Check " Do. " " " Do. | 131 71 | |
| Henry White | | |
| For Check " Do. " " " Do. | 105 30 | |
| Amo$^{t}$ carried up.— | 1076. 88 | |

# New-Bedford Eleventh month 1830.

D.Us. 65.-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amount brought up | 1076.88 | |
| Francis Green | | |
| For Check for balance of Voyage in S. Barclay | 101.56 | |
| Abner Lake | | |
| For Check " Do. " " " Do. | 147.49 | |
| Henry Bates 2nd | | |
| For Check " Do " " " Do. | 164.06 | |
| Edward Fox | | |
| For Check " Do. " " " Do. | 84.60 | |
| Enoch G. Lake | | |
| For Check " Do. " " " Do. | 160.62 | |
| Benjamin Gibbs | | |
| For Check " Do " " " Do. | 454.62 | |
| George Emely | | |
| For Check " Do " " " Do. | 140.34 | |
| William Brunnell | | |
| For Check " Do. " " " Do. | 578.34 | |
| Samuel Barnett | | |
| For Check " Do " " " Do. | 39.84 | |
| William Drover | | |
| For Check " Do " " " Do. | 237.17 | |
| Shadrach N. Jenkins | | |
| For Check " Do. " " " Do. | 91.25 | |
| Joaques Antonio | | |
| For Check " Do. " " " Do. | 144.28 | |
| Richard C. Plummer | | |
| For Check on A/c | 150.— | |
| Joseph Rotch | | |
| For Check on A/c | 200.— | 3771.07 |

Cash Account Dr to Sundry Accounts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas A. Williams | | |
| For Cash received of him $30.- do. $15. do $20. | 65.— | |
| William Beetle | | |
| For Cash rec.d of his Brother | 100.— | |
| Gideon Howland | | |
| For our draft fav. S. Hathaway | 24.25 | |
| Eber Clark | | |
| For dividend of Insurance 6% rec.d by us | 42.— | 231.25 |

# New-Bedford Eleventh Month 1836.—

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Cash Account.—

Merchants Banks

For Amount deposited ..... 275.—

Brig Argus

For pd. Morton $14.29 ..... $14.29

" " Welden for labour & board before sailing — 4.—

" " Sundry labour $10.25 — bends 2 — Sails 2 — Scraping 5 — 17.25

" " Clearance $1.50 ..... 1.50 37.04

Ship Barclay

For pd. Pilotage from Sea $30. do. to Wharf $4 — $34.—

" pd. labour discharging, rolling Oil &c and cleaning Ship — 189.63 223.63

Richard Morrison

For pd. him $1 — do. $1 ..... 2.00

Edward Fox

For pd him $1 ..... 1.00

Enos G. Lake

For pd. him $3. — do. $10 ..... 13.00

William H. Rogers

For pd. him $3. ..... 3.00

William Brunnell

For pd. him $5 ..... 5.00

J. M. Danforth

For pd. him $10. ..... 10.00

Henry White

For pd. him $8. ..... 8.00

Francis Green Jr.

For pd. him $5. ..... 5.00

Jesse Coquette

For pd. him $6. ..... 6.00

David Griffin

For pd. him $2 ..... 2.00

Robert Williams

For pd. him $2. ..... 2.00

Joseph Huppey

For pd. him $2.15 ..... 2.15

William Chase For pd him $10.51 ..... 10.51

Joseph Coleman For pd. him $0.47 ..... .47

Joseph R. Anthony For Capt $80. — do. $50. ..... 130.00

Brig La Plata For pd. Capt. Lumbard ord. to Norton ..... 3.61

New Account — For balance ..... 133.22

872.63

New Bedford Eleventh Month 1830

Sundry Accounts Dr to H. B. Gardner
Bedford Com'l Bank
17 For John a Parkes check Acc Con of — 633.84 ✓
Joseph R Anthony
For Cash p Draft in New York — 150 — ~~784 84~~
" bill sundries bot in Amsterdam — 13.46 ✓ 797 30

---

Charles F. Osborn — Dr to Fish. Grinnell & Co
17 — For our draft at 3 days sight remitted him this day — 3000 ✓

---

Sundry Accounts — Dr 3 to Spermaceti Stock our 3/4 —
Fish. Grinnell & Co
For Amo. deposited by Charles Wood to our credit 11 mo. 7 18.08 ✓
Bedford Commercial Bank
For Amount deposited by W. T. Russell for Oil sold — 1286.39 ✓
Robinson. Weeden & Co
For 3/4 Nett proceeds sales 38 Boxes Candles due 5m 3. 1831 — 201.42 ✓
William Dean & Co (Salem)
For 3/4 Nett proceeds sales 8 Casks Wint. Oil due 4m 5. 1831 — 384.08 ✓ 2591 97

---

Samuel Lumbard Dr to Brig La Plata
For W Sales & Cargo at P. Alegre
3/4 Sales . . . . . 115 11564.726
" Sales of Stores belong to Ship . . . 156.639
" Amo pd Norton . . . . . 3.60 11724 96

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Saml Lumbard
Brig La Plata
For Amo his Invoice of Cargo R 11834.594 ✓
" Disbursments at P. Alegre — 343.494 ✓
" 1/2 Com on purchase of Cargo — 118.345 ✓
" Amo pd new portage bill . . . 405.690 ✓
" 8 p Months wages . . . . . 255. — ✓
" 2 p Ct Com on W proceeds of Cargo 334. — ✓
" 5 ct on R 456,753 bal Rec'd — 22.83 13313.95
Brig Argus
For bal due him for Sales at P. Alegre
R 186.877 @ 105 p Ct A — 196.22 13510 17

---

Brig Argus Dr to Interest Acc
To 5 mo Int on $1251 to 3 mo 24 — — — 31 27

# New Bedford Eleventh Month 1830.

Cargo Ship Barclay Dr to Sundry Accts

Ship Barclay

For Sundry Charges belonging to Cargo pd by the ship 127.04 ✓

Central Wharf

For wharfage of Cargo . . . . . 61.— ✓

Eli Haskell

For gauging 2032 bbls Oil @ 2¢ . . 40.64 ✓

Spermt Stock Acct 3/4

For cooperage of Cargo . . . . . 127.— ✓

Comn Acct

For 2½¢ Comn on $40770.95 . . . . . 1019.27 ✓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Saml Barrett | For 1/7 proceeds of Cargo . . . . . | 2317.41 ✓ | |
| William Chase | " 1/58 | Do . . . . . | 1407.— ✓ |
| Joseph Hussey 2nd | " 1/48 | Do . . . . . | 820.75 ✓ |
| William Brunell | " 1/65 | Do . . . . . | 606.09 ✓ |
| William Drouer | " 1/80 | Do . . . . . | 492.45 ✓ |
| Benjamin Gibbs | " 1/78 | Do . . . . . | 505.04 ✓ |
| Joseph Coleman | " 1/60 | Do . . . . . | 656.60 ✓ |
| Enos G. Lake | " 1/110 | Do . . . . . | 358.14 ✓ |
| Shadrach N Jenkins | " 1/135 | Do . . . . . | 291.82 ✓ |
| Edward W Fox | " 1/135 | Do . . . . . | 291.82 ✓ |
| Henry Bates 2nd | " 1/135 | Do . . . . . | 291.82 ✓ |
| Joaquin Antonio | " 1/135 | Do . . . . . | 291.82 ✓ |
| John M. Danforth | " 1/135 | Do . . . . . | 291.82 ✓ |
| Francis Green Jr | " 1/140 | Do . . . . . | 281.40 ✓ |
| Henry White | 1/140 | Do . . . . . | 281.40 ✓ |
| Wm. H. Rogers | 1/140 | Do . . . . . | 281.40 ✓ |
| George Emely | 1/145 | Do . . . . . | 271.69 ✓ |
| Abner Lake | 1/145 | Do . . . . . | 271.69 ✓ |
| Richard Morrison | 1/145 | Do . . . . . | 271.69 ✓ |
| Jesse Coquette | 1/145 | Do . . . . . | 271.69 ✓ |
| David Griffin | 1/125 | Do . . . . . | 315.16 ✓ |
| Robert Williams | 1/130 | Do . . . . . | 303.04 12546 72 |

Brig Argus Dr to Bonds at C. House

For Bonds for duties on his Invoice of Hams omitted in Settlement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Bond dated | 8th mo 14. | 1831 . . . . . | 54.76 |
| 2 " | 8 " | 1831 . . . . . | 55.— |
| 3 " | 4 " | 1832 . . . . . | 55 16476 |

# New Bedford Eleventh Month 1830

Sund Lumbar Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co
For an. they p Hin on a/c Libens . . . . . 430 ✓

---

Fish Grinnell & Co Dr to Sundry Acc.
Brig La Plata
For Nt proceeds Sales & Cargo & Sales
due 4 Mo. 30. 1831 . . . . . 13360.20 ✓
Brig Argus
For Nt proceeds Sales & Cargo
& Sales due 3 Mo. 24. 1831 . . . . . 5738.17 19098 37 ✓

---

Brig La Plata Dr to Notes for Prem.
For Note to Com. Ins Co
for 5 Mo. 14 ds Ins on $4500 @ 1¼ pd Ins . . . 144. ✓
" Note to Com. Ins Co for Ins on Cargo per
ds $5300 @ 1¼ pd . . . . . 69.75
" Note to Atlantic Ins Co. for Ins on Cargo
home on $8000 @ 1⅜ pd . . . . 111. ✓ 324.75

---

Brig Argus Dr to William Stuntevant
For an. his p. disbursments to N York $ 62.25 ✓
22 ds wages passage board . . . 42.70 ✓
Com. on Sales of Cargo sold by Capt Lum. 13.80 . . . . ✓ 118 75

---

William Stuntevant Cr to Sundry accounts
Fish Grinnell & Co
For an. they p Hin . . . . . 70. ✓
Brig Argus
For use of Chronometer & Ins . . . . . 33.75 ✓
Cash account
By For Cash p Hin bal . . . . . 15. ✓ 118 75

---

Sundry Acc. Dr to Expence A/c
Brig Argus
For postage . . . . . 3.55 ✓
Brig La Plata
For do . . . . . 3.20 ✓ 6 75

---

Brig La Plata Dr to Interest A/c
For 6 Mo. Int on $1678 to 4 Mo. 30 . . . . ✓ 50 34

Mess- Bedford Eleventh Month 1830

Brig La Plata Dr to Sundry Accts
For bal her a/c due 12mo 30. 1831 $11641.88 ✓
Saml Lumbard
For ⅓ balance - - - - whole $ ~~10692.22~~ ~~3564.07~~ 3880.63 ✓
W. T. Russell
For ⅙ — Do . . . . . " ~~1782.04~~ 1940.31 ✓
Brig La Plata Own'r 5820.94 ✓ 11641,88
For ½ - - Do . . . . . ~~5346.11~~ ~~10692.22~~

Brig Argus Dr to Sundry Accts
~~Sundry Accounts Dr to Brig La Plata~~ Argus
For bal her a/c due 3mo 24
Saml Lumbard
For ⅓ balance — 1485.32 ✓
Brig Argus Own ⅓
For ⅓ — — Do . . . . . 1485.32 ✓
Eben Clark
For ⅙ — Do . . . . . 742.66 ✓
W. T. Russell
For ⅙ — — — — — — 742.66 4453 96

H. B. Gardner Dr to Saml Lumbard
17 For ⅙ of Brig Argus Sold him
at the rate of $3500 - each — 583.33 — ~~583 33~~

Interest Acct Dr to Saml Lumbard
For bal of Int due him — ✓ 523

Saml Lumbard Dr to his Accn a/c
For bal due him to 12mo 31. — 716 30

Brig La Plata — Dr to Cash Account —
For paid Premium on Cargo $69.75 - do. on Brig 14/25 ✓ 217 —

22 Sundry Accounts Dr to Bills Receivable
For Job Eddys Note pr Jos Rotch due 2/13 1717.82
Joseph Rotch
For Job. Eddys Note due 2mo 13 - $1717.82
less 2mo 21 ds disc° . . . . 23.77 1694.05 ✓
Interest Acc°
For disc° on above Note . . . 23.77 ✓ 1717 82

# New-Bedford Eleventh month 1838

Sundry Accounts Dr to Ship Barclay Cargo of.

Samuel Barrett

For 235 7/12 gals Body Oil

1084 1/2 " Head is 3442 gals S. Oil @ 66¢ 2271.72

William Chase

For 1430 gals Body Oil

659 " Head " is 2089 gals S. Oil @ 66¢ 1378.74

Joseph Hussey 2

For 831 gals Body

379 " Head is 1210 gals S. Oil @ 66¢ 798.60

Joseph Coleman

For 288 gals Head

616 1/2 " Body is 904 1/2 gals S. Oil @ 66¢ 596.97

James Arnold

For 13979 gals Head & Body his proportion

after deducting Crews Shares @ 66¢ 9226.14

Ship Barclay Own 3/3

For 13979 gals ... ditto ... @ 66¢ 9226.14

Joseph Rotch

For 6989 1/2 gals ... do ... @ 66¢ 4613.07

Thomas Rotch

For 6989 1/2 gals ... do ... @ 66¢ 4613.07

Acc: of Oil purchased of the Crew

For 8957 1/2 gals S. Oil bot of Crew @ 66¢ ... 5911.95

Whale Oil & Bone of Ship Barclay

For 5488 gals Whale Oil @ 35¢ .. $1920.80

1156 lb Whale Bone .. @ 15¢ .. 172.50

115 lb Teeth ... @ 25¢ .. 41.25 2134.55 40770 95

---

Agreed

Spermt Stock Acct 3/4 Dr to Sundry Accts

Ship Barclay Own 3/3

For 13979 gals S. Oil ... @ 68¢ ... 9505.72

Accts of Oil purchased of Crew

For 4147 gals S. Oil ... @ 66¢ 2737.02

4810 1/2 " Do ... @ 68¢ 3271.48 6008.50 15513 88

---

M T Rusden Dr to Spermt Stock Acct 3/4

For 1/4 P Acct of Oil furnished by us

from Cargo S. Barclay whole $15513.88 ... 3878 47

# New-Bedford Eleventh month 1830.

Sundry accounts Dr to Ships Barclay
For charges against the same for outfits &c

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| William Shaw | For acct Ch Chain | 17.75 | |
| Joseph Hussey 2d | Do | 20. | |
| William Brownell | Do | 22.75 | |
| William Drown | Do | 253.28 | |
| Benjn Gibbs | Do | 50.45 | |
| Joseph Coleman | Do | 59.16 | |
| Enos G Lake | Do | 184.52 | |
| Shadrach N. Jenkins | Do | 200.57 | |
| Edward Fox | Do | 178.22 | |
| Henry Bates 2d | Do | 127.76 | |
| Joaquin Antonio | Do | 147.54 | |
| John M Danforth | Do | 108.01 | |
| Francis Green 2d | Do | 174.82 | |
| Henry White | Do | 168.10 | |
| William H Rogers | Do | 125.30 | |
| George Emery | Do | 131.35 | |
| Abner Lake | Do | 124.20 | |
| Richard Morrison | Do | 193.40 | |
| Jesse Coggeshall | Do | 133.98 | |
| David Griffin | Do | 161.09 | |
| Robert Williams | Do | 144.44 | 2738 69 |

---

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Sundry Accts
Ships Barclay acct 1/3
For 13979 gals Sperm Oil @ 18¢ . . . 1505.72
Also: of Oil purchased of Acct of Barclay
For 4147 gals Sp. Oil @ 66¢ 2737.02
" 4816½ " Do 68¢ 3271.14 6008.16 15513 88
William T. Russell
For ¼ above . . . . . 3878.47
Sperm Stock acct ¾
For ¾ Do . . . . . 11635.41 15513 88

---

Sundry Accts Dr. to Bills Receivable
For J. H. Bartletts note disc° . . . . 986.30
Bedford Bank
For am° deposited . . . . . 972.99
Interest Acct
For discount on Note . . . . 13.31 986 30

# New Bedford Eleventh Month 1830

Kathaus Hasen dcow 16° Dr to Bark Elizth

For amt they acct for proceeds of
freight outward & for passengers
to Baltimore & Cape 2 July 1830 — $1955.11
less their a/c disbursements of the
Bark & amt pd Capt Gardner . . . 527.57 $1427.54
their amt drawn for in favr Fish Grinnell 16°
as in Jo page 184 . . . . . $2478 22

---

H. B. Gardner Dr to Sundry accts
Bark Elizabeth

For amt acct in Amsterdam more
than expended for the vessel $38.4/2 — $ 95.29
" amt freight money acct in Baltimore . 337.24
" his proportion of Cabin Stores . . . 22.10 454.63
Henry Payson 16°
For amt acct of them & his draft on us/s 221.77 676 40

---

Bark Elizabeth Dr to H. B Gardner

For his disbursements at Baltc . . $537.53
5 mo 25 ds wages @ $30 pr mo . . . . 175.
One half cabin passage money . 80. . . . 792 53

---

Bark Elizabeth Dr to Henry Payson 16°

For amt their a/c disbursements outward
including $160 pd Capt Delano due 10 mo 17 . . . . 788 62

---

Sundry accounts Dr to Bk Gunnell 16°

Cargo of Bark Elizabeth to S America 1830

For Jos. Mark & Son's Invoice 859 whole & 174 half
Barrels Rich° Flour being her whole cargo for
the amt which they draw 10 mo 18 @ 15 & 20 ds date 1080.40
Bark Elizabeth
For Jos Mary & Son's acct disbursements including
$270 pd Capt Delano . . . . . 324.89 1112 29

---

Ships Barclay (new a/c) Dr to Elisha Hathaway 16°

For their bill 12 piles heavy ravens duck
due 4 mo 28. 1831 . . . . . 104 65

# New Bedford Eleventh Month 1830

23 Interest Acc° Dr. to Sundry Acc°
Bank Brunett
For 4 M°. 29 ds disc° on $804.75 . . . . 19.99 ✓
Ship Awashonks
For 3 m°. 27 ds disc° on $1725.46 . . . . 25.01 ✓ 45 ✓

---

23 Bedford Cord Bank Dr to Sundry Acc°
Bank Brunett
For bal rec'd of E. Swift & depos°. . . 784.76 ✓
Ship Awashonks
For bal rec'd of E. Swift do . . . 1700.45 2485 21

---

Cash Account Dr. to Sundry Accounts
Sales of Shot
For cash rec'd for 1 bag Shot . . . 1.50
Do . for 64 Do . . . 72 73.50 ✓
Fish Spermaceti &c.
For dft fav R B. Patten . . . $200.-
" Am°. pd I. R Anthony . . . 200 400.- ✓
Brig Argus
For Am°. rec'd from Cord Ins Co. in
settlement for robbery by pirates . . . 338.51 ✓
Bed for Cord Bank
For Check to Cord Ins Co . . . . . 73.16 ✓
Acc°. Ship Barclays Ac Howe
For cash rec'd for whales teeth . . . . 41.50 ✓ 9266 7

---

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Cash Account
Wilcox & Richmond
For pd Sowle $2.50 pd Grews Howl & Bejamon clear Ship $6.06 $11.56
" pd Sowle & Howard labor . . . . 28.25 39.81 ✓
Ship Barclay Neco Ag
15 For 100 do oahum . . . . . 8.-
" pd for 131 Iron spoles . . . . 5.20 13.20 ✓
N. R. Roteh
For Am°. pd Horatio Howl & Mrs Roteh . . . 320.81 ✓
Joseph R Anthony
For Cash $80 do $70 . . . . . 150.- ✓
Brig Argus For spun to Cord Ins Co 194.67 ✓
Ship Barclay Gibb boat - - - - 5.- ✓ 723 49

# New Bedford Eleventh Month 1830

Ship Barclay Dr. to Sundry accounts
Speermt Stock Acct 3/4
For 36⅓ bbls 2d Hand Casks to Stock Acct @ 9/ 32.70 ✓
Davis Chase
For amt his bill Casting Acct & Coopering .. 26.92 ✓
Samuel Barrett
For bal his acct disbursements $ 16.89
" amt ch'd the Accts credited the Ship 77.26 94.15 ✓
Interest Account
For 3 years Interest on $235.20 ..... 43. ✓ 196 77

24 Fish Grinnell & Co Dr to Sundry Accts
Bills Receivable
For W P Grinnell draft on Friend dated 2d mo 23 1515.79 ✓
Henry Payson & Co
For one draft on them ---- 1. 26 3500. ✓
Joseph R Anthony
For Jos Grinnell draft on Friend --. 12. 27 743. ✓ 4758 79

Cargo Ship Barclay Dr. to Sundry Accounts
James Arnold
For ⅓ balance 2d Acct whole $ 28224.23 9408.08 ✓
Ship Barclay Acct ⅓
For ⅓ Do .... " ... 9408.07 ✓
Joseph Rotch
For 1/6 Do .... " ... 4704.04 ✓
Thomas Rotch
For 1/6 Do .... " 4704.04 28224 23

Ship Barclay Dr. to Sundry accounts
James Arnold
For ⅓ bal his acct disbursements ..... 726.67 ✓
Ship Barclay Acct ⅓
For ⅓ " do ..... 726.68 ✓
Joseph Rotch
For 1/6 " do ..... 363.34 ✓
Thomas Rotch
For 1/6 .... do ..... 363.33 ✓ 2180 02

Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to W R Rotch
For amt p'd by M Randall for 16d 10840 ✓

# New Bedford Eleventh Month 1830.

Com[n] Acc[o] Dr to James Arnold
For return Com[n] on $1926.14. ch[d] in Settlem[t]
of Ship Barclays Cargo @ 3½ p[r] Ct. . . . . 67.30

---

James Arnold Dr. to Spermt Stock Acc[t] 3/4
For this Acc[o] p[d] him 8m[o] 17 han[d] fences
to this Dr in Candle Works book . . . . . 7.50

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Sales of Round Iron

Butts & Smith
10 M[o] 15 For 345 lb Round Iron @ 5½ p[r] $18.97
24 " 438 " " " 24.09
11 . 3 " 183 " " " 10.07
" 19 " 614 " " " 33.77 86.90

James Durfee Jr
10 . 23 For 498 lb Round Iron @ 5½ p[r] $27.39
11 . 5 815 " " 44.82 72.21

Own[d] Ship Herald &c. T. Nye & Others
10 . 26 For 532 lb Round Iron @ 5½ p[r] . . . . 29.26

Elisha Dunbar Jr[o]
10 . 30 For 320 lb Round Iron @ 5½ p[r] $17.60
11 17 666 " " 36.63 48.73 33710

---

Fish Spinnew & Co Dr to Acc[o] Whale Oil & Bone
For N[o] proceeds Sales Whale bone &
Sales due 11 M[o] 21 . . . . . 296.20

---

Interest Acc[o] Dr to Butts & Smith
For bal of Interest to 12 M[o] 31 . . . . . 1.43

---

W. T. Russell Dr to Sundry Accounts
Butts & Smith
For bal Their acc[o] transferred . . . . . 319.74
Ship Braganza
For Adm[r] his a/c — Do . . . . . 3981.75
Ship India
For — — Do . . Do . . . . 1507.06 5808.55

---

Expense Acc[o] Dr to Thos Whitridge
For his bill Flour & Cask 11 M[o] 3 . . . . 46.31

# New-Bedford Eleventh Month the 1830.

30 Bedford Comm^l Bank D^r to Acc^o Whale Oil & Bone
For cash rec^d of Rob^t Gibbs for Whale Oil
sold Henry Tuber 5113 2/3 gall @ 37¢ — — — — ✓ 2010 02

Smith Richmond & Co^. D^r to Sundry Acc^o
Sperm^a Stock Acc^t 3/4
For 19 casks Jale strained Sperm^a Oil sent
p order by S. Bradley 1010 lb^s N^t gall @ 70¢ 708.05 ✓
Expense Acc^o
For trucking 1.25 & wharfage $1 — 2.25 ✓ 710 30
due 4 M^o 1. 1831

30 Bedford Comm^l Bank D^r to Sperm^a Stock Acc^t 3/4
For am^t dep^d by do T Russell Acc^t from
J Richeson for manufacturing his Oil . . . ✓ 1592 50

Sundry Accounts D^r to Bedford Comm^l Bank
Sam^l Lumbard
19 For am^t p^d C. Hart bal of wages. whole
am^t wages ch^d by Capt L. in his a/c. . . 120.19 ✓
Thomas Williams
20 For cash p^d him . . . . . 75.— ✓
John Akin
For cash p^d . . . . . 41.14 ✓
Wilcox & Richmond
22 For Check $200 (25) do $300 p^d . . . 500.— ✓
Tho^s Rotch
For p^d Sperm^a Note on S. Barclay for his a/c 281.—
Sperm^a Stock Acc^t 3/4
27 For am^t p^d R.C. Plummer for Tho^s Rotch
cash payment for his Oil of S. Barclays Cargo 500 ✓
Brig Argus new Coolers
For P. Cannon & other Carthers . . . . 29.13 ✓
Bark Elizabeth
For 0 R Sperm^a Oil . . . . . 12.60 ✓
J. R. Anthony
For p^d D R Greene & Co^s bill Coffee . . . 22.40 ✓
Fish Gunnell & Co^. — 27^th p^d Henry Gunnell p^d 100.— ✓
W. R. Rotch " p^d disc^t on Note — $30.75
" p^d his checks this M^o 487.84 518.09 ✓
New Acc^o For balance — 5424.64 $624 19

# New-Bedford Twelfth Month 1830

Sundry acc° Dr. to Cash a/c
Ship Barclay
Nov 29 For p^d 1/2 Doctum . . . @74 — 1.19
Dexter Randall & Ham^d Authm — 21. — 22.19
Wilcox & Richmond
For Sundry Labor . . . . . 3.50
Merc acc°
For balance . . . . . 78.71 104,40

---

12mo 2 Bedford Com^l Bank Dr. to Horatio Leonard & C°
For check on Suffolk Bank Boston . $2000
Do on Branch B^k N York $2000
Less 1/8 P^d disc° . . 2.50 — 1997.50 . . . . 3997 50

---

Jo^s R Anthony Dr to N. R Crest
For his bill setting Grate & white washing . . . . 19 38

---

Acc° Whale Oil & purchased of Merc Dr to Sundry Acc°
Interest Acc°
For 1 Mo° Int on $2347.82 . . . . . 11.73
Richard C. Plummer
For 1/2 profit on Oil^s purchased . . . . . 67.18
Ship Barclay Own^s 1/3
For 1/3 profit on Oil^s belong to own^s $67.18
. 1/2 bal of profit . . . 67.18 134.36 213 27

---

Brig^t. Argus Dr to Sundry Accounts
Walter Chapman & Son
For their bill repairs of Sails . . . . . 28.21
Butler & Allen
For bill of Boltrope . . . . . 2.40
Elisha Dunbar & C°
For their bill ship chandlery . . . . . 6.28
N.B Gardner
For bal his a/c disbursements . . . . . X. XX
Sales 46 Bales Cotton Duck
10..22 For 2 p^s N° 5 Cotton Duck 141 3/4 yds @32 ¢ . . . 45.36
Sales 23 bales Cotton Duck
. . . For 20 yds N° 9 Cotton Duck @27 ¢ . . . 5.40
Elisha Thornton & Son
For bill repairs - Medicine Chest — 9 21

# New-Bedford Twelfth Month 1830.

Spermt Stock Acct 3/4 Dr to Sales 14 bales Flax Duck
10..23 For 12½ pcs No 5 Flax duck @ $10½ pbolt ✓ 131 25

---

Sloop Hero. W. Coffin Jr Edgarton Dr to Sales 46 bales Cotton Ds
10..18 For 6 pcs No 4. Cotton Duck 296 yds @ 33¢ .. 97.84
29 " 2 " " " 98¾ " 32.59 ✓ 130 43

---

12mo 7 Brig Argus Old Acct Dr to Central Wharf
For dockage & wharfage . . . . . ✓ 6 96

---

Charles F. Osborne Dr to Notes for Spermt
For our Note to Cond Ins Co for Spermt on $4200
Cargo Mary Ann Fish pr 1½ pct policy . . . . . ✓ 64 —

---

Bedford Commt Bank Dr to Bills Receivable
For W. R. Weeks Note collected . . . . . ✓ 2444 —

---

Fish Spinner & Co Dr to Spermt Stock Acct 3/4
For 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 33 Casks Flax Oil
& Whale Sales due 4 Mo 7. 1831 on 3/4 . . . . . ✓ 1900 75

---

Brig Argus New Acct Dr to H B Gardner
For bal his Acct disbursements in Work
before Sailing . . . . . ✓ 2 31

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Spermt Stock Acct 3/4
Fish Spinner & Co
For 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 17 Casks W. Oil
& Sales due 2 Mo 18. 1831 on 3/4 . . . . 1157.31 ✓
Elisha Hathaway & Co
For 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 10 Casks W. Oil
& Sales due 5 Mo 29. 1831. on 3/4 . . 969.63 ✓
Saml C. Bunting
For 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 13 Casks W. Oil
& Sales due 4 Mo 23. 1831 on 3/4 — 1136.35 ✓ 3263 29
Brig Argus
For 11 gals Oil & box Candles ——— 15 37 ✓
3278 66

---

David R Greene & Co for Ship Hercules Dr to Ship Francis
10..22 For 553 lb Old Junk @ 4¢ . . . . . ✓ 22 12

# New-Bedford Twelfth Month 1830

William T. Russell Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co

For ½ proceeds Brig La Platas Cargo
due 4th mo 30. 1831 requested them to
place to his Credit . . . . . 3226.70
" ½ proceeds Brig Logan Cargo
due 3th mo 24. 1831 requested placed thus £956.36 . . . 3183 06

---

Bush Leader & Coffin Dr to Sales 184 bolts Flax Duck

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For 3 pieces | No 3 Duck | @ | $11½ | 34.50 | |
| 2 " | 4 " | @ | 11 | 22. | |
| 2½ " | 5 " | @ | 10½ | 25. | 71 75 |
| 1 " | 6 " | @ | 10 | 10 | |

Bus & Co from 11 mo 22.

---

21 Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to W. & Rotch

For our joint Note of this date with Wm.
& J. Rotch to the Savings Bank for $1000
to repay the Note $ on the 18th Inst Note at 6m's . . . 969 59

---

Expense A/c Dr to Nathan Taber

For a Hasp & Staple . . . . . 25

---

Samuel Lumbard Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co

For am't they p'd him & his a/c 12m 1 . . . . 27861

---

Brig La Plata Dr to Sam'l Lumbard

For am't his a/c disbursements 12m 1 . . . . . 13470

---

Ship Barclay Dr to Wm P Grinnell

For his bill of a Chain Cable & fixtures due 5m 1. 1831 . . . . . 489 22

---

Wm P Grinnell Dr to Sundry accounts

Interest acc't

For 4 m 7 ds disc't on $366.33 . . . . 7.75

Perform'd Com'l Bank

For check p'd him bal of a/c . . . 358.58 366 33

---

Bush Leader Dr to Sales 14 bales Flax duck

For 3½ pieces No 5 Flax duck @ 10½ . . . 3675

# New Bedford Twelfth Month 1830.

3

New Ship  J. & J. Howland  Dr to ~~Sales 14 bales Flax duck~~ Sundry acc

Sales 14 bales Flax duck

12..23 For 5 pieces N° 5 Flax duck @ $10½ .. 52.50

Sales 184 pieces Flax duck

For 11 pieces N° 3 Flax duck @ $11½ $126.50
3 " 4 " 11 33.
6 " 6 " 10 60 219,50 272

4m° C°

---

Ships Cortes Dr to Sales 184 bolts Flax Duck

12..14 For ¾ piece N° 2 Flax duck @ $12 .. $ 9.
3 " 3 " 11½ 34.50
" ¼ " 6 " 10 2.50 46

---

27 Walter Chapman Son Dr to Sundry acc°

Sales Duck remain Over

For ½ pc N° 10 46 yds Cotton Duck @ 26¢ 11.96

Sales 46 bales Cotton Duck

For 7 lb Twine @ 30¢ $ 2.10
" 16 yds N° 4 Cotton Duck 33¢ 5.28
6½ " 6 Do 31¢ 2.02 9,40 21 36

---

New Ship (J. & J. Howland Dr to Sundry acc°

Sales 11 bales Cotton Duck yds

12..23 For 2 pcs N° 7 C. Duck 99 yds @ 30¢ ~~$ 29 8~~ 29.85

Sales 38 bolts Cotton Duck

For 14 yds N° 9 Cotton Duck @ 27¢ .. 3.78 33 63

---

Sales Cotton Duck remain Over (Dr to Sundry acc°

Expense acc°

For advertis $3. Storage Allowance to Sale March 13 38 16.38

Com° acc°

For 5 pd Com° on Am° Sales $348.82 .... 27.44

John Colt

For W proceeds Sales due 12m° 31. 1830. 505. 548 82

---

Sales 10 bales Cotton Duck Dr to Sundry acc°

Expense acc°

For freight, wharfage, Storage, advertising &c 9.54

Com° acc° For 5 pd Com° on $345 67 Am° Sales 17.28

John Colt For W proceeds due 12m° 22. 1830 318.85 345 67

# New-Bedford Twelfth Month 18th 1830

Sales 11 bales Cotton Duck (Dr to Sundry Accts
Expense Acct
For Storage. freight &c & Sales book . . . . 3.12
Comm Acct
For 5 p.c Comm on $37.37 . . . . . 1.86
John Colt
For Nt proceeds Sales due 3m 20. 1831 . . . 28.39 37 37

---

Sales 46 bales Cotton Duck (Dr to Sundry Acct
Expense Acct
For Storage freight &c & Sales book . . . . 39.26
Comm Acct
For 5 p.c Comm on $1450.15 . . . . . 72.50
John Colt
For Nt proceeds Sales due 2m 20. 1831 1338.39 1450 15

---

Sales 38 bolts Cotton Duck Dr to Sundry Accts
Expense Acct
For Storage. freight &c & Sales book . . . . . 10.81
Comm Acct
For 5 p.c Comm on $152.53 . . . . . 7.62
John Colt
For Nt proceeds Sales due 3m 10. 1831 . . . 134.10 152 53

---

Sales 23 bales Cotton Duck Dr to Sundry Acct
Expense Acct
For Storage. freight &c & Sales book . . . 11.44
Comm Acct
For 5 p.c Comm on $120.92 . . . . . 6.05
John Colt
For Nt proceeds due 4 m 12. 1831 . . . . 103.43 120 92

---

Sales 14 bales Flax Duck (Dr to Sundry Acct
Expense Acct
For Storage freight &c & Sales book . . . 25.73
Comm Acct
For 5 p.c Comm on $630 . . . . . 31.50
John Colt
For Nt proceeds due 3m 2. 1831 . . . . 572.77 630

---

New Bedford Twelfth Month 1830.

29 Sundry acc.ts D.r to Bills Receivable
To C. W. Morgans Note disc.t - - $2099.51
Bedford Com.l Bank
To am.t deposites - - - - - - - 2085.-
Interest Acc.t
To disc.t . . . . . 14.51 2099 51

Sam.l Lumbard Cr. to Fish Grinnell & Co.
To am.t they p.d Him in N.o 9. omitted by him . . . 20 -

Brig La Plata D.r to Fish Grinnell & Co.
To am.t her inward disbursments - $884.69
less already ch.d being am.t p.d
Capt Lumbard & ch.d by him . 430. - - - 454 69

30 Bedford Com.l Bank D.r to Ship Roscoe
To am.t her a/c Acc.t of A Robeson & deposited . . 207 73

Sundry Accounts D.r to Fish Grinnell & Co.
For Brig La Plata
For am.t their Invoice & Cargo 12m.o 2. 1830 . . $336.76
" am.t their a/c Disbursments . . . . 1090.44
10427.20
Less ½ this am.t ch.d by them to to T. Russell 1737.87 8689 33
Sam.l Lumbard
For ½ of cost of Cargo & disburs whole $10427.20
" due them by average 12m.o 2. 1830 3647.73
Brig La Plata Own.rs
For ½ do . . . . do . . . . . 5213.60 8689 33

Sundry Acc.ts D.r to Fish Grinnell & Co.
For Brig Argus
For am.t their Invoice & Cargo of Alum & 11m.o 23. 1830 5418.37
" am.t their a/c disbursments . . . . . 806.34
Less ½ this am.t ch.d by them 6224.71
to to T. Russell . . . . . 1037.45 5187 26
Sam.l Lumbard
For ½ am.t Cargo & disbursments due 11. 20. 1830 . 1037.45
H.B. Gardner
For ½ . . . . . Do . . . . . 1037.45
Eben Clark For ½ . . . . . 1037.45
Brig Argus Own.rs " ½ Do . . . . 2074.91 5187 26

# New Bedford Twelfth Month 1830

Brig "Argus Dr to Sundry Accts

Fish Grinnell & Co

For amt their disbursmts Inward . . $218.86

" on account of Thomas Ch Ch brig 70. — 148.86

Wilcox & Richmond

For amt their bill Carpenters bill . . . . 10.37

Davis Chase

For repairs water casks &c . . . . . 9.14

Wm Russell &

For bill painting . . . . . 3.86

Cash Accts

For Cash pd J. C Hastings for oakum &c $6.36

" pd Brito Howland for fresh beef 3.75 10.11

Ichabod Clapp

For his bill trucking . . . . . 50 182 84

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Cash Accts

Ships Sophia

12. 2 For P. Cannon Jr. bill caulking . . . 8.13

" Alfred Gibbs bill Tax . . . . 6.00

" N. Leonard for salt . . . . 2.40 16.53

Sales of 64 Barrels Flour &c

For labor storing Flour &c . . . . . 8.70

Expense Accts

For freight & expenses pd Jeremiah Cash . . . 7.32

Nehemiah Leonard

20 For Cash pd him . . . . . 15.40

Fish Grinnell & Co

For expenses to Post Office . . . . 6.35

Nathan Tabor

For bal. his Acct Rendered . . . . . 39.06

Benj F. Williams

For Cash pd him . . . . . 20.—

N. C. Whitridge &

21 For Cash on Acct his Service . . . 20.—

Wm C. Fleeming

For his subscription to Mr Dewey . . . 12.50

Rec Accts

For balance . . . . . 48.60 194 46

# New Bedford First Month 1831.

Cash account Dr to Sundry accounts

Thos A Williams

12m° 16 For Cash Acc° of him $50 (26) do $20 . . . 70.—

Sales of Ch. Osborne's Home &c

" 25 For Cash for 2 kegs Tobacco . . . 31.11

" 3 bbls Rum . . . . . 17.25 48.36

Stored Store

For 3mo: Rent to 12m° 31. 1830 to Government 7.50 1305 86

---

Sales 182 pieces Flax duck Dr to Sundry Acc°

Expense Acc°

For freight & other charges & Sales book . . . 52.56

Cont. Acc°

For 5 p.c. Cont on $722.25 36.10

John Colt

For 1 pounds due 4m° 30. 1831 . . . 633.59 722 25

---

Sundry accounts Dr to Bedford Com'l Bank

Sales of Ch. Osborne's Home &c

12m° 1 For freight from Petersburgh . . . . . 308.—

Horatio Leonard &c°

3 For p° their Note at Bank . . . . 4665.—

Profit & Loss

For check to R Williams on a/c portage — 20.—

Joseph Peleg

3 For Cash $500 (31) ditto $200 . . . . . 700.—

Richard C. Plummer

" For check p° him . . . . . 150.—

W. R. West

4 For check p° in Settlement of note . . . 44.95

Sam'l Lombard

7 For check p° his wife . . . $100

" 1 year Insurance on house . 11.50 111.50

Jo's R. Anthony

For Do on house $13.50. p° Woodle $50 . . . 63.50

Eli Hasket

9 For check p° him . . . . . 106.72

Ship Barclay

" For H. Perry's bill 140 bbls Flour . . . 740.60

6910,27

# New Bedford 1st Month 1831.

Am° br forward . . . . . 6910.27

W. R Rotch

18 To his Note at Savings Bank $1000. "

" his checks to Sundry persons this a/c 279.27 1279.27

Davis Chase

20 To check p° him paid . . . . . 1000. "

Eber Clark

21 To check p° his wife paid . . . 100. "

Fishs Grinnell & C°

28 To cash p° Henry Grinnell paid . . . 100. "

Bonds at Custom House

29 To Bond for duties . . . . . 1562. "

New Acc°

To balance . . . . . 1618.34 12569 88

---

Sundry acc° Dr to Store Store

Enoch Horton

To 4 M° storage 1125 ℔ Whale bone @ $1/2000 2.25

Ichabod Clapp

To 4 M° storage 2250 — Do — Do 4.50 6.75

Dudley Davenport

To 1½ M° storage 4478 ℔ . Do — — 3. — 9.75

---

John Colt Dr to Interest acc°

To bal of Interest to 12m° 31. 1830 . . . . . 92 10

---

John Colt New acc° Dr to Old acc°

To bal due us 12m° 31. 1830 to New a/c $ as rendered . 1013 58

---

Sundry acc.° Dr to Merchants Bank

Expense acc°

To J. Perry's bill of Coal amt . ~~$32~~ — 16.08

" C. Woods bill for ducks — 16.08 ~~32.08~~

Eber Clark

To 3m° Interest on Note Jno Fleming . . . 52.50

New acc°

To balance . . . . . 73.33 141 91

---

Fish Grinnell & C° Dr to Specie Stock Acct 3/4

To ¾ of $25470 remitted them by S. H Field 8m° 17. 1820 . . 191.03

# New Bedford First Month 1831.—

Sundry acc° Dr to J. W.C. Fleeming
Bills ~~Receivable~~ Payable
For our Note date 2m° 2. 1830. Renewed . . . 8000.—
Interest acc°
For bal of Interest to 1m° 5. 1831 . . . . 144.30 8144 30

---

J. W.C. Fleeming Dr. to Sundry acc°
Spermt Stock Cur 3/4
For am° bills Rec transferred to our a/c — 23.56
Bedford Comm Bank.
For am° Deposit on a/c . . . . . 358.24
Bills ~~Receivable~~ Payable
For our Note dated 1m° 5. 1831. on demand
with Int from date . . . . . 4000.— 4381 80

---

Expense acc° Dr to Central Wharf
For Wharfage of Sundries to 12m° 31 1830 . . . . 1 18

---

Sundry acc° Dr to Sales of Round Iron
Back Branin. E. Allen & Thos
12m° 27 For 246 lb Round Iron . . . @ 5½¢ 19.03
Butts & Smith,
" 20 For 326 lb . . Do . . . . do . . 16.48
Ship Barclay
1..4 For 532 lb do . . . . . do . . 29.26 66 77

---

Sales of Round Iron Dr to Sundry acc°
Expense acc°
For Storage advertising &c . . . . . 3.50
Comm acc°
For 2½ pct Com on $303.87 . . . . . 7.59
Horatio Leonard Mo
For Nt proceeds dues 5m° 21, 1831 . . . . 292.78 303 87

---

Dexter Chase Dr to Sundry acc°
Stone Store
For rent of 4 qr loft from 12m° 20. 1829 to 12m° 20. 1830 35.—
Sales of Hoops
11m° 1 For 1..10 Hoops @ Sundry times @ $110 . . $165.—
12..25 18 Do damaged . . . . 105 — 94.50 259.50 294 50

# New Bedford First month 1831.

Thomas Rotch Dr to Richard C. Plummer
For Com.n on his Acc.t del.d to W.m J. Russell
Am.t 4613.07 @ 2½ pr. . . . . 115 32

---

Expense Acc.t Dr to Walter Chapman & Bro
For 1 pr. on the Am.t of our Sales of Duck
for the past year, on $400771 Agreement . . . . . 40 08

---

Thomas Dickason & Co. Dr to H. E. Delius
For £33.13.11 remitted Ord.r @ 603 pr R.s 203.13 £.s.d Rotch
227.3.1 " Nov 19 606 — 1376.40 260.17. 1571 53
acknowledged by L. D. & Co. 136 Ord.r 24 Nov. —

---

Brig Argus — Dr. to Cash Account —
For pd. S. Brownell for Stage hire — 1 75

---

Sundry Accounts — Dr. to Brig Argus
Samuel Lumbard
For 1/3 amount her A/c. transferred — 165.89
Brig Argus Our 1/3
For 1/3 Do. — Do. — Do. — 165.89
W.m J. Russell
For 1/6 Do. — Do — Do. — 82.94
Eber Clark
For 1/6 Do. — Do. — Do. — 82.95 497 67

---

Sundry Accounts — Drs to Brig La Plata
Samuel Lumbard
For 1/3 amt her A/c. transferred — 196.46
Brig La Plata Our 1/2
For 1/2 Do. — Do — Do. — 294.70
W.m J. Russell
For 1/6 Do. — Do. — Do. — 98.23 589 39

---

Spermt Oil & teeth pr S. N. Rotch Dr to S. N. Rotch Our ½
For bal his A/c transferred . . . . 854 05

---

Acc.t of Spermt Oil purchased of Chew & Barclay
Dr to S. Barclay Our 1/3
For bal his A/c transferred — 96 21

# New Bedford First Month 1831

12 Spermt Stock Acct 3/4 Dr. to James Arnold
For wrong entry of $750 in Jo 204 which was
charged J. Arnold instead of Crediting him ..... 1500 00

" Interest A/c. Dr. to James Arnold
For 2 months Interest on $1838.99 to 1 1 1831 ..... 11 39

" James Arnold Dr. to Cash Account
For his subscription to Mr. Dewey's salary ..... 50 00

" William Cummings Dr to Stone Store
For 7 Mo's Storage on 1649 lb Whale Bone
from 1 Mo 5 to 1 Mo 11. 1831 @ $1 per 2000 lb ..... 5 75

" James Arnold Dr to Wm Beetle
For Ship Wm Ellis's Acct 5 Mo. 1829 ..... 126 46

" William Beetle Dr to Sundry accounts
James Arnold
For 1/2 Amt Acct by us for Spars Sold on a/c
the Concern to 1 Mo 1. 1831 whole $705.35 352.67
Spanish $
For 1/2 above am ..... 352.68 705 35

" James Arnold Dr to New Acct
For bal due him 1 Mo 1. 1831 to New a/c ..... 1326 59

14 Spermt Stock Acct 3/4 Dr to Sam. L Bunting
For one draft this day favr Th. Potter payable
21/23 Sight next 4th Inst. for Cash & Work as a/c ..... 750 00

Fish Gunnell & Co Dr to Sundry Accounts
For 5/16 bal Ship Napoleon a/c to 12 Mo 31.
whole $1853.36.
Eben Clark
For 1/16 his balance ..... 115.84
Ship Napoleon Acct 1/4
For 1/4 ... Do ..... 463.34 579 18

# New Bedford First Month 1831.

18 Sundry Acc° Dr to Thomas Dickason 46°
Fish Guinnea 46°
For one bill this day in their favr at 30 ds
Sight sent them to Lee. & Sola & their letter
No - @ ¼ d adv less ½ ¼ d . . . . . £135 ✓

Abm Shearman Dr 41°
For one bill this day in their favr
for £135 @ 30 ds Sight @ 6¾ ¼ d adv . . . 40.50 135 ✓
£260

---

Spermr Stock Acct ¾ Dr to Bark Elizabeth
For 36 water Casks @ 75¢ . . . . . ✓ 27 —

---

Bark Elizabeth Dr to Expense a/c
For whanpay water Casks . . . . 2.16
Postage . . . . . 5.75 . . ✓ 791

---

Bark Elizabeth — Dr. — to Sundry Accounts
Eber Clark
For 7/16 balance her a/c. transferred 1mo. 19. 1831 356.67 ✓
Bark Elizabeth Dur 7/16
For 7/16 Do. ——— Do. ——— Do. ——— 356.67 ✓
James L. Delano
For 2/16 Do. ——— Do ——— Do. ——— 101.90 ✓ 815 24

---

Sundry Acc° Dr to Ichabod Clapp
Bark Elizabeth
For ans bill Casting . . . . . 1.30 ✓
Sales of Flour &
For Cartage flour &c . . . . . 17.53 ✓
Expense a/c
For Cartage Sundries . . . . . 19.31 ✓ 38 14

---

20 Beeson Comr Bank Dr to Estate of Com Guinnea
For amt rect of WW Swain on acc° Rent . . . . £200 —

---

Sundry Accounts Cr to James Durfee Jr.
Expense Account
For his bill Iron Work to 12mo. 31. ——— 5.72 ✓
Brig Argus
For his bill S. Work ——— 94 ✓ 669

# New Bedford First Month 1831

Elisha Hathaway & Co. D^r to Sperm^t Stock Our 3/4
For 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 11 Casks W. Oil
p. Sales due 7m^o 18. 1831 our 3/4 . . $642.91
" 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 13 Casks L. Oil
p. Sales due 7m^o 2. 1831 our 3/4 . . 535.68 1178 59

Gideon Howland Dr. to Sundry Accounts
Interest Account
For bal. Interest to 12m^o 31. 1830 . . . . . 29.31
[illegible] . . . . . 2931

Gideon Howlands New A/c. Dr. to his Old A/c.
For balance due us to 12m^o 31. . . . . 93 07

James Durfee Jr. Dr. to Interest Account
For bal. of Interest to 12m^o 31 . . . . . 3 68

James Durfee's New A/c. Dr. to his Old Account
For balance due us to 12m^o 31 . . . . . 93

22 Sundry Accounts D^r to Abm Shearman & Co^s
Expense Acc^t
For am^t their bill Stationary &c . . . 46.59
Bedford Com^l Bank
For am^t C^r of them deposited . . . . 583.62 630 21

Elisha Dunbar & Co^s D^r to Sales of Shot
For 14 bags Shot at Sundry times @ 125 . . . . . 1750

Thomas Whitridge Dr. to Sperm^t Stock Our 3/4
For 3 3/4 Nt. proceeds Sales 100 Boxes Sperm^t Candles
p. Sales due 1m^o 12. . . . . 606 86

Sundry Acc^t D^r to Elisha Dunbar & Co^s
for. A. Anthony
For their bill Sundries . . . . . 31.65
Expense A/c
For their bill . . . . . 2.53
New Acc^t Cr by balance transferred . . . 48.43 82 61

# New Bedford First Month 1831.

Henry Payson & Co. Dr. to Interest Account
For balance of Interest to 2mo. 15. ——— 43 32

Henry Payson & Co's New a/c. Dr. to their Old Account
For balance due us 2mo. 15 to New a/c. ——— 103 12

Bark Elizabeth —— Dr. to Henry Payson & Co.
For pd. Pilotage omitted in their a/c. disbursements ——— 27 50

I. Hanna —— Dr. to Henry Payson & Co.
For 3/4 amt 1 Cask Oil sold Him 3mo. 19. 1827 not coll. ——— 32 30

Jacob Packer Dr. to Sales of Shot
For 61 bags Shot @ 11 1/2 ¢ . . . $68.63
" 25 " " @ 12 1/2 ¢ . . . 31.25 . . . 99 88
del'd at sundry times from 9mo. 10. to 12mo. 27. 1830

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Elisha Hathaway & Co
Interest a/c.
For balance Interest due them to 1mo. 1. 1831 —— 51.36
New a/c
For balance due us 1mo. 1. 1831. ——— 171.68 177 04

Sundry Accounts —— Dr. to Bennett Wilcox
Bark Elizabeth
For amt his Bill 3mo. 20. 1830 ——— 3.84
Expense a/c
For amt his Bill 2mo. 25. 1828 ——— .75 4 59
I. R. Anthony For his bill to 12mo. 31. 1830 ——— 6 66
5,25

Cash Account —— Dr. to Sundry Accounts
Stone Store
4 For storage I. Eddy's Whalebone ——— 7.40
Ship Cortez
For amount her bill Sick ——— 46.—
Sales Flour &c.
8 For Cash for 1 Hhd. Bran ——— $4.—
28 " " " 1 Bbl. Flour ——— 6.50 10.50
Ship "Eagle"
For recd of W. C. Nye amt her a/c. ——— 18.81
Ship Com. Rodgers
For recd of W. C. Nye amt her a/c ——— 54.62
amt carried up 137.33

# New Bedford First Month 1831.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Amt brought up | | 137.33 |
| | Ship Herald | | |
| | For recd of M.C. Arye amt her A/c | | 20.26 |
| | Sales of Shot | | |
| 12 | For Cash recd of Phillips & Russell for | | |
| | 20 bags @ 1.25 ₰ | $25. | |
| | 30 " " 1.12½ ₰ | 33.75 | 58.75 |
| | C.R. Greene & Co. | | |
| | For Cash for old Junk | | 22.12 |
| | B.C. Bank | | |
| 18 | For Check to Mr. Dewey | $225. | |
| " | Check to Cash | 100 | 325. |
| | Thomas A. Williams | | |
| | For Cash received of him | | 50. |
| | Dudley Davenport | | |
| | For Cash recd for storage | 3. | 625.46 |

625.46

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Cash Account

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Expense A/c | | |
| | For Carriers Address 25 ₰ pd. labor | 25 ₰. 50 | |
| " | pd. S & H. Howland $2.28 | 2.28 | |
| 20 " | " Postage $5 (2½ ct.) pd. Wharfs. Notches 7.16 W. | 17.18 | |
| " | " subscription for Wood | 10. | |
| 12 " | " for the N.B. Mercury Advertising | 12.87 | |
| " | Caleb Tenney Jr. for W.C. Whitridge Jr. | 6. | 43.83 |
| | Bark Elizabeth | | |
| 20 | For pd. R. Perry freight from Balt. | $5. | |
| 21 " | " Chs. Grinnell storage | 2. | 7. |
| | Thomas Delano | | |
| | For paid his Wife ₰ receipt | | 20. |
| | Ship Sophia | | |
| | For paid S. Brownell Stage hire | 25 | |
| " | " wg. Whalebone | 75 | 1. |
| | Interest A/c. | | |
| | For discount on Ship Cortez bill | | 1.20 |
| | Ship Barclay | | |
| | For pd. J. Moores for fitting rigging | | 1.00 |
| | Enoch Horton | | |
| | For pd. bal. A/c. | | 16.96 |
| | Thomas A. Williams For pd. him | | 22. |
| | | | 216.99 |

Amt carried over

# New Bedford First Month 1831.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amount brought over | 210.99 | |
| Joseph Rotch | | |
| For pd. subscription to Mr. Dewey | 50.— | |
| W. R. Rotch | | |
| For pd. Do. $25 pd. J. Rotch for N. Gazette $5 | 30.— | |
| Benj. Rodman | | |
| For pd. Do. Do. Do | 15.— | |
| S. R. Anthony | | |
| For ~~cash~~ $102 pd. Chas. Grinnell for Coal $26 | 128.— | |
| W. C. Whitridge Jr. | | |
| For pd. him on Ap. services | 5.— | |
| School House | | |
| For pd. D. Davenports bill | 3.— | |
| Fish. Grinnell Hoxie | | |
| 12 For Cash pd. Henry | 100.— | |
| Interest Acc° | | |
| For dic° on $72 for bal° on Shot Acc° | 2.16 | |
| New Acc° | | |
| For balance | 77.16 | 622 31 |

Sundry Acc° Dr to Sales of Shot

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Edward Stetson | | |
| 1..10 For 22 bags Shot @ 125 | 27.50 | |
| Frederick Bryant | | |
| 12..21 For 14 bags -- @ do | 17.50 | |
| Coggeshall & Russell | | |
| 14..18 For 10 do do | 12.50 | 57.50 |

Sales of Shot Dr to Sundry Acc°

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Expense Acc | | |
| For postage &c as p Sales book | 25 97 | |
| Com Acc° | | |
| For 5 p c° Com and guarantee on $309.76 | 15.48 | |
| John Francis Agt Pres Balt° Shot Tower Co | | |
| For Nt proceeds Sales due 3m° 10. 1831 | 261.— | 302 45 |

John Francis Agt Pres & Dr to Thos Whitridge

| | |
|---|---|
| For our draft date 2m° 1. payable 3m° 10 for | |
| am° of acc° sent them herein | 261.— |

# New Bedford First Month 1831

Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to N. T. Rotch

25 To am^t rec^d of W^m Randall Jr at Bank . . . . . 107 35

---

Sundry Acc^ts D^r to Bedford Com^l Bank

for N. Anthony

3 To am^t of W^m Russell for a lot of Land . . $1235.—

" Check to Baker & Goddard . . . 147.08

" C. Jenney Jr . . . . . 34.58

" Thornton Son . . . . . 30.75 1447.41

Sam^l Lumbard

17 To his Invoice order for D Davenport . . . 73.82

Ichabod Clapp

20 To check for bal Acct . . . . . 87.51

Wilcox & Richmond

" To check on acc^t repairs of Barclay . . . 1000.—

N. T. Rotch

To his checks to Sundry persons this M^o . . 871.46

New Acc^t

To balance . . . . . 145.87 3626 07

---

2m^o 2 Merchants Bank D^r to Sundry Acc^ts

To 13190 lb Whale Bone sold S. A Parker

at 30 ℔ lb belonging to Own^rs Sophia

am^t rec^d & deposited to Own^rs Cr at Bank . . 3957.

Joseph Rotch

To ½ above am^t . . . . . 1731.19

~~Ship Sophia Cargo~~ ¼ Whale Bone of Ship Sophias Cargo on ¼

To 4416 . . . Do . . . . . 989.25

W. T. Russell

To ¼ . . . Do . . . . . 494.63

William Cummings

To ¼ . . . Do . . . . . 494.62

Rich^d C Plummer

To ¼ . . . Do . . . . . 247.31 3957.

---

3 Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to G. W. C Fleming

To this am^t he loaned us at 5 ℔ C^t Int. to

be repaid him in sums as wanted . . . . . 4000.

D^r to Estate of C. Jenney

To check rec^d of Jos Jenney . . . . . 80125

# New Bedford Second month 1831

3 Estate of Corn.s Grinnell Jr to Sundy Acc.s

Bark Minerva

For Am.t her Acc.t transferred . . . . . 1109.12

Ship Euphrates

To . . . . Do Do . . . . . 1192.13 2801.25

---

Fish Grinnell & Co. Dr to Sundry Acc.s

Interest Acc.t

For balance of Interest . . . . . 249.54

New Acc.t

For am.t credited on Com.n Acc.t of Ch.l Wood by mistake . . . . . 681.38 ~~8.92~~

Cargo B. Eliz.th to S. A. 1830

For am.t her Cargo transferred being ch.d by them to her in New a/c . . . . . 10802.40

Bark Elizabeth

For am.t disbursements at Richmond ch.d in her New Acc.t by them to remain till the termination of the voyage . . . . . 324.89 12058.21

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co.

Ship Napoleon Qu.r/4

For prem.m on $7500 insured to July 1831 @ 5½ p.t . 431.66

Ebn Clark

For prem.m on $2000 . . . Do . . . . . 115.41

H. G. Mayo

For 3/4 of 2 Casks of Ale sold him he having failed 9.mo 13 56.40

N. R. Rotch

For am.t they p.d for him 10.mo 7 . . . . $150.—

" Mrs Rotch draft $100 do $100 . . . 200.—

" Dft pay.e C. C. Walton & Son . . . . 54.50 404.50

J. R. Anthony

For amount p.d for him . . . . . 44.72

Jno. C. Fleming

For am.t p.d for Butler 12.mo 10 . . . . . 8.75

N. R. Rotch

For 63½ gallons Port Wine @ 180 . . . . . 114.30

Joseph Rotch

For 69 gallons Port Wine @ 180 12.mo 10 . . . 124.20

1299.94

# New Bedford Second Month 1831

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Am° br^t forward . . . . . | 1399.94 | |
| Joseph R. Anthony | | | |
| | For 32 gallons Port Wine @ 180 . . . . . | 57.60 | |
| Charles H Russell | | | |
| | For 31½ gallons Port Wine 1831 @ 180 . . . . | 56.70 | |
| Levi Williams Esq^r | | | |
| | For 32 gallons — Do — — " . . . . . | 57.60 | |
| Expense Acc° | | | |
| | For postage . . . . . | 6.42 | |
| New Acc° | | | |
| | For balance due us 12m° 31. 1830 to New acc . . . | 7920.48 | 9408 74 |
| Sundry Acc^ts D^r to Com^s Acc° | | | |
| Joseph Rotch | | | |
| | For 2½ p^ct Com on $610.31 being the Am° his proportion of Whale Bone Sold for more than we have charged him in Settlement of voyage | 15.26 | |
| William Cummings | | | |
| | For 2½ p^ct Com on $174.37 the same — — — | 4.36 | 19 62 |
| Sundry Accounts D^r to Spermᵃ Stock Acc 3/4 | | | |
| Gideon Howland | | | |
| | For ¾ his proceeds Sales 50 boxes Sp^m Candles & Sales due 31 Dec^r 1830 acc ¾ — — | 286.02 | |
| Henry Payson & C° | | | |
| | For ¾ his proceeds Sales 13 Casks N. Oil & Sales due 4 m° 28. 1831 . . . acc ¾ . . . | 660.60 | |
| Fish Grinnell & C° | | | |
| | For ¾ his proceeds Sales 200 boxes Sp^m Candles & Sales due 2m° 6. 1831 acc ¾ | 1172.72 | 2119 34 |
| 4 Bedford Com^l Bank D^r to Bills Receivable | | | |
| | For Horatio Leonard & C° Note Collected . . . . . | 4665 | |
| 8 Mechs Bank D^r to Sloop Fomona Acc ¾ | | | |
| | For ¾ proceeds her earnings Acc^t & Sales . . . | 219 61 | |
| 8 Bills Receivable D^r to Sundry Accounts | | | |
| | For Taylor & Gifford's Note endorsed by Josh Bates | 3000 | |
| Bedford Com^l Bank — | For Check — — — | 2938.50 | |
| Interest Acc° — — — | " 4 m° 3 ds disc° — — | 61.50 | 3000 |

# New Bedford Second Month 1831

8 Sundry Accounts Dr to Merchants Bank

S. R. Anthony
1–6 For pd. C. Bazzett ——— 73.33

Central Wharf
For pd. O. Crocker Bs receipt ——— 291.87

W. J. Russell
For pd. him for 1/4 amt Whalebone sold J. H. Parker 494.63

Expenze Acc
For pd. W. Howe amt his Bill ——— 32.90

Ship Barclay Our 1/3
For premium on Vessel & Cargo to Comt Ins. Co ——— 640.18

Notes for Premium
For pd. premium Note on M. Archer ——— 64.—

William Cummings
For pd. him bal. of Acc. Bs receipt ——— 488.87

Notes for Premium
For pd. Note to Merch. Ins. Co ——— 111.—

Bark Elizabeth
For pd. Premium on $6000 Ins. on Vessel to Amsterdam & back ——— 151.—

Joseph Rotch
For pd. him on Acc. Sale of Whalebone —— 1415.93 4063 71

---

" Joseph Rotch Dr to Interest Acc°
For bal of Interest to 2m° 1. 1831 . . . . . 71 20

---

" Spermt Stock Acct 3/4 Dr to Joseph Rotch
For bal due on 2m° 1. 1831 & Acc° rendered
transferred to his debit on Candle works book . . . . 4450 64

---

Expense Acc° Dr to Spermt Stock Acct 3/4
For Coop° 352 tuns of Oil from W Rotch & Barclay
done at the Candle Works @ 40¢ — $141.60
less credited for 199 . . . . . 127. . . . 14 60

---

Wm J. Russell Dr to Ship India Acct 3/4
For 3/4 bal. of his Acc° Acc° for advance to
Acco & Cont ch on Settlement of the Voyage . . . . . 741 99

# New Bedford Second Month 1831

Fred[k] & Everhart Dolins Dr to Spermt Stock acct 3/4
For W[m] proceeds Sales 50 boxes Spermt Candles
& Eli[a] H. & Sales acct 12m[o] 4. 1830 . . . Rd 475.70 ✓
" W[m] proceeds Sales 50 boxes Spermt
& Eli[a] H. & Sales acct 15 Nov 1830 . . . 530.54 ✓
" W[m] proceeds Sales 50 boxes Spermt Oil shipd
them from Gothenburg acct 31 Dec[r] 1830 . 521.12 ✓
1527.64
Less charges in a/c . . . . . 10.61 ✓
whole R[d] 1517.03 @ 75 & Rd . . . . . Rd 1517.03 & ~~1137.78~~

W. R. Rotch Dr to S. Stock acct 3/4
For am[t] his a/c transferred . . . . . 220 48 ✓

Joseph R. Anthony
For am[t] transferred . . . . . 82 45 ✓
~~Loss~~
~~165 67~~

---

Robinson Weeden & Co Dr to Spermt Stock acct 3/4
For 3/4 am[t] Sales of part of an Invoice of
candles by David Anthony, which we acquitted of them ✓ 23 92

---

F. H. Delius Dr. to Interest A/c. — Rd. —
For Interest ~~on~~ Rd. 59.38 - 6 P ct. — — — — — 3.12 ✓ 2 37

---

Joseph Rotch New acct Dr to his Old acct
For am[t] of Ship 9 m[o] 6. 1830 omitted in
Settlement 2m[o] 1. now transferred . . . . . ✓ 200 —

---

Fish Grinnell & Co Dr to Interest acct
For an error in the addition of our Int
acct in their acct Current. Short Or as . . . . ✓ 100 —

---

Ships Wm Rotch acct 1/2 Dr to Profit & Loss
For balance of his acct . . . . . ✓ 301 69

---

Ship Barclay acct 1/3 New acct Dr to Old acct
For 1/3 value of Ship before repairing @ $3900 . . . . ✓ 1300 —

---

Ship Barclay acct 1/3 Dr to Profit & Loss
For balance this a/c . . . . . ✓ 304 72

---

Ship India acct 1/4 New acct Dr to Old acct
For 1/4 value of Ship on her return from 1st voyage @ 12,000 ✓ 3000 —

# New Bedford Second Month 1831

Ships India Acc't & D^r to Profit & Loss
For balance this acc^t . . . . . ✓ 1622 57

---

Whale Bone of S. Sophias Cargo acc't & D^r to Ships Sophia Acc't
For balance this acc^t transferred . . . . . ✓ 348 75

---

Bennet Wilcox D^r to Interest acc^t
For Int Ch Chain in Settlement . . . . ✓ 6 89

---

15 Interest Acc^t D^r to Sundry Acc^ts
W. R. Rotch
For 1 years Interest on $17625.05 his am^t
his Stock Acc^t exceeds $5000 - - - - $105.50 ✓
Less 6 months Int on $4000. drawn from
the Co more than I R A for the last year — 120. — 937.50 ✓
Joseph R Anthony
For 1 years Interest on $10808.40 his Stock a/c 648,50 ✓ 1586 —

---

Sundry Acc^ts D^r to William R. Rotch
W. R Rotch's Stock Acc^t
For am^t transferred to equalize his acc^t
with J R Anthony . . . . . 3732.25 ✓
New Acc^t
For bal to new a/c the same Am^t as I R A/c 2231.52 ✓ 5963 77

---

Jo^s R Anthony's New Acc^t D^r to his Old a/c
For balance transferred . . . . . — ✓ 2231 52

---

W. J. Russell D^r to Ship Braganza Acc't
For ¼ proceeds S. Oil sent home . . . $286.23
Com^n charged — returned . . . . 12.10 . . . ✓ 298 33

---

Sundry Acc^ts D^r to W^m J. Russell
Ship Braganza Acc't
For ¼ am^t his cost outfit 1st Voyage . $8609.98
Less Com^n returned . . . . 191.93 8418.05 ✓
Ship India Acc't
For ¼ am^t his outfit 2^d Voyage $ 4644.07
Less Com^n returned - - - - - 116.50 4527.57 ✓
Sperm^a Stock Acc't
For ¼ am^t Oil from S. Braganza p^r for by him 1672.73 ✓ 14618 35

# New Bedford Second Month 1831

15 William T. Russell Dr to Spermt Stock acct 3/4
For this amt transferred to equalize our acct . . . 2038 90

" Spermt Stock acct 3/4 Dr to Expense acct
For short charge, made to agree . . . . . 6 99

" Wm T. Russells new acct Dr to his old acct
For bal due us 2nd 15 transferred . . . . 129 95

William T. Russell Dr to Spermt Stock acct 3/4
For 1/4 of $1472.73. omitted crediting us in
Settlement of Candle works books . . . . . 368 18

Sundry acct Dr to Bedford Commercial Bank
Spermt Stock acct 3/4
3 For amt of Our Note & Int to Lidr Randall 4038.79
Ship Barclay
7 For L. Stott Candlers bill . . . . . 22.17
Jos R Anthony
" For pr A Bucket &c . . . . . 30.
Elisha Thornton & Son
8 For check pr them amt . . . . . 57.07
Charles Grinnell
" For balance pr Trial . . . . . 154.25
Eber Clark
14 For check pr his wife filed . . . . . 100
" Do pr Jos C Fleming filed . . . . 52.50 152.50
Wilcox & Richmond
14 For check pr them on a/c Repairs of Ship Barclay 500.
Jos C Fleming
" For amt deposited to his Cr at Bank 300. 5254 78

18 Bedford Commercial Bank Dr. to Ship Window
For amt her a/c. recd of Sam. Rodman &
and deposited 1300 06

19 Bedford Commercial Bank Dr. to Sloop Experiment
For amt her a/c recd of R. Gibbs & deposited 217 39

" Thos A Williams Dr to Spermt Stock acct 3/4
For 32 1/4 lb Candles @ 26¢ and box 25¢ . . . . . 8 64

# New Bedford Second Month 1831

Bills Receivable Dr. to Sperm Oil Stock Our 3/4

For Inv. C. Haskells Note due 3 mo. 21. 1831 ——— 858.16 ✓
" J H. Bartletts Note " 3 . 29 . ——— 2146.76 ✓
" J. H. Bartletts " " 6 . 8 . ——— 1592.30
" J. H. Bartletts " " 7 . 9 . ——— 321.55
" J H. Bartletts " " 8 . 3 . ——— 422.20 5340 97

24 Bedford Com'l Bank Dr. to Bills Receivable
For N Rawdalls note collected . . . . . 1000 —

Thomas Dickason & Co. Dr. to Biancone & Co.
For 3515 Florins @ 13/ 5/2 remitted them
p letter of 12 mo. 31 acknowledged by L. & Co. Florins £ s. d.
1 mo. 11. 1831 on Acc Sales 70 boxes Spermaceti 515 — 38 . 11 . 11

Eber Clark's Old Account Dr. to his New Account
For balance due him 3 mo. 1. 1831. ——— 489243

Cash Account Dr. to Sundry Accounts
Sloop Helen Our 1/8
For recd of A. Taber for 1/8 her earnings for 1830 —— 122.52 ✓
Sloop Experiment Our 1/6
For recd of R. Gibbs for 1/8 Do. Do —— 46.14 ✓
Bennett Wilcox
For recd of him bal. A/c. ——— 69.34 ✓
Sloop Hero
For recd of W. Coffin amt her bill Sundr. —— 130.43 ✓
Sam. C. Bunting
10 For draft. fav. E. Thornton & Son ——— 74.21 ✓
William Reetle
17 For recd of him bal. of the $200 chgd him 8. 20. 1830 100. — ✓
Thomas A. Williams
For recd of him (18th) $36. — (25th) $25. — ——— 61. — ✓
Samuel Williams
For recd of him amt bill Wine ——— 57.60 ✓
Interest Account
For recd Int. on S. Williams bill Wine —— .70 ✓
Sales of Flour &c. For recd for 1 Hhd. Bran 26th 4. — ✓
Sloop Henry For recd. of R. Akin ——— " —— 50. — 715 94

# New Bedford Second Month 1831.

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Cash Account

Expense Account
For pd. frt. Sch Helen $8.30 do. & Expsm $7.93 - $16.23
" " Whfg. Parkers Whf. 47¢ - pd. labor 28¢ - .75
" " R.L. Congdon Advertising $8.- Observatory $5.13 - 29.98

R. C. Rank
For amt deposited $400 - do. $100 - do. $100 - 600.-

Merchants Rank
For amt deposited - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 114.22

Sales of Flour &c.
For pd. labor 25¢ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

E. Akin
For pd. him bal. of Acc. - - - - - - - - - - - .30

Brig La Plata
For pd. Mr. Hart passage - - - - - - - - - - - 5.-

Ship Barclay
For pd. D. Eldredge Caulkers Bill - - - - - 1.-

Interest Account
For discount on Sloop Hero's Bill - - - - 1.30

New Account
For balance - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 41.05 793 10

---

28 Sundry Accounts Dr to Dyre & Richmond

Bark Elizabeth
For their bill Spikes &c . . . . . 1.63

Jos R. Anthony
For their bill Sundries for 1830 . . . . . 33.17

New Acc
For balance due us to Acc of . . . . 42.75 77 55

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Commercial Bank

W.J. Russell
For Check lent him - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 400.-

W. R. Rotch
For his Checks to sundry persons this month 425.54

New Account
For balance - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 2540.72 3366.29

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Merchants Bank

W. R. Rotch For his Check to R. Linsey & Son - - 10.-

New Acc. For balance - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 2945 300 45

# New Bedford Third Month 1831.

3 Sundry Accounts Dr. to W. Y. Russell
Bedford Commercial Bank
For Check deposited ..... 890.64
Ship Sophia
For repairs of Chronometer ..... 7.50 898 14

---

3 Sperm. Stock Acc 3/4 Dr to Thomas Whitridge
For our draft on him this day at 30 ds date
pay Thos Rotch, on acc. oil purchased of
him, Charge his a/c as Candle books books ..... 750

---

William Russell Jr. Old Account Dr. to his New A/c.
For balance due him 3 mo. 3. 1831 ..... 476 36

---

School House Dr. to Wm. Rufsell Jr.
For painting School House &c ..... 18 16

---

8 Sundry accounts to Bills Receivable
Bedford Comm'l Bank
For J. C. Hashells note disc. an. $858.16 .. 858.30
Interest a/c Old
For 13 days disc. on do ..... 1.86 858 16

---

R. C. Bank Dr. to Sundry Accounts
Cash A/c
For Cash $225 — do. $200 ..... 425.—
Bills Receivable
For W. Y. Russells Note ..... 400.—
" S. Rodman Jr. Acceptance ..... 103.98
" J. C. Hashells Note ..... 858.16 1362.14 1787 14

---

14 Fish, Grinnell & Co. Dr. to Sperm. Stock Our 3/4
For 3/4 Nt. proceeds Sales 100 boxes Candles due 7 mo. 7 ..... 639 80

---

" Ship Barclay Dr. to Fish Grinnell & Co.
For an. their Invoice 12 Cases Sheath'd Copper
835 Sheets due 9 mo. 9. 1831 ..... 1488 70
" an. their Invoice 80 bbls Pork, 997 Gals
Molasses, Cash Peas & Beans, Box Sugar, and
2 Casks Rice due 3 mo. 15. 1831 ..... 873 22

# New Bedford Third Month 1831

14 Sundry Accounts Dr to Bills Receivable
For H. Leonard & Co Note discounted . . . . 4664.95
" Taylor & Gifford do — — do . . . . . 3000. 7664 95
Bedford Com^l Bank
For am^t deposites . . . . . 7605.68
Interest Account
For discount on above Note . . . . . 59.27 7664 95

15 Whale Oil purchased of Ab^m Barker Dr to Sundry A/c
Abraham Barker
For 49994 gallons Whale oil @30¢ . . 14998.20
purchased 3m^o 5. at Cash — — —
Interest Acc^t
For 63 ds Int on $1000 — — — — 10.50
. 4 m^o 3 .. 6998.20 — — — 143.46 153.96 15152 16

" Abraham Barker Dr to Sundry Accounts
~~Bedford Com^l Bank~~ Bills Payable
For one Note @ 60 ds & grace — $1010.50
" 4 m^o 2 " — 7141.66 8152.16
Bedford Com^l Bank
For our Check balance — — — 7000. — 15752 16

" Whale Oil & Bone bo^t of A Barker Dr to Sundry Acc^t
Ab^m Barker
For 15999 lb Whale Bone @ 16 2/3¢ . . . 2666.50
Interest Acc^t
For 6 m^o 3 ds Int on do . . . . . 81.34 2747 84

" Abraham Barker Dr to Bills Payable
For one Note at 6 m^o & grace . . . . . 2747 84

21 Bedford Com^l Bank Dr to Sundry Account
Ship Balaena
For am^t his bill Acc^t of J. & J. Howland 144.79
Ship John Howland
For am^t his bill — — do — — — 305.13 450 42

" Fish Grinnell & Co Dr to Joint Stock Acc^t 3/4
For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 100 boxes Candles & Sales
am^t 3m^o 17. 1831 — — — — — — — — — 3769

# New Bedford Third Month 1831.—

22 Cargo of Brig Elitus Dr to Note for Prem of Ins.
For our note to Cond Ins Co for prem
on $10000 @ 1½ & policy $1 at 6m — 101.
" our note to JB. Smith for prem on $7000
Insure by out door underwriters @ 1½ 6m 71. 172

" Bedford Cond Bank Dr to W R Rotch
For am. rec. from Br Randall — 106.20

" Sundry Accounts Dr to Sales of Shot
Cash Account
For Cash rec for 8 bags . . . . . 10.67
Jacob Packer
21 For 10 bags shot @ $1.50 . . . . . 15.
Elisha Dunbar & Co
For 10 bags . . . do . . . . . 15. 40 67

" Sales of Shot Dr to Sundry accounts
Expense acc
For advertising & other expenses of Sales . . . 4.
Cond acc
For 5 p Cent on $40.67 . . . . . 2.03
John Franciscus Pres of L.T.6 Bal
For W proceeds Sales due 7. 13. 1831 . . . 34.64 40 67

" John Franciscus Dr to Sundry accs
Interest acc
For 3m 19 ds disc on $34.64 . . . . . 64
Thos Whitridge
For our draft at sight sent him . . . . 34. 34 64

" Ship Barclay Dr to James Steward
For 10 bbls Cider . . . @ $2.40 . . $22.50
" 167 lb Hams (12) @ 10¾ . . . 17.53 40 03

" Davis Chase Dr to Sales of Hoops
For 3.. 4 Hoops sold them at Sundry
times averaged — due 7m 10 @ $105 — 336

23 Bedford Cond Bank Dr to Benj Rodman
For Cash rec on a/c — 500

# New. Bedford Third Month 1831.—

23 Sales of Hoops Dr to Sundry Accts
Expense Acct
For advertising. & expenses of Sales book — 7.35
Comm Acct
For 2½ pct Comm on $595.50 . . . . . 14.89
Crocker Richmond & Co
For Nt proceeds due 7 mo 10. 1831. . . . . 573.26 595.30

" Sundry Accts Dr to Oil & Bone Accts
Laugh & Brig Elitus
For 369 Casks Whale Oil
44484 Wt gallons . . . @30¢ 13345.20
" 15999 lb Whale Bone @16⅔ 2666.50 16011.70
Cash 3 mo 5
Benj Rodman
For 31 Casks Whale Oil 3510 gals @30¢ 1053. 17064 70

" Bills Receivable Dr to Sales of Flour
For N.C. Nyes Note dated 3 mo 15 at 4 mo . . . . 434.
" Alex Gibbs do " 3 " 5 at 4 mo — 1102.14 1536 14

24 Merchants Bank Dr to Benj Rodman
For bal for whale oil Acct & deposite . . . 533 —

Sundry Accts Dr. to Sales Round Iron
Ship Barclay
For 797 lb Round Iron 2 mo 11 @5½¢ 43.83
Elisha Dunbar Jr
For 206 lb Round Iron 2 mo 11 @5½¢ . . 11.33
James Durfee Dr
For 1367 lb Round Iron 3 mo 11 @5½¢ 75.19
Butts & Smith
For 1109 lb Round Iron 3 mo 11 — @5½¢ . . 61. —
Brig Tonay
For 141 lb Round Iron 3 mo 11 @5½¢ — 7.75 199 10

25 Interest Acct — Cr. to Abraham Barker
For 63 days Int. on $1000 — — — — — — — — $10.50
" 4 mo 3 ds " " 6998.20 — — — — — — — 143.46
" 6 mo 3 ds " " 2666.50 — — — — — 81.34 — — — — — 235 30

# New Bedford Third Month 1831

25 Sales of Rouse Iron Dr to Sundry Accts
Expense Acct
To advertising the Sales . . . . . 8.32 ✓
Comm Acct
To 2½ pct Comn on $199.10 . . . . . 4.98 ✓
Horatio Leonard & Co
To Nett proceeds due 9th mo 6 to Co in Ap . . 185.90 ✓ 199.10

---

" Fish Grinnell & Co Dr to Fred k Ecock & Delius
For the following Exchange sent them
to Lee. payable in Hamburg at 60 ds st
Nt Banco 10000
7500
5000
3000
2500
2000
Nts. 30.000
Said bills were sold by F. G & Co & their letter of
4 mo 4 Nettes Cash that day . . . . . $10546.38 ✓
They were paid by F & E. Delius & their acct
dated 23 June 1831 and charged us in . . Rix dollars 13422 28

---

Sundry Accts — Dr to Abraham Barker
Whale Oil purchased of A. Barker
15 To 49994 galls. Whale Oil @ 30 ¢ - bbl 3.5 at Cash — 14.998..20
Interest Acct —
" For 63 days Interest on $1000 — — $10.50
" 4 mos. 3 ds. Do. " 6998.20 — 143.46 153.96 15152 16

---

Sundry Accts — Dr. to Abraham Barker
W. Oil. Bone purchased of A. Barker
15 To 5999 lbs Whalebone @ 16⅔ ¢ — 2666..50
Interest Acct
For 6 mos. 3 ds. Int. on do. — 81..34 2747 84

---

28 Thomas Whitridge Dr to Interest Acct.
For bal. Int. due us 4 mo 5 ¢ Acct. Current — 53 22

---

Thomas Whitridge's New Acct. Dr. to his Old Acct —
For bal. due us 4 mo 5. ¢ Acct. rendered — 1800 79

# New Bedford Third Month 1831.—

29 Bedford Harbour Bank (D^r to Bills Receivable
For J. W Bartletts Note Collected . . . . 2146 76 ✓

---

" Cash Accounts— D^r to Sundry Accounts
Sales of Flour &c.
22 For received for 6 Rbls. Flour ——— 41.50 ✓
Schr. DeWolf
4 For received amount her bill ——— 257.61 ✓
Sloop Crawford
5 For received amount her bill ——— 209.70 ✓
Stone Store
8 For received of Jos. Grinnell for storage — 2.62 ✓
Interest A/c.—
4 For received Int. on Schr. DeWolf's bill — 2.07 ✓
Sales of Oil
8 For received for Sage ——— 18.94
R. I. Bank
28 For Check $30— . . . . . 30. ✓ 537 50
5481 7

---

" Fish Spinnies 66° (D^r to Spermt Stock Acct 3/4
For 3/4 N^t proceeds Sales 63 Casks Sperm Oil
& Ann & Sales due 5th 29. 1831 . . . . . ✓ 3632 26

---

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Cash A/c
Ship Barclay
15 For pd. B. Crews Bill Caulking — $15.— ✓
" " for Oakum ——— 7.20 ✓
" " Freight of Copper from N York — 7.80 ✓
" " for Charcoal & Labor 4.75 — 10.87 40.87 ✓
Sales of Flour &c
3 For pd. Wharfage — $17.72 — Labor $1.— — 18.72 ✓
Expense A/c
For pd. Tabers Wharf $3.89 — Labor — 45 — 4.34 ✓
Interest A/c.
For disc. on S. Crawfords bill ——— .50
" " " W. F. Russells Note ——— .40
" " " Ship Jno. Howlands bill — 4.59 5.49 ✓
Cargo "B. B. Clifton"
21 For pd. Cartage Bone $1.50 — Labor $1.50
" " at Custom House — 25 — .25
" " A. Chas — $1.75 = F. Taber Bor 2.16 — 3.91 5.66 ✓ 5.08 50
Whale Oil Carried over

# New Bedford Third Month 1831

31 Amt brot over ——— 75.58 ✓

W.L. Whitridge Dr

5 For pd. him on A/c services ——— 10.— ✓

R.C. Plummer

31 For pd. him ——— 15.— ✓

James Stewart

For pd. him bal. A/c ——— 19.54 ✓

New A/c

For balance ——— 44.07 ✓ 164 27

---

" Ship Barclay Dr to Expense Account

For 53 lb Sheathing Copper @ 24¢ ——— ✓ 12 72

---

" J.W.C. Fleming Dr to Jno P.C. Bunting

For one draft pd. Nat Rotch ——— ✓ 80.—

---

" Sundry accounts Dr to Bedford Com'l Bank

Cr

Rec'd Richmond 46

3d For check pr their draft ——— 383.86 ✓

J.W.C. Fleming

3d For Check on a/c ——— $400

10 Do ——— 700 1100. ✓

Spermt Stock Com 3/4

13 For check to W. Russell in payment for

Oil purchased of S. Riddle & others ... 1200. ✓

Ship Barclay

" For Check pr for 17.1 Oak wood @ $5 ——— 85.62 ✓

N.R. Rotch

For his checks to Sundry persons this month 515.90 ✓

New Acct

For balance due pr bank a/c ——— $1958.28

Check sent S.S. & R. Hathaway 300.— 2258.28 8997 66

---

Sundry Accts — Dr to Merchants Bank

Sam. Lombard

1 — For Check pr rec't ——— 100.— ✓

J.W.C. Fleming

18 For Check " ——— 100.— ✓

New A/c.

For balance ——— 643.45 ✓ 843 45

# New Bedford Fourth Month 1831.

2 Sundry Accounts Dr to Bills Receivable
For I. H Bartletts Note discounted . . . . 1572.30 ✓
Bedford Com'l Bank
For Am't deposited . . . . . 1574.52 ✓
Interest Acc't
For 17 days discount . . . . . 17.78 ✓ 1592 30 ✓

2 Bills Receivable Dr to Sundry Accounts
For Horatio Leonard 6 Mo Note No 3 of them
payable 4 Mo from this date dated 3 mo — 4000.—
Horatio Leonard 6 Mo
For the above note . . . . . $4000.—
less 4 Mo 3 ds disc't — — — — — 82.— 3918.—
Interest account
For above discount — — — — 82.— ✓ 4000.—

" Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to Horatio Leonard 6 Mo
For their check on Taunton Bank deposited — 7469.5 ✓

" Horatio Leonard 6 Mo Dr to Sundry Accounts
Sperm'a Stock Ass 3/4
For 54 bbls 1/2 is 53 1/2 gallons Sperm Oil sent them
per Sloop Ariadne Borden @ 70 ¢ Cash — 37.45
Expense Acc't
For truckage 25 ¢ wharfage 6 ¢ . . . . . 31 37 76 ✓

6 Sloop Nelson — Dr to Ships Barclay
6 — For 38 lbs. Oakum @ ¢ — — — — —

# New-Bedford Fourth Month 1831.

19 House & lot purchased of Hepsibah Howland
D^r to Sundry Accounts
For the House & lot situated at the corner
of Walnut & water st. purchased for Thos A
Williams. and the Deed taken in the
name of Jo. R Anthony, to be reconveyed to
said Williams whenever he shall have
paid us the amo: & Interest. deed dated this day 3300. ✓
Notes Payable
For J^o R Anthonys Note of this date as above 3300. ✓
Bedford Com^l Bank
For am^t pd balance to R. Hathaway 1000. ✓ 3300 —

---

22 Ship Barclay, Alex^r Coffin Master Sailed this day, returned
and sailed again the 26th —

---

Ship Barclay D^r to Sundry Accounts
Sales of 76 Leonard & Co^s Hoops
For 2..13..2 Bow Hoops due 10..15 @ $110.. 294.25 ✓
Sales by Rochet & Richmond 46^c Hoops
For 4..1 Bow Hoops .. .. .. 445.50 ✓
Rotch's Wharf
For dockage & wharfage ..12..22.... 54.77 ✓
Enoch Horton
For his bill baking ....10..1.... 155.75 ✓
Jethro Coffin
For his bill two whale Boats 8. 22. 116. — ✓
William Coffin
For his bill two — Do &c — — — .. .. 161.28 ✓
Isaac Howland & Co^s
For their bill cordage, tow line &c due 6.. 10 1800.46 ✓
Dyer & Richmond
For am^t their bill copper bolts, nails &c dated 15 358.27 ✓
James Durfee Jr
For am^t his bill Iron work, Cast &c 186.35 ✓
Wilcox & Richmond
For am^t their bill repairs by the job — $3775. —
.. do for extra work — — — — 375. —
.. do for Truckage & blacksmiths bill 130.32
.. do for 2 bags Coffee .... 37.72 ~~4318.04~~
4318. 04
Less deducted on bill 60. 64 4257.40 ✓
8330.03

# New-Bedford Fourth Month 1831.—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Am.t br.t up | | 8330.03 |
| Jonathan Card | | | |
| | For his bill blocks &c do | 10m.o 15 | 108.63 ✓ |
| William Beetle | | | |
| | For am.t his bill Spars, making &c do | 155.93 | 150.93 ✓ |
| Elisha Dunbar & Co | | | |
| | For their bill Ship chandlery &c | 10 15 | 359.73 ✓ |
| Coombs & Gunnell | | | |
| | For their bill groceries | 8 15 | 20.29 ✓ |
| ~~Jonathan~~ Hathaway & Pollock | | | |
| | For their bill Do | " " | 94.35 ✓ |
| William Rotch Jr | | | |
| | For his bill paints, painting &c | | 208.31 ✓ |
| Walter Chapman & Son | | | |
| | For their bill Sail making | 10 15 | 305.20 ✓ |
| John Akin | | | |
| | For his bill N. E. Rum | 8 15 | 123.28 ✓ |
| Jacob Parker | | | |
| | For his bill provided. Anchor &c | | 154.57 ✓ |
| Charles Gunnell | | | |
| | For his bill Beef | 10 75 | 430.— ✓ |
| Ichabod Clapp | | | |
| | For his bill Buckets | " " | .85 ✓ |
| Elisha Thornton & Son | | | |
| | For their bill Medicine chest | " " | 30.93 ✓ |
| David Greene & Co | | | |
| | For their bill Butter | 7 15 | 64.63 ✓ |
| Wm P Gunnell | | | |
| | For his bill Sheet.t Copper. Pots &c | 11 1 | 226.68 ✓ |
| William C. Taber | | | |
| | For his bill Nautical Almanacks &c | 10 15 | 4.79 ✓ |
| Jonathan Rowland | | | |
| | For his bill of oars | 7 15 | 17.81 ✓ |
| Jos.h & Tho.s Allen | | | |
| | For their bill Lumber | 8 15 | 29.42 ✓ |
| Henry P. Willis | | | |
| | For his bill new hose &c | " " | 47.51 ✓ |
| Sales of Flour &c | | | |
| | For 2 bbls S. Fine flour | | 14.— ✓ |
| | | | 10725.96 |

# New Bedford Journal No 1 1831.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Am't br over | | 10723.96 |
| | Davis Chase | | |
| | For his bill Merc Cash & Wo$^{k}$ | $3071.90 | |
| | " do repairing 2$^{d}$ hand Pipe | 46.23 | |
| | " do for Trucks | 58.50 | 3176.63 |
| | Sales of Flax Duck | | |
| | For 78 pieces Am$^{n}$ Flax Duck due 10th mo 1 | | 945.— |
| | Sales of Cotton Duck | | |
| 70 | For 4½ pieces Cotton duck | | 73.33 |
| | Mark B. Palmer | | |
| | For am$^{t}$ his bill tin ware 8 mo 15 | | 64.94 |
| | Bedford Com$^{l}$ Bank | | |
| 23 | For I. H Bartletts bill ½ bu Corn | $74.73 | |
| " | " Wm Hammond Ship joiner | 220.45 | |
| " | " Jenney & Seas bill leather | 39.— | 334.18 |
| | Cash Acc$^{t}$ | | |
| 4 1 | For cash p$^{d}$ for flags | 11.20 | |
| " | " p$^{d}$ Lumby Labourers & cash book | 140.95 | |
| " | " p$^{d}$ for pine wood & sawdust | 28.95 | |
| " | " p$^{d}$ for bbls $2, wraping ship $13.50 | 15.50 | |
| " | " p$^{d}$ for pigs $18.25. keg of guns &c 67 | 18.92 | |
| 21 | " p$^{d}$ Cap$^{t}$ Coffin Space fund | 100.— | |
| " | p$^{d}$ clearance at Custom house | 7.15 | |
| " | " fresh Meat $2.08, table cloth $2.13 | 4.21 | |
| " | " p$^{d}$ for Butter to Lee to recruit ship | 124.62 | |
| " | " p$^{d}$ for potatoes | 15.30 | |
| " | " p$^{d}$ 40 Alberts bill building keg work | 8.50 | |
| | p$^{d}$ Fearings bill hinches | 5.50 | 481.10 |
| | | | ~~15 99 14~~ 15799 14 |

---

Sales of 54 Cw$^{t}$ Iron Hoops D$^{o}$ to Sundry Acc$^{o}$

Expense Acc$^{t}$

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For wharfage & Lee Sales | | 3.72 |
| Com$^{n}$ Acc$^{t}$ | | |
| For 2½ p$^{d}$ Com$^{n}$ on $297.— | | 7.42 |
| Horatio Leonard Ho$^{s}$ | | |
| For N$^{t}$ proceeds Sales due 10th mo 18. 1831 | 285.86 | 297.— |

---

Ship Barclay — D$^{r}$ to Fish. Grinnell Ho$^{s}$

15 For error in their Acc$^{t}$ Provisions &c. — 10.—

23 Davis Chase Dr. to Sundry accts

Stone Store

For rent of 3d Story from 10th mo 1 to 4th mo 1 is 6 mos @ $5 — 30.—

Sales of S Leonard & Co Hoops

For 2 2/3 Iron Hoops Dec 11..18 — 2.75

Sales Charles Richmond & Co

For 5 Cwt Iron Hoops 9..23 and @ $5½ — $27.50

7½ Do 10..24 " 41.25 — 68.75

Sales of Flour &c

For 1 hhd wheat Bran — $ 4.17

" 1 bbl Flour — 5.75

" 1 Do — 6.—

" 1 Do — 6.50

" 2 Do — 14.— — 36.42 — 137 92

Interest Acct

For Interest Chd him in Settlement — — 114 15

Bedford Bond Bank

For check pd him balance Decd — — — — — 1194 12

1446 19

---

25 Williams Coffin Dr. to Sundry Accts

Interest Acct

For 3 pct disc on $141.28 — — — — — 4.83

Bedford Bond Bank

For check pd balance — — — 136.45 — 141 28

---

" Sundry Accts Dr. to Fish Grinnell & Co

For our dft at 20 ds date favr J Richardson Cash 2000.—

Bedford Bond Bank

For am deposited — — — — 2983.50

Interest Acct

For disc 13 days — — — — 16.50 — 2000 —

---

Fish Grinnell & Co Dr to Sundry Accts

Ship Napoleon our ¼

For ¼ bal his acct to 4th mo 17. due that day — 722.02

Eben Black

For ¼ — — Do — — Do — — — 180.51 — 902 53

# New York Journal No 4 1831.

29 William Dean & Co D to Spencer Stock acct 3/4
For 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 25 Casks winter
oil & Sales due Jan 23. 1831 . . . . . 862 48

30 Bedford Com Bank D to Bills Payable
For our Note on demand to Jo Gunnell
with Interest from date . . . . . 1500 —

Ships Barclay & Bryant D to Sundry Accts
~~For our Note to Fed Bryant~~ at 6m from
For am his bill
4 No 26 for outfit of following men . . $
William L Kinney — — — — — $111.16
John Dwen . . . . . 117.25
Henry Turner . . . . . 100. —
Jonas Smith — — — — — — 113. 83
Sylvenus Shearman — — — — 122. 95
Matthew Skelton Jr . . . . . 109. 24
James Bennett Jr . . . . . 107. 70
Lincoln Binal — — — — — — 124. 17
Ebenezer Fay — — — — — — 113. 25
Reuben Gibson — — — — — 107. 83
Guilford Barrows — — — — 90. 76
Thomas Coose — — — — — 95. 41
Eastman D Hunton . . . . 96. 87
Charles Hill — — — — — 98. 21
Bills Payable Thomas Gray — — — — — 100. — 1692 63
For our Note to C. C. Gilbert for outfit of following
men Note at 6m from 26th Inst
Melvin Crosman — — — — $97. 75
John Ship . . . . . 99. 19 196.94
James Arnold
For Jas Leonard bill Salt — — 8. 15 — 110. 75 2006 32

Davis Chase's New Acc — Dr. to his Old Acc —
For amt his bill truckage ~~credited twice~~ in Acc Current 58 50

Sundry Accts — Dr. to Merchants Bank
Expense Acc — pd. Postage bill — — — — — — — 26. 54
Jos. Rotch — 1st. pd. him on Acc — — — — — — 50. —
Wilcox & Richmond — 2nd. pd. them on Acc rep. S. Barclay 300. —
R. C. Plummer — Letter. For pd. him on Acc — — 100. —
New Acc — For balance — — — — — — 16.91 403 45

# New Bedford Fourth Month 1831.

30 Frederick Bryant Dr to Ship Barclay
To a lot of old slops sold him ---- 96.

Davis Chase Dr to Do
To his tunnage twice entered ---- 58 50

---

" Ship Brighton Owners Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co
To 1/8 Cost of said ship & her disbursements
Acct. due 4 Mo 27. 1831 ..... 2424 08

---

Cash Account -- Dr. to Sundry Accts.

Stone Store
For rent to 4 Mo. 1. of Government room ---- 7.50

Schr. Williams
For recd of T. S. & N. Hathaway her bill ---- 31.54

Capt. J. Stewart
For Error in a/c. ---- 1.--

Thomas A. Williams
2 -- For recd of him $57 - (29th) recd $25 ---- 7 6.--

Edward Stetson
For received of him bal a/c. ---- 27.50

Interest a/c.
For Int. on E. Stetson bill ---- .25

Fish. Grinnell & Co.
9 For our draft at 3ds. sight favr. J R Thornton 1000.--

B. C. Bank
14 For Check ---- 100.--

Merchants Bank
23 For Check ---- 150.--

Sales of Flour &c
20 -- For Cash recd for 3 bbls. Flour ---- 21.-- 1414 79

---

Sundry Accts Dr. to Cash a/c.

9 Bills Receivable
For E. Thornton & Sons Note on demand with Int 350.--

11 B. C. Bank -- For amt deposited ---- 200.--

" J. W. C. Fleming -- For pd. him $ recite ---- 300.--

J. R. Anthony -- For pd. him ---- 50.--

15 Brig La Plata -- For pd. Frt. Gun Carriage &c. ---- .88

20 Sales of Flour -- For pd. labor ---- .25

5 Cargo 1/3 B. Cities -- For pd. T. Boucher for rolling Casks 10.--

" Interest a/c. -- For pd. Int. on J. C. Hazlehill's Note 1.86

" New a/c -- For balance ---- 64.77 944 96

# New Bedford Fourth Month 1831.—

Sundry Accts— Dr. to William Dean Ho.
Spent Stock Dar 3/4 Expense Acc.—
For 3/4 Cooperage 40 Hhds. Oil 6mo. last ——— „25 ✓

Interest Acc.—
For bal. of Interest to 5mo. 5 ——— 57.81 ✓

R.B. Rank—
5—2 For E.H. Payson's Check on Suffolk Rank, Boston— 921.90 ✓ 979 96

---

Sundry Accts— Dr to Fish, Grinnell Ho.
5—2 For Our draft at 30 ds. date fav. J. Ricketson, Cash.r — 2000.— ✓

R.B. Rank
For amount deposited ——— 1989.— ✓

Interest Acc.—
For discount 33 ds. ——— 11.— ✓ 2000 —

---

Fredk. Bryant Dr. to Ships Barclay
For less amit charged him for Steps. than agreed on ——— ✓ 4.—

---

41 Bedford Cont Bank Dr to New Acc.
For check 4 mo 19 fav H. Howland not
presented to be pd this Month . . . . . ✓ 1000—

---

" Brig La Plata Dr to John Colt
For 150 yards cotton duck del Capt Lumbard
order in New York from N Colt
11 Mo 15. 1830 @ 33¢ pr yard 6mo . . . . . ✓ 49 50

---

" Fish Grinnell Ho Dr to Spermt Stock Dar 3/4
For 3/4 Nt proceeds Sale 257 boxes Spermt
Candles dar 5 mo 22. 1831 . . . . . $1726.82
3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 134 boxes S. Candles
& Sales dar 8 mo 11. 1831 . . . . 912.80 — — ✓ 2639 62

---

12 Sundry Acc.s Dr to Sales of Tobacco
Fred.k Bryant
12.7 For 1 hog 184 Nt lbs tobacco @ 9¢ 4 mo. $16.56 ✓
4.12 1 " 184 " " 16.56 ✓
5—1 3 boxes 335 Nt lbs " 12¢ " 40.20 ✓ 73.32 ✓

" Abraham Barker Ho
5—12 For 11 hogs 2812 Nt lbs tobacco @ 8½¢ 6 mo . . . 239.02 ✓ 312 34

# New-Bedford Jan'y 1st 1835.

13 J. & S. Allen — Dr. to Sundry Accounts

Bank Branch
For amt her Acc. received of them ---------- 19.03

Interest Acc.
For Int. on Ship Barclays bill ---------- .45

Sales of Flour &c.
For 1 Hhd. Bran ---------- 3.—

Cash Acc.
For bal. their Acc. ---------- 6.94 — 29 42

---

Frederick Bryant Dr to Ship Barclay
For disc. allowed on Mens outfits over $100 to each man ---------- 16 92

Dr to Interest Acc.
For Interest chg. him on Tobacco & Shot ---------- 2 27

Dr to Bills Payable
For one Note dated 5 mo. 13 for bal. at bank ---------- 1482 82
1501 81

---

Bills Receivable Dr to Spermaceti Stock Acc. 3/4
For J. W. Bartletts Note dated 10 mo. 4 ---------- 593.20
" B. B. Morgans do — 10 " 18 ---------- 2296. — 3889 20

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Jos. & Bunting
Expense Acc.
For his bill flour &c 11 mo. 5 ---------- 20.69
New Acc.
For bal due as per Acc. 4 mo. 23. 1831 ---------- 452.92 — 473 61

---

14 Bedford Com. Bank Dr to Jos. & Bunting
For one draft for J. Richeson Cash ---------- 450 —

Dr to Sales of Flour
For check rec'd of N. Church for 55 bbls Flour @ 7 ---------- 385

---

Sundry Accts — Dr to Bedford Com. Bank
Cash Acc.
For Check ---------- 25. —
Obed Allen — 23 — For amt sent his Wife per rect. ---------- 50. —
W. Chapman How — 29 For pd. them per rect ---------- 210.60
Ship Barclay — 29 — For pd. Moores bal. of riggers bill ---------- 25.43
do. 30th " " S. G. Ayer — for Dried apples ---------- 20.82
W. R. Rotch — For his Checks to sund. persons this mo. ---------- 563.80 — 1127 65
~~Acc — For balance~~

# New Bedford Fifth Month 1831.—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Amt brought over | 1137.65 | |
| Horatio Leonard & Co | | | |
| 2nd. | For pd. their Note | 4664.95 ✓ | |
| Wm. Russell Jr. | | | |
| 9 | For pd. him p rect | 494.72 ✓ | |
| void | Cash Acc— | | |
| 21 | For Check — cnt'd | XXX | |
| Wilcox & Richmond | | | |
| 23 | For Check on Acc. repairs S. Barclay | 500.— ✓ | |
| Samuel Lumbard | | | |
| 23 | For pd. his Wife p rect | 50.— ✓ | |
| New Acc° | | | |
| | For balance | 141.18 ✓ | 7478 50 |

16 Sundry Accounts (Dr to Thos Whitridge

For one draft fav Rb. Plummer at 30 ds date 1700.— ✓

Merchants Bank

For am° deposited 1690.65 ✓

Interest Acc°

For 33 days disc° 9.35 ✓ 1700 —

" Dyer & Richmond Dr to Ship Barclay

For 135 lb old Nails @12¢ $ 16.20 ✓

35 Copper @17¢ 5.95 ✓ ✓ 22 15

" Fish Gunnell & Co (Dr to Sperm Stock Own 3/4

For 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 80 boxes S. Candles

& Sales due 5th mo 13. 1831 ✓ 5512 7

" Sundry Accounts (Dr to Elisha Hathaway & Co

For one draft fav: J.W.C. Fleming. Lent him at Brookline & his request, for which he sent us his check on B. Bank for $200, and a request that the balance should be ch his acc°. —

Bedford Bank

For am° Mr Flemings check deposited 200.— ✓

J. W. C. Fleming

For balance said draft 100. ✓ 300 —

# New Bedford Aug 31st 1831.—

16 Cargo Ship Sophia (Dr. to Sundry Accounts

Ship Sophia
For pilotage &c ch. the cargo in settlement of voyage. to be pd by the Ship . . . . 143.94

Central Wharf
For wharfage cargo . . . . . 35.—

Eli Haskell
For guaging 1133 barrels . . . . @ 2¢ 22.66

Com'l Account
For 2½ pct Com'n on $13216 . . . . . 330.40

Robert Tuckerman
For 1/7 proceeds of the Cargo whole $12684 . . . 746.11
Obed S. Carr . . . . . For 1/27 . . . . Do . . . . 469.77
Thomas Delano . . . . " 1/44 . . . Do . . . . 288.18
Lilly Page ---------- " 1/70 ---------- " ---------- 181.20
Noath. H. Peakes ---------- " 1/75 ---------- " ---------- 169.12
Alex. C. Joy ---------- " 1/75 ---------- " ---------- 169.12
Ambrose Francisco ---------- " 1/50 ---------- " ---------- 253.68
Reuben Delano ---------- " 1/110 ---------- " ---------- 115.30
James C. Wilson ---------- " 1/110 ---------- " ---------- 115.30
Charles C. Peel ---------- " 1/110 ---------- " ---------- 115.30
Jos. Howland ---------- " 1/110 ---------- " ---------- 115.30
Richard Jordan ---------- " 1/120 ---------- " ---------- 105.70
James Harbinson ---------- " 1/130 ---------- " ---------- 97.57
Shadrach Perkins ---------- " 1/135 ---------- " ---------- 93.95
Charles Canaka ---------- " 1/140 ---------- " ---------- 90.60
Thomas Micael ---------- " 1/145 ---------- " ---------- 87.47
Benjamin Blake ---------- " 1/145 ---------- " ---------- 87.47
Abraham Mc Collum ---------- " 1/145 ---------- " ---------- 87.48
John Cheavereaux ---------- " 1/145 ---------- " ---------- 87.48
Thomas Bennett ---------- " 1/145 ---------- " ---------- 87.48
William Brick ---------- " 1/130 ---------- " ---------- 97.57
Jos. Noddle ---------- " 1/110 ---------- " ---------- 115.30 4308.45

---

" Sundry Accounts Dr to Bills Receivable
For Horatio Leonard & Co Note disc° for $4000

Bedford Com'l Bank
For am° deposited . . . . . 3946.—

Interest Account
For 81 days discount . . . . . 54 — 4000 —

# New Bedford Fifth Month 1831.—

11 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Fish Gunnell 46°
To our draft favr J. Richeson Cash $ 3000 at 30 ds date
Bedford Com'l Bank
To Am't deposited . . . . . 2983.50 ✓
Interest account
To 33 days discount . . . . . 16.50 ✓ 3000 —

---

Ship Sophia Dr to Notes for Prem of Insurance
From Note to Com'l Ins Co for prem on
$10,000 @ 2p't . due 7br 8 . . . . 301. ✓
" Do . . . do to Out door underwriters
prem on $2,000 @ 3p't due 7br 8 . . . 91. ✓ 392 —

---

Sperm'a Stock Oil 3/4 — Cr. — to Crocker Richmond 46°
To Error in Charge of 19 Casks F.S. Oil 11m'o 1830 @ 245 — — ✓ 70

---

20 Jonathan Caird Dr to Sundry Acc'
Interest Acc'
To disc't allowed in Settlement . . . 4.33 ✓
Bedford Com'l Bank
To Check p'r him balance . . . . . 104.30 ✓ 108 63

---

" Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to Sundry acc'
Cargo Ship Sophia
To cash rec'd from T. & P. Macy for 1986 gals S. Oil
Sold them @ 65¢ ₱ gall. to be C. this a/c @ 64¢
the price the voyage was settled at . . . ✓ 1271.04
Ship Sophia
To 1¢ ₱ gall on 1986 gals S. Oil . . . . ✓ 19.86 ✓ 1290 90

---

24 Sundry acc'° Dr to Wilcox & Richmond
Expense Acc'
To Am't their bill trucking to 10m'o 8. 1830 — 9.33
do additional to P. Eli'a — — — 74 10.07 ✓
Stone Store
To Am't their bill labor on stone . . . . 9.05 ✓ 19 12

---

" Robert Tucker Dr to Sundry Acc'
Bills Receivable To his Note given up . 80. ✓
Interest Acc'° " Int on do . . . 4.32 ✓ 84 32

# New-Bedford 5th Mo 8th 1831.—

26 Sundry Acc° Dr to Cargo Ship Sophia

Acc° Whale Oil

For 33711 gall Whale oil @30¢ ..... 10113.30

Joseph Rotch

For 1/16 of 10990 lb Whale Bone @ 11 ¢ Dan° 1831.66

Store on a/c owners of the Ship ..... 801.35

William J. Rotch

For 2/16 — Do ..... Do ... Do 228.96

Benjamin Cummings

For 2/16 — Do ..... Do ... Do ... 228.96

Richard C Plummer

For 1/16 ... Do ..... Do ... Do ... 114.48

Acc° Whale Bone one 1/4

For 4/16 ... Do ..... Do ... Do ... 457.91 11944 96

---

" Adventure in Co with B. Robinson & J. Rotch in S. Sophia to Am°

(Dr to Sundry Acc°

Benj° Robinson

For 30548 Gallons Whale Oil @30¢ .... 9164.40

Acc° Whale Oil

For 33894 Gallons — Do — @30¢ .... 10168.20 19332 60

---

Sundry Accounts — Dr. to Crocker, Richmond & Co

Interest A/c.

For bal. of Interest to 5 mo 31 ..... 27.31

New A/c.

For balance due us 5 mo 31. ..... 147.03 174 34

---

Ship Barclay Dr to Sundry Acc°

Wm Beetle

For John D Babbits bill 8 ds labor @ 150 ¢ — 12.—

Nathan Tabor

For his bill Iron work ..... 4.16

Sperm Whale Oil 3/4

For 2 Han° Cask &c. Candles Cordage &c ..... 237.08

Butler & Allen

For their bill Cordage ..... 96.60

Henry Tabor

For his bill freight of Oil from N York — — 31.— 370 84

---

# New Bedford Fifth Month 1831

By Sundry Acc° D° to Ditto: in 6° with B. R & Sophia

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Benj^a Rodman | | |
| For ½ Am° of Cargo | | 9666.30 ✓ |
| Joseph Rotch | | |
| For ¼ — — — Do | | 4833.15 ✓ |
| Adventure to Amsterdam & Sophia Am ¼ | | |
| For ¼ — — — Do | 4833.15 ✓ | 19332 60 |

" Ship Sophia D^r to to Robert Tuckerman

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For bal his acc° disbursements to | ✓ | 1133 |

" Joseph Nodale — Dr. to Charles W. Warren Esq —

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For his charges defending suit brought ag. him by Vincent | ✓ | 9 — |

" Sundry Accounts D^r to Ship Sophia

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For this Am° Charges the Crew for fitting Ship discharg° & advance before Sailing, Medicine | | 446 50 |
| Obed S. Barr — For amt charged him | ✓ | 25 50 |
| Thomas Delano — " — Do | ✓ | 22 — |
| Lilly Page — " — Do. | ✓ | 23 — |
| Nath. W. Peaks — " — Do. | ✓ | 18 — |
| Alexander C. Foy — " — Do. | ✓ | 18 — |
| Ambrose Francisco — " — Do. | ✓ | 18 — |
| Reuben Delano — " — Do. | ✓ | 18 — |
| James C. Wilson — " — Do. | ✓ | 18 — |
| Charles C. Peel — " — Do. | ✓ | 18 — |
| Joseph Howland — " — Do. | ✓ | 18 — |
| Richard Jordan — " — Do. | ✓ | 18 — |
| James Harlinson — " — Do. | ✓ | 18 — |
| Shadrach Perkins — " — Do. | ✓ | 18 — |
| Charles Banaka — " — Do. | ✓ | 18 — |
| Thomas Micael — " — Do. | ✓ | 16 — |
| Benj. Blake — " — Do. | ✓ | 16 — |
| Abraham Mc Collum — " — Do. | ✓ | 16 — |
| John Chevereau — " — Do. | ✓ | 16 — |
| Thomas Bennett — " — Do. | ✓ | 16 — |
| William Brick — " — Do. | ✓ | 65 51 |
| Joseph Nodale — " — Do. | ✓ | 32 49 |
| | | 446 50 |

# New Bedford Fifth Month 1831

Ship Hesper Owners Dr to Sales Flax Duck remaining on hand

4 11 For 13 pieces No. 2 Flax Duck @ $12 — $156.—
" 1 " " 4 do. " 11½ 11.50
" 2 " × " 5 do. " 11 22.—
" 1½ " " 5 do. " 10½ 15.75
" 1 " " 6 do. " 10 10.— 215 25
6 mos. Br. from date

---

Bank Account — Dr. to Sundry Accts —

R. Commercial Bank

9 For Check $50 — (16th) $100 — (21st.) $50 — $200.—
26th. " " do. 50.— 27th. do. $100 — 150.—
" Check pd. Capt. Coffin, returned 35.— 350.—

Thos. A. Williams

9 For recd of him $68.— 16th. of J. Howland $61.07 129.07

Sales of Flour &c.

4 For recd for 1 Hhd. Bran $4.17 — 28th. 1 bbl. Flour 6½ 10.67

Sloop Henry Dur 1/8

9 For recd of R. Akin amt bill ag. J. Barclay 20.25

W. R. Rotch

12 For recd dividend at Bank $9 & $27 — 36.—

Fish. Grinnell & Co.

12 — For pd. J. R. & Co $72.— do. $79.21 151.21

Stone Store

17 For recd for storage Capt. Terry bone of C. Carpt. 8.95

Merchants Bank

28 For Check 50.— 756 15

---

Ship Columbus of Fairhaven Dr to Sales of Cotton Duck

5 mo 18 For 2 pc. 184½ yds No 9. @ 27¢ 50 35

---

J. W. C. Fleming Dr to Elisha Hathaway & Co

5 mo 1 For our draft this day sent him pregent 100.—

---

R. B. Bank — Dr. to Bank Leader

6 — 6 For amt her bill Bank recd of David Coffin 108 50

---

Rox in b. with R. Rotch to Clearance — Dr to Interest for loan of Money

To Rox Int to Balance & C. for year —

on $ @ 8 per cent due

# New Bedford Fifth Month 1831

30 Sundry Accounts Dr to Henry Taylor 46°
For one draft this day at 60 ds date favr
N. T. Russell disc° at Bank - - $2000
Bedford Com'l Bank
For am° deposited . . . . . 2968.50 ✓
Interest Acc°
For 63 days disc° on do . . . . . 31.50 ✓ 3000 —

---

" Sundry Accounts Dr to Bills Receivable
For ~~L. H. Bartlett~~ Thos Gibbs Note disc° $ 1102.14 ✓
W. C. Nye Do . . . . . 434. — ✓
Bedford Com'l Bank
For am° deposited . . . . . 1525.44 ✓
Interest Account
For disc° on do . . . . . 10.70 1536 14

---

Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to Sundry Acc°
W. R. Roth
For am° Mr. Randall pd on the 23°. . . . 105.25 ✓
Benjamin Rodman
31 For am° Acc° of his late Sophia's Cargo . . 501.90 ✓ 607 15

---

31 Sundry Acc° Dr to Gideon Howland
For our draft this day pd J. Mongdon Cash 30 ds date $ 500. —
Merchants Bank
For am° deposited . . . . . 497.25 ✓
Interest Acc°
For 33 ds disc° on do . . . . . 2.75 ✓ 500 —

---

Sundry Accts Dr to Merchants Bank
Bills Payable
16 For Note to A. Parker — — — — — — — — 1010.50 ✓
Ship Sophia
20 For pd. adv. to Mate & 4 men — — — — — — — 79.— ✓
Ware. ~~Starbuck~~
23 For ~~portion on Ofs. fruit~~ — — — — — — — — ~~11.~~ —
Cash Acc.
For Check — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — 50. — ✓
New Acc.
For balance — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — 568.06 1707 56

# New Bedford Fifth Month 1831

Sundry Accts. — Dr to Cash Acc.

Ship Barclay

2 For pd. Card for Boat $2.50 — Moses 25¢ ——— $2.75

" " meas. Wood 70¢ — Cuffee Lawton saw'g. wood 10.70 — 11.40

5 " Mr Hathaways bill $1.42 — Masher. Truckage 75¢ — 2.17

11 " R. Akin. Pilotage & lighterage ——— 20.25

13 " " Capts. board $15.— 23d. pd. J. P. Wests bill 7.— ——— 22.—

24 " " for a piece of Cloth to put under Bowsprit — — .63

28 " " " Hawse lead ——— 6.96 66.16

Sales of Beef

2 For pd. labor $1.10 — Truckage $3.42 ——— 4.52

U.B. Whitridge Dr.

5 For pd. him on Acc. Services $15. — 12th. do. $20. — — 35.—

Ship Sophia

9 For pd. pilotage from Sea $31. — pd. at C.H. 4.07 — $35.07

10 " " sund. labor $1.25 — 13th. pd. labor $11.50 — 12.75

14 " " " labor $36.50 — filling up Cargo $4. — — 40.50 87.82

W.R. Rotch

11 For pd. R.R. Patton for tuition of Horatio Prest. — $163.61

" proportion of expenses ——— 15.64

" pd. Jno. Thornton for the N.B. Gazette — — 2.— 181.25

Expense Acc.

13 For pd. J. Thornton for Newspaper advertising &c. — 17.—

" " labor 10¢ — pd. for B. Courier & Advertiser $16. — 16.10

" " Whf. Hoops & Oil Hauz. Whf. $2.43 — Matting 13¢ — 2.56

" " for French Fire Works 42¢ ——— .42 36.08

[illegible]

13 [illegible] ——— 6.84

Interest Acc.

14 For pd. disc. on $450. — 14 do. on $385 — 85.78 ——— 6.34

Thomas A. Williams

17 For pd. him $20. ——— 20.—

Ship Sophia's Voyage to Amsterdam

20 For pd. Sundry labor loading &c. &c. $127.34 — 127.34

" advance to men &c. &c. ——— 70.23 197.57

Sales of Flour &c.

17 For pd. labor &c. ——— .42

Abraham Mc Collum

For pd. him $1.25 ——— 1.25

9 Ambrose Francisco — For pd. him ——— 3.—

639.41

carried over

# New Bedford Fifth Month 1831—

Sund. Accts — Dr. to Cash a/c.—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | For amt brot over | | 444.35 |
| James Harbinson | | | 639.41 |
| 17 | For pd. him balance p rect | | 57.54 ✓ |
| Charles Canaka | | | |
| 17 | For pd. him ~~$10~~ do $5 | | 15.— ✓ |
| Chas. C. Teel | | | |
| " | For pd. him | | 4.— ✓ |
| Richard Jordan | | | |
| " | For pd. him bal. | | 4.— ✓ |
| Thomas Micuel | | | |
| 20 | For pd. him for err. in a/c. | | 2.— ✓ |
| Alexander C. Joy | | | |
| | For pd. Wilsons Order | | 10.— |
| New A/c— | | | |
| | For balance | 113.— ✓ | 838 98 |

Sundry Accts — Dr. to R. C. Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S. W. & Fleming | | | |
| 2 | For Check $650 — 16th / depos. to his Cr. $1600 — | $2250.— | |
| 30 | " pd. for Com. Cs. Stock | 500.— | 2750.— ✓ |
| John Wescott | | | |
| 2 | For pd. him on A/c. Sales Reef | | 600.— ✓ |
| Wilcox & Richmond | | | |
| 12 | For pd. them on A/c. repairs S. Barclay | | 600.— ✓ |
| Eber Clark | | | |
| 19 | For pd. his Wife p rect — ~~$50~~ pd 2 Instalments C. Cas. 6 c. 100 | | 150.— ✓ |
| Interest A/c— | | | |
| 23 | For 1 years Int. on joint Note with W.S.R. for $6000 — | | — |
| | to James Arnold — to 5 mo. 16 — 3/4 for our A/c. — | | 270.— ✓ |
| Wilcox & Richmond | | | |
| 24 | For pd. them balance of A/c. p rect | | 706.36 ✓ |
| Samuel Lumbard | | | |
| 23 | For pds. his Wife p rect | | 50.— ✓ |
| Bills Payable | | | |
| 28 | For pd. Notes to Jas. Howland 2nd. C'd | $2000.— ✓ | |
| | " " " Do " " | 1150.— ✓ | |
| | " " " Do " " | 654.72 ✓ | 3804.72 ✓ |
| Interest A/c. | | | |
| | For Int. on above Notes | | 214.38 |
| | carried up | | 9145.46 |

# New Redford Fifth Month 1831.—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Amt brot up | | 9145.46 |
| | Ship Barclay | | |
| 26 | For pd. R. Reette for himself & others Labor on Spars | $61.79 | |
| | " " R. Drew bal. his bill Caulking | 94.75 | 156.54 |
| | Horatio Leonard & Co. | | |
| 30 | For pd. C. Richmond installment at the Com. Ins. Co. | | 666.67 |
| | W. G. Russell | | |
| " | For pd. him on Acc. S. Sophias Cargo | | 800.— |
| | Davis Chase | | |
| 27 | For pd. him on Acc. his bill ag. Ship Sophia | | 60.— |
| | W. R. Rotch | | |
| | For pd 1 share R. C. R. Stock | $100 | |
| | " " Installment on his 20 shares C. Ins. Co. | 666.67 | |
| | " " Int. on renewal for his Note at B. Bank | 30.74 | |
| | " his Checks to sundr. persons this mo. | 780.80 | 1578.21 |
| | J. R. Anthony | | |
| | For pd. for 5 shares R. C. R. Stock | $500. | |
| | " " tax on his Pew $27.50 — Cash $50 — P. Rugers $35 — | 102.50 | |
| | " " Installment on his 11 shares Com. Ins. Co. | 366.66 | 969.16 |
| | Thomas Delano — For pd. him Check for bal. of voyg. in S. Sophia | | 227.18 |
| | John Shevereau " " " | | 63.98 |
| | Ambrose Francisco " " " | | 218.28 |
| | Shadrach Perkins " " " | | 67.20 |
| | Benjamin Blake " " " | | 62.97 |
| | Thomas Micael " " " | | 65.72 |
| | Reuben Delano " " " | | 97.30 |
| | William Brisk " " " | | 32.06 |
| | Thomas Bennett " " " | | 71.48 |
| | Lilly Page " " " | | 154.20 |
| | Obed Carr " " " | | 444.27 |
| | Chas. C. Peel " " " | | 79.60 |
| | Jos. Noddle " " " | | 73.81 |
| | Jas. C. Wilson " " " | | 77.30 |
| | Robert Tuckerman " " " | | 805.88 |
| | Nath. H. Peaks pd. J. Hathaway $44.69 — C. Hathaway $55.63 | | 100.32 |
| | Abraham Mc Collum For pd. him for bal. of voy. in S. S. — | | 48.77 |
| | Alexander C. Fox " " " | | 139.12 |
| | Charles Canaka For pd. Cogges Hall, Richmond Rose Hill | | 50.51 |
| | Jos. Howland — For pd. him for bal. of his voyage in S. S. — | | 94.14 |
| | Our Acc — For balance | | 103.84 16454.27 |

# New. Redford Sixth Month 1831.

Ship Sophia D^r to Sundry Acc^o

Sales of Beef

5 m^o 23 For 4 bbls N^o 1 Beef @ $8¼ . . . . . 33.—

Mark B. Palmer

For his bill Labrone pipe . . . . . 5.75

Butler & Allen

For bill Bowline . . . . . 8.80

Davis Chase

For his bill trucking . . . . . 9.72

Central Wharf

For 15 days dockage . . . . . 8.70

Tobey & Ricketson

For am^o their bill groceries &— — — 41.08

Walter Chapman & Son

For their bill Cap^s Sails & 2 pr. Ravens duck 72.86

Elisha Dunbar & C^o

For their bill Ship chandlery . . . . . 11.35

James Draper Jr.

For his bill Iron work . . . . . 12.96 — 204.22

---

Ship Sophia Old ap^s D^r to Davis Chase

For his bill Coopering Oil & trucking . . . . . 48.07

---

Bank Elizabeth D^r to Notes for Prem^s of Ins^e

For our note to Com^d Ins C^o for $1000 his or vessel

and $4000 on Cargo from Richmond to L.A @ 2 p^r — 301.—

. our note to J.B. Smith for prem^s on $1000 Insured

on Cargo out & home @ 3 p^r . . . . . 181.— 482.—

---

5 m^o 7 Jo^s R. Anthonys New House D^r to Elisha Rathaway & C^o

For our draft this day at 3 days sight favr Solomon

C. Willard in payment of Stone for N^e house . . . . . 500.—

---

" R.C. Rank— D^r to Sundry Accts

John Osborne

For amt. recd of his brother for bill of Hoops — — — 220.—

C. Interest Ac^s—

For Int. on do. — — — do. — — — do. — — — do. — — — 2.85 222.85

# New Bedford Sixth Month 1831.—

7 Cargo Ship Sophia D to Sundry Accts
For bal due the owners for proceeds of Cargo .. 8907.55 ✓
Joseph Rotch
For 1/16 Do balance . . . . . 389.7.05 ✓
William T. Russell
For 2/16 — Do . . . . . 1113.44 ✓
William Cummings
For 2/16 — Do . . . . . 1113.45 ✓
Richard C. Plummer
For 1/16 — Do . . . . . 556.72 ✓
Ship Sophia Own 4/4
For 4/16 — Do . . . . . 2226.89 ✓ 8907 55

---

Commission Acct Dr. to Sundry Accts
to T. Russell
For Comn. Chd. him in Settlement of Voyage . . . 28.87 ✓
Richard C. Plummer
For Comn. chd him in Settlement . . . $14.44
To Comn. Recd from them & other Owners . 114.67 129.11 ✓ 157 98

---

8 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Joh Jenkins & Co
To our draft 30 ds date for Richelieu Cash 1000. —
Bedford Com. Bank
For Am. deposited — — — — — — 994.50 ✓
Interest Acct
To 33 days disc . . . . . 5.50 ✓ 1000 —

---

Sundry Accounts — Dr. to Sales of Flour &c. —
Joseph. Rotch
2—1 For 4 Hhds. Wheat Bran 150 lbs. @ 1/- Barge @ 3/- 28.50 ✓
Wm. Rotch Jr. —
11—29 For 2 Do. " " 50 " " " " 9.33 ✓
Jos. R. Anthony
12—1 For 2 Do. for WS.R. — 2 for J. Waddle — 1 for Ho. Russell " " 20.17 ✓
W. R. Rotch
1—21 For 1 Do. Wheat Bran 21 lbs. — — — — — — — — — 4.— ✓
Wms. Russell Jr. —
3—23 For 1 Do. " " 22 " — — — " — " — 4.17 ✓
Ichabod Bliss
" 24 For 1 Do. " " 22 " — — — — — — 4.17 ✓ 70 34

# New-Bedford Sixth Month 1831.

Sundry Accounts Dr to Sales of Flour &c

For R. Anthony

1 1 For 1 bbl. Flour for W.S.R. $5.75 1 do. Peter Lewis $5.75 11.50 ✓

Joseph Rotch

1 22 For 1 " " $5.75 2 3d. 1 do. " $4.50 12.25 ✓

W.K. Rotch

3 10 For 1 " " for Jedidah Howland $7. 7.— ✓

ENTD Davis Chase

2 21 For 1 " " $6.75 28 1 do. $6 1 do. $6.50 3 9 1 do. 7. —"—

Thomas A. Williams

12 31 For 2 " " $11.50 4mo. 5 1 do. $7. 18.50 ✓

James Durfee, Jr.

1 19 For 4 " " $4.50 26.— ✓

R. C. Plummer

4 16 For 1 " " $7. 7.— ✓

Elisha Dunbar 4th

4 16 For 3 " " @ $7. 21.— ✓

Brig Hope 4 Guns.

3 28 For 8 " " " 7. 56.— ✓

Ship Java 4 Guns.

4 14 For 25 " " " 7. 20th. 5 do. " @ 7. 210.— ✓

Ship Triton 4 Guns

4 20 For 20 " " " 7. 4mos 140. ✓

Ship Condor 4 Guns

5 23 For 30 " " " 6 3/8 191.25 ✓ 708.50

---

Ship Sophias Voy. to Amsterdam Dr to Sundry Accounts

Cash Account

3 For pd. R. Atkins, Pilotage &c. $15.38 15.38 ✓

" " " Risamore, unloading $17.34 R. Hempton water $2. 19.34 ✓

R. Commercial Bank

1 For pd. for 3 bbls. Pork $36. 10th 1 pd. J. Moores nigger's bill -36.59 72.59 ✓ 107.31

---

Ship Sophia Dr to Cash Account

3 For pd. Risamore, unloading 13.16

---

Ship Sophia Voy. to Amsterdam Cr. to Merchants Bank

1 For pd. Capt. Sturtevant $50.—

14 " " J. Boucher lighterage of Oil 15.— 65.—

# New Bedford Sixth Month 1831.—

Bank Elec.ᵗʸ New London (Dr. to Notes for Prem.
For our Note to Cont Ins Co. for prem.
on $ 1000 Ins on Vessel from New York . . . . ✓ 31 —

---

14 R. C. Barclay — Dr. to Sundry Accounts
P & J. Chase
Voided — For amt their bill Hoops — — —

# New Bedford Sixth Month 1831.—

22 Henry P. Willis— Dr. to Sundry Accts

Interest Ap.—

For 2 p Ct. disc. on his bill ap. Phips Barclay — 1.06 ✓

R.C. Banks

For Check to bal. — 52.45 ✓ 53 51

---

24 Sundry Acc.ts Dr to Bills Receivable

For J. H Bartlett Note dis.d — 1593.20

Bedford Com.l Bank

For am.t deposited — 1541.38 ✓

Interest Acc.t

For 2m.o 10 ds discount — 26 82 ✓ 1593 20

---

" William Beetle Dr to Fish Jannett 16 Ton

For am.t they p.d his wife at Town request 6m.o 20 — ✓ 50 —

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Bark Elizabeth

For 1/2 Vessel sold R.C. Plummer for himself

and others 6m.o 6.t from 6m.o 8 for — 6000.—

Bark Elizabeth Acct 8

For 1/8 retained by us — 750. ✓

Joseph Rotch

For 1/8 1/2 Vessel sold him — 750. ✓

William Cummings

For 1/16 — do — 375. ✓

Notes Receivable

For R.C. Plummers note for 1/8 sold him $ 750. ✓

" Fred.k Bryant — Do 1/8 — 750. ✓

" S. G. Ry — Do 1/16 — 375. ✓

" Charles Grinnell — Do 1/16 — 375. ✓

" Davis Chase — Do 1/16 — 375. ✓

" Enoch Horton — Do 1/16 — 375. ✓

" H.b.L. Tobey — Do 1/8 — 750. ✓

" Benj.n Cummings Do 1/16 — 375. 4125. — 6000 —

---

" William Cummings Dr to Bills Receivable

For Benj.n Cummings note due 12m.o 8 taken by him ✓ 375 —

---

Ship Sophia Dr to Sales of Flour

For 70 bbls flour sold her 3m.o 5. at 4m.o Cr @ $6.75 ✓ 472 50

New Bedford Sixth Month 1838

24 William C. Nye Dr to Sundry Accts
Ship Sophia
21 For 69 bbls flour sold him @ 4 7/8 - bbl — 336.38 ✓
Sales of Flour
21 For 151 bbls — Do. — " — " — 736.12 ✓ 1072.50

---

~~Ship Sophia's Voyage to Amsterdam~~

---

Sundry Accts — Dr. to Ship Sophia's Voyage to Amsterdam
For bal. her Acc. transferred — 653.10 ✓
Jos. Rotch
For 7/16 & balance due 4/mo. 10 — 285.73 ✓
Wm. S. Russell
For 2/16 Do. — Do. — Do. — 81.64 ✓
Wm. Cummings
For 2/16 Do. — Do. — Do — 81.64 ✓
R. C. Plummer
For 1/16 Do. — Do. — Do. — 40.82 ✓
Ship Sophia Our 1/4
For 4/16 Do. — Do. — Do. — 163.27 ✓ 653.10

---

Sundry Accts — Dr. to Ship Sophia
For balance this Acc. transferred — 103.23 ✓
Jos. Rotch
For 7/16 & balance due 4-10 — 45.16 ✓
W. S. Russell
For 2/16 Do. — Do. — Do — 12.91 ✓
Wm. Cummings
For 2/16 Do. — Do. — Do. — 12.90 ✓
R. C. Plummer
For 1/16 Do. — Do. — Do. — 6.45 ✓
Ship Sophia Our 1/4
For 4/16 Do. — Do. — Do. — 25.81 ✓ 103.23

---

25 S. W. B. Fleeming — Dr. to Gideon Howland
For our draft at sight this day — ✓ 24 —

---

" Wm. S. Russell — Cr. to Ship Sophia
for S. India
For repairs of Chronometer in N.Y. — ✓ 7 50

# New Bedford Sixth Month 1831.

25 B. Com[n] Bank Dr. to Sam[l] C. Bunting
For our draft favo C Rotch Jr. . . . . ✓ 135 75
Dr. to J. R. & W. Thorns New House
" For W.W. Swains check for a lot of land sold Gideon Swain ✓ 122 40

" William Cummings D. A. Dr. to his New Acc.
For balance due him 11m[o] 20 1831. ✓ 62 44

Interest Account Dr. to William Cummings
For balance Interest due him to 11m[o] 20. 1831. ✓ 26 41

Bank Account Dr. to Sundry Accounts
Sales of Flour &c.
2 For recd for 21 Hhds. Bran sold at Auction. 30.83 ✓
" " " 1 Hhd. do. $4. 1 do. $4. 1 do. $2. 10. ✓
15 " " 1 bbl. Flour $6.50 1 hhd. bran $4. 10.50 ✓ 51.33 ✓
Sloop Henry
3 For recd of R. Atkins amt his bill Pilotg. Ships Sophia 15.38 ✓
Ships Barclay
4 For recd for Molasses 2 Hhds 3.50 ✓
Thomas C. Williams
8 For recd of him $50. (21st.) $21. (23 d.) $43. $114 00
10 " " " " $25. (26th.) $40. 65. 179. ✓
S & E. Chase
17 For recd amt their Acc. 71.50 ✓
Interest Acc.
17 For Int. on S & E. Chases Acc. 2.10 ✓
Stone Store
30 For recd rents for rooms to Government 7.50 ✓ 330 31

Tho[s] Whitridge Dr. to Spermt Stock Acc 3/4
For 3/4 N[t] proceeds Sales 162 Boxes Spermt
Candles due 12m[o] 12. 1831 . . on 3/4 . . . ✓ 1145 35

Ship Barclay Dr to Sundry accounts
Cash Acc
For cash p[d] Mate & 3 Mate board . . . . 26.25 ✓
Richard C. Plummer
For 1/2 Cont. rec[d] from the owners . . . . 192.23 ✓
Cont Acc[o]
For our part — — Do — — — 192.23
" Do charged as of owners 192.24 384.47 ✓ 602 95

# New-Redford Sixth Month 1831.—

Notes Payable Dr to Sundry Accts

Bedford Com'l Bank

1 8 For check to Jos. Grinnell in a/c Note to him $500

23 " Do — — — Do — — — — — 500 1000.

Elisha Hathaway Ho

29 For am't they placed to the Cr of J. Grinnell — 500. 1500

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Bank A/c.

Expense A/c.

1 For pd. Lab. on W.L.H.Co Hoops $4.83 Truck $1.16 Dank 1/2 5. 10

6 " " for N.B. Courier $4.— relief of Fayetteville $10.— 14.—

" " for Window blinds $2.63 — — — — — — — — — 2.63 21.73

S.R. Arnthorne

20 For pd. hire $20 — $10. — — — — — — — — — — — — — 30.—

Fish, Grinnell Ho.

16 For pd. Mr. Russell Nt. proceeds Sales 14 bags Sugar 66.13

Bark Elizabeth R.B.P.

21 For pd. Mr. Russell for services from N. York, here 10.—

" " Pilotage from N.Y. here — — — — — — 30.—

" " sundry labor — — — — — — — — 3.81

" " for 61 ft. 8 in. Wood — — — — — — — 44.33

28 " " labor $4.25 — W. Barber, rigging $4. — — — 8.25 96.39

Charles Barnabas

28 For pd. S. Drownell's bill board — — — — — — — 18.30

Thomas A. Williams

18 For pd. recording deed — — — — — — — — — — — .50

New A/c.

For balance — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — 108.33 341.38

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Ship Barclay

James Arnold

For ½ balance due 7mo 7. 1831 — — — — — — — 7833.11

Ship Barclay Acct ½

For ½ — — — do — — — — — — — — — — — — — 7833.11

Joseph Rotch

For ¼ — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — 3916.55

Thomas Rotch

For ¼ — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — 3916.56 23499.33

---

Stock in Merchants Bank Dr to Merchts Bank

1 For check pd. for 10 shares — — — — — — — — — — — — — 1000

New A/c. — For balance — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

# New-Bedford Sixth Month 1831

Sundry Accounts Dr to B. C. Bank

S. R. Anthony's New House

1 For pd. Tallman & Rucklin's rect — $67.50

20 " " Do. Do. their Order fav. A. Gurney — 200.—

23 " " Do. Do. pd Tuc's — 250.— 517.50 ✓

S. R. Anthony

15 For pd. subscription to N. Bk. Bank & Ins. Stock 200/100 300.— ✓

Bonds at C. House

10 For pd. Bond 54.76 ✓

W. R. Rotch

For pd. Note at Savings Bank for his Acc. 1000.—

" " his Checks to sundry persons this mo. 739.67 1739.67 ✓

James Arnold

27 For pd. Alvin Russell Order — $200.—

" " Do. Do 49.67 249.67 ✓

Eber Clark

27 For pd. Int. on his Note to N. B. Fleeming to 13 May 52.50 ✓

New Acc.

For balance 626.38 ✓

---

June 1 Joseph Rotch Dr to Sundry Accts

Cash Acc.

For his subscription to W. Dewey's Salary 22.50 ✓

Interest Acc.

For bal of Interest to 7 mo 7 . . . . . 6.96 ✓ 29 46

---

4 Sundry Accts Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co

For our draft at 30 ds favr S. Richson Cash 2000.—

Bedford Com. Bank

For am. deposited . . . . . 1989.—

Interest Acc.

For disc. on do . . . . . 11.— 2000 —

---

5 Brig Argus Dr to Notes for Prem. & Int

For our Note for 7 mo 7 ds Insurance on

Vessel & Cargo @ 5 p. ct. Guar. to Merchts Ins. Co.

due 8 mo 20. 1831 . . . . . 306 71

# New Bedford Seventh Month 7th 1831.

Shew Stock one 3/4 Dr to Sundry acc.
~~Sundry Acc. Dr to Shew Stock One 3/4~~
Joseph Rotch
For bal due him on Candle Works books 7th mo 7 tim 2717.44
Thomas Rotch
For bal due him - - - Dr - - - - ~~1538 37~~ 2204.89 7800. ~~12755 81~~ ~~9444~~ ~~12555 81~~ 12722 33
James Arnold
For Am.t transferred 7th mo 7. on acc.t out p.t Barclay

" Richard C. Plummer Dr to Thomas Rotch
For Com.s on Ships Barclays Bill pd. him by W.m G. Russell - - - - - 115 39

" Thomas Rotch New Acc.t Dr to Old acc.t
For bal due as 7th mo 7. transferred - - - - - 153837

" Joseph Rotch New Acc.t Dr to his Old acc.t
For bal due as 7th mo 7. 1831 transferred - - - - 4337 06

" William Rotch Jr Dr to Thomas Rotch
For Am.t transferred 7th mo 7. 1831 - - - - - 1538 37

" ~~Sundry~~ Sundry Accts Dr to William Rotch Jr.
Stone Store
For amt due from us for sundr. sums recd by us for storage to date - - - - - 209.62
Interest Acc.t
For 1 yr Interest on $19500 Note to him for particulars See Journal 101 - - - - - 1170.-
William T. Russell
For 1 yr Int on $3500 Note for his acc.t See do - 210.-
James C. Delano
For his Note due 4th mo 7. 1829 taken up by us now ch.d in a/c - - - - - 625.-
. 2 yrs 8 Mo.s 4 ds Int on do to 12th 11. 1831 105.77 730.77 2320 39

" William Rotch Jr Dr to Sundry Acc.ts
Bills Receivable
For R. C. Plummers Note dat 12th 11. 1831 - - 750.-
Bedford Com.l Bank
For check p.d him balance - - - - 22.69 772 69

# New Bedford Seventh Month 1831.—

Brig. Argus Dr. to W B Gardner

For Amt due him balance of disbursements at Rio Grande . . . . . $ 3. ✓

" 1/2 Mess Cabin passage money . . . . . 30. ✓

8 Months wages @ $30 pr Mo. to 7th. 13. 1831 . 240. ✓

balance disbursements & portage bill 163.93

2 1/2 pr Cent on Sales of Cargo in New York

& Fish given 16 acct Sales dated

whole am. $6708.95 . . . . . 167.72

$ 604.65

Less am. Rec'd from Maxwell Wright & Co.

more than was for disbursements . . 14.96 589 69

---

9 Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to Sundry Accts

Bills Receivable

For E. Thornton's Note . . . . . 350. ✓

Interest Acct

For Int on do . . . . . 5.25 ✓ 355 25

---

Bills Receivable Dr to W. B. Gardner

For James Hathaway's Note to him endorsed

to us due 7th Mo. 11. 1831 Rec'd on acct . . . . . ✓ 2148 37

---

Bank Elizabeth (Dr to James C. Delano

For 8 Mos 18 days wages @ $30 pr Mo. . . . $258.—

" pr his board . . . . . 20. ✓

Less am. Rec'd by him at Baltimore $ 278. ✓

Richmond & New York more than

he expended for the Ships a/c . . 239.35 ✓ . . . ✓ 38 65

---

11 William Coffin Dr to Sundry Accts

Interest Acct

For dis. on am. bills . . . . . 2. 68 ✓

Bedford Com'l Bank

For check for balance 87. — ✓ 89 68

---

Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to Bills Receivable

1 For I. H Bartlett's Note Collected . . . . . ✓ 321.55

---

Bills Receivable Dr to W. C Rye

For his Note dated 9th. 21 at 6m. . . . . ✓ 1072 50

New Bedford Seventh Month 1831.

Bark Elizabeth  D to Sundry Accounts

Ship Sophia

1 For a try pot . . . . . $ 45. ✓

1800 To Tow line (2000 fathoms) @1¢ 30 00. ✓

10½ bbls new casks . . @ 8/6 — 14. 87 ✓ 365.87 ✓

8 Mo Cr.

Ship Barclay

For 110 To oakum . . . Do. . . @8¢ . . . 8.80 ✓

Sales of 6 A 16° Hoops

For 6 Cwt Iron Hoops . . . . @$5½ . . . 33. — ✓

Sales of 1 Lorian & Co Hoops

For 1..5 — Do . . . . . @$100 — 125. — ✓

Fish Grinnell & Co

For their bill Oil Casks, Flour, Pork, Rice &c

cash Do 20. 1831 . . . . . 1571.08 ✓

Benjamin Rodman

For 115 gals W. Oil & 500 bbls water . . $46.80

Less for a Gaul . . . 11..31 . . 20. — 46.80 ✓

William T. Cook

For his bill repairing sails &c. 12.31 . . . . . 128.65 ✓

William Coffin

For his bill Boat board . . . 10..31 . . . . 89.68 ✓

Jethro Coffin

For his bill boat . . . . . " " . . . . 118.65 ✓

William Grinnell

For his bill try pots & duck 12..21 . . . 337. ✓

Chase & Tompkins

For their bill paints . . . 12. 31 . . . 100.79 ✓

Charles Grinnell

For his bill 30 bbls Beef & tax . . 12..31 . . . 260. — ✓

Dyre & Richmond

For their bill Coffee Cooler &c — — " " 173.70 ✓

Enoch Horton

For his bill baking & for cask — — " " 154.47 ✓

Dudley Davenport

For his bill Boards . . . . 11. 31 50.59 ✓

Elisha Dunbar & Co

For their bill Sundries . . . . . " " 10.50 ✓

Isaac Howland & Co

For their bill Cordage — — — — 12..27 560.31 ✓

Forward 4134.89

# New Bedford Seventh Month 1831.—

No 7

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Am.t br.t forward . . . . . | | 4134.89 |
| Butts & Smith | | | |
| For am.t their blacksmiths bill . . | 12. 31 | | 34.73 ✓ |
| Jacob Parker | | | |
| For his bill grindstone & chain . . | 11. 31 | | 23.43 ✓ |
| David P Greene & Co | | | |
| For their bill Butter . . . . . | " " | | 20.34 ✓ |
| Davis Chase | | | |
| For his bill New casks, Sundry charges for | | | |
| coopering, & trucking . . . . . | 12. 31 | | 970.40 ✓ |
| Silvanus G. Rose | | | |
| For am.t his bill groceries &c . . . . | " " | | 178.82 ✓ |
| Charles C. Cook | | | |
| For his bill Blocks &c . . . . . | " " | | 86.93 ✓ |
| Wing Russell | | | |
| For his bill Medicine chest . . . | " " | | 27.28 ✓ |
| Rotch's Wharf | | | |
| For dockage &c . . . . . | " " | | 12.80 ✓ |
| Frederick Bryant | | | |
| For am.t his bill Ship Chandlery . . | | $ 164.01 | |
| " Outfits of 4 of the Crew . | 12. 31 | 247.64 | 411.65 ✓ |
| A & L. S. Tobey | | | |
| For their bill Slops &c . . . . | " " | $ 204.96 | 204.96 |
| " outfits of 6 of the Crew . . | " " | 335.31 | |
| " 4 pieces duck . . . . . | " " | 39.35 | 579.62 ✓ |
| Bills Receivable | | | |
| For acceptance of Thomas Haley for Palmer outfit | | | 38.50 ✓ |
| Jonathan Howland | | | |
| For his bill of oars . . . . . | 1 . . 1 | | 35.08 ✓ |
| James Durfee Jr. | | | |
| For his bill Box work &c . . . | 12 - 31 | | 351.71 ✓ |
| Ivory W Bartlett | | | |
| For his bill Bricks . . . . . | | | 22.50 ✓ |
| Wilcox & Richmond | | | |
| For am.t their bill Carpenter work . . . . | | | —— |
| Riley Crowell | | | |
| For his bill pilotage . . . . . | | | 8.43 ✓ |
| | | | 6957 11 |

A 3 — see page 84. —

# New Bedford Seventh Month 1831.

11 Isaac Howland & Co. Dr. to Sundry acc.

Ship Triton

For am.t hire acc.t transferred . . . . . 173.—

Ship Richmond } due 10m 3/6

For am.t . . . Do . . . . . 384.25

Notes Payable

For one Note payable 10m.o 3/6 bal.d S. Barclays bill 1278.13 1835 38

---

Interest acc.t Cr. to Isaac Howland & Co.

For 118 days Interest on S. Barclays bill to 10m.o 6. . . . . 34 92

---

Sundry Accts — Dr. to Sales of Flour &c.—

Wilcox & Richmond

5—30 For 1 Bbl. Sup.r Flour sold Andrew Pratt — — — — — 6.50

Ship Triton

6—10 For 6 Bbls. — Do. — 5.50 — 4 mos. — — — — — — — 33.—

Enoch & Horton

6—14 For 6 Bbls. — Do. — 5.25 — — — — — — — — — 31.50

Joseph Rotch

6—14 For 1 Bbl. — Do. — 5.75 — — — — — — — — — 5.75

Ship Richmond

6—16 For 50 Bbls. — Do. — 5.50 " " — — — $275.—

7—11 " 23 — Do. — 4.75 " " — — — 109.25 384.25

Ship Equator

6—30 For 10 Bbls. Do. — 5.50 " " — — — — — — 55.— 511.—

---

Sundry Accts — Dr. to Sales of Flour &c.—

Sobey & Richetson

7—9 For 1 hhd Tobacco Nt. 112 lbs. — — — — — 6 mos. @ 12 f. 13.44

12 " 4 hhds — Do. — " 430 — — — — — — — 6 mos. " 11 f. 47.30

Sylvanus B. Sage

7—12 For 4 hhds — Do. " 430 lbs. — — — — — " " " 11 f. 47.30 108 04

---

13 Bills Receivable Dr. to Saml Lumbard

For Elias B. Davidsons draft 29 June pay Lull Storey & Co.

at 60 ds sight on Alfred Richardson & Co. Boston . . 1862.50

" Lull Storey & Co. dft 1 July on Winslow & Jones

Portland payable in Boston at 60 ds st — 531.28

" Lull Storey & Co dft 1 July @ 60 ds sight on

James McCrea N. York — — — — — — — 290.73 2684 51

Dues 9 m.o 17. 1831

New Bedford Seventh Month 1831.

13 E. Hathaway & Co Dr to Sam Lumbard
For B. Lumbards note to James Griffiths
sent by Wm Hathaway to Collect — 34 68

" Spens Stock Acct 3/4 Dr to Sundry Acct
Interest Acct
For balance of Interest . . . . . 32.79
W. T. Russell
For bal due him 7 Mo 15. to equalize
our Acct transferred . . . . . 986.24 1019 03

" Cash A/c. Dr to Sales of Flour
1-1- For recd of A. Russell for 2 barrels bran — $ 8.17
" " " Davis Shaw " 1 " " 2.50 10 — 10 67

" Sam Cornell Dr to Spens Stock Acct 3/4
For 3/4 Wt proceeds Sales 25 Casks Sund Acct
& Sales due 9 Mo 26. 1831 Acct 3/4 . . . . . 1238 02

15 Sales of Flour &c Dr to Sundry Acct
Expense Acct
For amt charged in Sales for Storage . . $ 57.06
" advertising . . . . . 9. — 66.06
" Cart of Flour &c in Sales . . . 4.87
Interest Acct
For 27 1/2 dys Int on $355.622 amt charged pd
from 12 Mo 1 to 8 Mo 29 . . . . . 15.86
Com Acct
For 4 pct Com & guarantee on $5078.56 . . . 203.14
Charles F Osborne
For bal due 8 Mo 29. 1831 to this Cr . . . 437.88 1727 81

Charles F Osborn Dr to Sundry Acct
Interest Acct
For amt Interest Chd in Acct . . . . . 142.69
Expense Acct
For Porterage . . . . . 4.25
Fish Grinnell & Co
For our draft payable 8 Mo 29. remitted
them bal of A/c — . . . . . 1226.94 1373 88

# New Bedford Seventh Month 18.31.—

Sales of Flour &c — Dr to Cash Acct.—
15 For pd sundry Labor this mo. ——————— 1 75
Cr. to Expense Acct.—
For 1 bbl. of Flour more than received —— 4 87

---

15 Merchants Bank Dr to Sundry Accts
Sam[l] C. Buntings
For our draft favr R.C. Plummer 60 ds $1000
Less 3 ds disc[t] . . . . . 10.50 $989.50
Bills Receivable
For C. McMorgans Note disc[t] . . . $2296.—
" S & C. Tobeys — do — " 750
3046.
Less disc[t] —— 53.84 2992.16
Bills Payable
For our Note at 63 ds & grace —— $2684.51
Less 66 ds disc[t] —— 29.53 2654.98 6636 64

---

Interest Accts Dr to Sundry accts
Sam[l] C. Buntings
For disc[t] on draft . . . . . 10.50
Bills Receivable
For disc[t] on Note . . . . . 53.84
Bills Payable
For 66 ds disc[t] on Note . . . . . 29.53 93 87

---

Sundry Accts — Dr — to Sales of Beef
~~Bonnet & Grinnell~~ Bills Receivable —
6—4 For 10 bbls. Mess Beef @ $9.25 — 6 mos. 92.50
7—13 " 11 " " " 9.— " — 99.— 191.50
Tobey & Ricketson
For 10 bbls. Mess Beef @ $9.— 6 mos. —— 90.— 281 50

---

" Spermt Manufactory Dr 3/4 Dr to Notes Payable
For 3/4 am[t] of Note to be Noted & Exped for a
lot of land purchased at Auction South
of the Candle houses am[t] Note $1402.50 on 3/4
Note dated July 15. 1831 @ 6 m[o] . . . . . 1051 88

---

19 Wm Grinnell Dr to Bills Payable
For our Note payable 2d Nov. for
am[t] his bill on Barclay Elizabeth . . . 563 68

# New Bedford Seventh Month 1831.

Davis Chase D^to Stone Store

For 3½ Mo. ~~Hoop~~ rent of 3^d Story to 7^br 20. time the room given up @ $5 — — — — ✓ 17 50

---

Bark Elizabeth — Dr. to Sundry Acc^ts

For amt folio 80 first forward — — — — — — 6957.11 ✓

Cash Disc.—

2 For pd. for specie for ships use $35— — — — $35.— ✓

" " House $9.60 - surveying wood 42 ℔ — — — 10.02 ✓

" " 20 bush. Potatoes $5.— — — — — — — — — 5.— ✓

6 " " Capts expenses to Nantucket for a mate — 6.— ✓

" " sundry labor $3.85 — Planks 38 ℔ — — — 4.23 ✓

" " for brockerg 2.72 - Hammond, Trucking 2.82 — 5.54 ✓

10 " " " fuser $2.06 - labor 1.— for grease 88 ℔ — 3.94 ✓

" " S. S. Hempton for wood $6.58 — — — — — 6.58 ✓

12 " " W. P. Willis' bill $1.50 - N. Hett. Caulking 4.50 — 6.— ✓

" " Tenney & Sears bill $19.50 — — — — — — 19.50 ✓

" " Thos. Reddell for old Junk $19.35 — — — 19.35 ✓

15 " " Card. boat hire $2.— J. Clarks bill $13.— 15.— ✓

" " L. Eldredge. Caulking $5.50 — — — — — 5.50 ✓

" " W. R. Wests bill $9.— R. Drews bill $15.25 — 24.25 ✓

" " O. C. Ryder for wood $11.54 — — — — — 11.54 ✓

" " S. E. King. repairing Compasses — — — — 9.25 ✓ 188.90

B. C. Rank

13 For pd. Wm. Hempton's bill Labour — — — $114.50 ✓

" " " Jas. Moores " rigging — — — 81.98 196.48 ✓ 7322.29

---

23 Elisha Wathaway & Co^ Dr. to Sales of La Platas Cargo

For N^t proceeds Sales 19 Boxes Brown & 1 white Wash^d Sugar & Sale due 15^th 24. 1832 . . . . . ✓ 3611.56

---

Bills Receivable — Dr. to Sales of R. L. Platas Cargo

For O. R. Greene & Co^s Note at 4 mos. from date for 10 boxes Brown & 1 White ~~M~~ Sugars — — — — — ✓ 343.75

---

R. C. Rank — ~~Dr.~~ to W. R. Roach

25 For amt recd of M. Randall Jr. — — — — — — — 104.20

---

Charles H. Warren To Fish Grinnell & Co^

For 2 Cask Wine they sent N^t Hedge at one leguas for his acc^t 4 Oct^r 1. 1831 — 33½ less 2 = 31½ gals @ 180 ℔ — — — — 56.70

# New Bedford Seventh Month 1831.—

Sloop Henry Dan'l Dr to Interest Acc't

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | To 3 years Interest on $98 | $17.64 | |
| | Less Int. allowed on payment | 2.76 | 14 88 |

Bills Receivable Dr to Sales of R. L. P's Cargo

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | For L. Macomber & Sons Note 6 mos from date for 5 Boxes W. B. Sugar | 117.75 | |
| 18 | " Hathaway & Hallocks Note 6 mos from date for 4 Boxes W. B. Sugar | 126.75 | |
| 22 | " Parkhurst & Swift's Note 6 mos " date for 4 Boxes W. B. Sugar & 1 Box White Do. | 217.70 | 492 20 |

Insurance Accounts Dr to Bank Acc't Dr to Sundry Acc'ts.—

N. B. Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | For amt deposited 175.— (15th) Do. — $150. | | 325.— |

Bank Elizabeth

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | For rec'd for 60 bbls. Pork $12.— Flour at Auct. | 69.99 | |
| 11 | " " for Casks sold Ships S. Carolina | 187.84 | 257.83 |

Sales of D. Duck on hand

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | For rec'd for 1 piece bag. 40 yds @ 27¢ | | 10.50 |

Sales of 30 bags Santos Sugar

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | For rec'd for 1 bag | | 12.— |

Coggeshall & Russell

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | For rec'd amt of Acc't | | 12.50 |

Brig Formosa

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | For rec'd amt her Acc't | | 7.75 |

Sales of R. L. P's Cargo—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | For rec'd for 1 box B. $33.66 23 lbs. Do. 8 boxes B 232.77 | | |
| 23 | " " " 2 " W. $90.72 — 350 lbs. " 10 " B. — 281.39 | | |
| 27 | " " " 2 " B. $52.95 — 300 lbs " 5 " B. — 142.75 | | 967.42 |
| 30 | " " " 3 " W. — $133.18 | | |

Abraham Barker & Co.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | For rec'd amt their Acc't | | 230.02 |
| | Stone Store — 27th. For rec'd for storage 7 tons flour | | 20.— |
| | Thos. A. Williams — " " of hire | | 10.5.— |
| | R. C. Plummer 27th " rec'd for his Note discounted | | |
| | — " — " — " — at S. Bank $500. — less dis. $ 484.63 | | |
| | Less ind. S. H. S. Soley — 259.12 | | 225.51 |
| | N. R. Rotch — For Note at S. Bank drawn to pay one | | |
| | — due this day | $1600.— | |
| | Less Int. on old Note $45.37 Do. on new Note 49.18 | | |
| | " amt old Note. — 1500. | 1594.55 | 5.45 2187 98 |

# New-Redford Seventh Month 1831.

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Cash Acc.

James Arnold

For pd. semiannual subscription to Mr. Dewey — $50.—
" " A. Russell the 27th. ult. — 9.17
2 " " P. Harper $12.—(15th) Co. $12. — 24.—
15 " " postage bill $8.71—(30th) P. Harper $12.— 20.71 103.88 ✓

void ~~Joseph Rotch~~

~~For pd. semi-annual subscription to Mr. Dewey~~ — —

W. R. Rotch

For " Co " Co " " — 25.— ✓

Benjamin Rodman

For " Co. " Co. " " — 20.— ✓

J. W. B. Fleeming

For " Co. " Co. " " — 12.50 ✓

J. R. Anthony

For " Co. " Co. " $20.— 20.—
" " him — 50.— 70.— ✓

B. Commercial Bank

11 For amt deposited $150.— Co. $225.— — $375.—
25 " " " " $680.—(30th) do. $500.— 1180.— 1555.— ✓

Expense Acc.

For pd. labor wg. Sugar 15 ℓ — — 15
" " " on Hoops $1.75—labor 50 ℓ — 2.25 2.40 ✓

Davis Shaw

For 1 Hhd. Wheat Bran — — 2.50 ✓

Brig La Plata

For pd. Pilotage $20.— Notary $1.— — $21.—
" " Mc Killoch bal. wages — 6.—
" " Lyndr. bal. wages — — — 8.—
" " H. Brown & Co. — — — — 5.70
" " Jackson & Co. — 1 ds. labor $1. — — 1.70
" " Pease for boat services — 4.50
" " for blanks & Custom House 1.08 — 1.08
" " " debenture certificate — .70
" " Mr. Hart — 10.00 58.68 ✓

Ship Sophia

For pd. labor clearing up things — — .50 ✓

Interest Acc.— 4.16 ✓

~~For duc. on Boston Bank 11 ℓ — Co. on~~ 4.16 ~~Bos~~ bill [redacted]

Thomas A. Williams (12th) pd. him $18.12 (28th) $50.— 68.00 ✓

Int. Acc.— For Int. on Note to I. Grinnell — 12.60 ✓

New Acc.: For bal — 132.56 206.78

# New Bedford Seventh Month 1831.—

Whitaker & Taylor Dr. to Sales of B. Ln. Platais Cargo

Ent'd page 88

30. For 8.648 B.f Horns @ 25 f ——— $2162.—
Deduct 2 p.c for Bow'd H. 43.25 ——— 2118 75
Less 4 p.c Off for Cash ——— 84 75
2034

---

Thomas Dickason & Co. Dr. to Rincone & Co.

For this amt remitted them p their letter June 10th. and acknowledged by L. D & Co. p their letter June 14th. MB 638. 13 f— MB L S C
@ 13 f 9/8 f— p L. ——— on A/c. Sales 70 bags Spermi. 638.13 D 17. 16

---

Sundry Accounts Dr. to R. B. Bank

[illegible]

1 For Checks $150.— $25.— 15th — Checks $50.— $100. ——— — —

Expense A/c
For Ind. postage ——— 29.06 V

J. R. Anthony
For Check $50.— 50.— V

James Arnold
4. 27 For Ind. Adm. Russell $1000.— Do. $379.31 ——— 1379.31 V

Eber Clarke
5 For Ind. his Wife p rect. 100.— V

Adm. Griffin

Brig Lais Platais
13 For Ind. Seamen, John Orr $15.85 ——— 15.85 V
" " " Jonas Jones $41.70 ——— 41.70 V
" Custom House $30.58 — pd. Mr. Hart, bal. 174.84 V 232.39 V

Bills Payable
16 For pd. on Note to Abraham Parker 600.— V

J. R. A's New House
16 For pd. Mason on A/c. p rect. $250.— V
28 " " Tallman & Bucklin " 100.— V 350.— V

R. Greene & Co.
25 For pd. them 66.63 V

Butler & Allen
26 For pd. them p rect 107.80 V

Joseph Rotch
27 For pd. him 200.— V

W. R. Rotch
For his Checks to sundry persons this mo. — 342.51 V 345 70
New A/c — bal 802 51 Errs

# New Bedford Seventh Month 1831.

B. B. Bank Dr. to Sundry Accts

---

Sundry Accts Dr. to Merchants Bank
Bills Payable
16 For pd. bal. of Note to Abraham Barker 16m. 65 11. 11 ✓
Samuel Lombard
16 For pd. him p receit. 50.— ✓
New O/c.
For bal . . . . . 15.29 ✓ 663 6 95

---

13 Beofort Bank Dr to Sales of Brig La Plata Cargo
For am.t from bill of Goods Sold
Whitaker & Taylor Providence pr Jo by them
by a Check on Bottom deposited . . . . . ✓ 2034—

---

Sundry Accts Dr. to Bill Rec.d
[redacted]

---

Bills Receivable Dr. to Sales of B. La Plata Cargo
7.20 For Elisha Parkers Note for 5 boxes Am. Brown Sugar
@ 4 mos. from date . . . . . ✓ 168 67

---

Sundry Acc.t Dr to Sales of Round Iron
Elisha Dunbar 16m
5..23 For 2..7..2..3 Round Iron @ 8 95 Cwt. Bm.t . . . 205.76 ✓
James Purfee Lunt
" For 17..2..10 - Do . . . Do . . . " . . . 83.54 ✓
William C. Hay Ship Canton.
6..31 For 1666 lb Round Iron for S. Canton @ 5 ¢ Bm.t 83.30 ✓ 392 60

---

17 B. B. Bank Dr. to Sundry Accts
Ship Syren
For amt her Acc.t deposited . . . . 210.— ✓
Brig Rose
For amt her Acc.t deposited . . . 56.— ✓ 266 —

---

18 Benj.t Cummings Dr.
For am.t Acc.t of him on Acc.t Outfit of the Eli— 300. ✓
Wm Cummings
For am.t rec.d — Do — 300 ✓ 600 —

# New Bedford Eighth month 1831.

Sundry Accts—
Bills Receivable — Dr. to Sales of Lou.-Plantation Cargo—

18 — For L. Macomber & Sons Note 6m: for 5 hhds B. 154.35
19 " Wathaway & Hallett " " 8 " " 12 " B. 381.45
9 " Silvanus G. Inger " " 4 " " 5 " B 151.95
18 " Coggeshall & Russell " " " " 2 " B & SW. 195.09

Samuel Lumbard
7mo
29 For 2 hhds H.B. — 436 — 65 — 371
418 — 63 — 353
854 — 128 — 724 lbs. Nt. @ — f. 58.08

30 " 1 hhd. White 488 — 73 Nt. 415 lbs. @ 11½ f. — 47.72 105.80

S.R. Anthony
7mo
20 For 1 hhd W. 472 — 71 Nt. 401 lbs. @ 11½ f. 46.12
" " 1 " B. 520 — 78 " 442 " " 8 f. GTB. — 35.36 81.48

William S. Russell
7mo
16 For 1 hhd 480 — 72 — Nt. 308 lbs. " 8 f. . . . 24.64

S.R. Anthony
7mo
16 1 hhd White 502 — 75 Nt. 427 lbs. @ 11 — f. . . 46.97

Isaac Howland, Jr. & Co.
29 — For 1 hhd W. 480 — 72 — Nt. 408 lbs. @ 11½ f. . . 46.92

Butler & Allen
7mo 30 — For 5 hhds H.B. Brown — 500
494
502
488
468
2452 —
Tare 15 p.c. — 368
2084 Nt. lbs @ ¾ f. — 156.30

8 1 — " 1 " W. 492 — 74 Nt. 418 lbs. @ 11 f. — 45.98 202.28

S.S. & W. Hathaway
22 For 2 hhds Brown — 500
502
1002 — 150 Nt. 852 lbs. @ 7½ f. — 63.90

Enoch Horton
8mo 2 For 1 hhd B. 400 — 60 Nt. 340 lbs. @ 8 f. . . 27.20

William Coffin
5 For 1 hhd B. 432 — 65 Nt. 367 " " 8 f. . . 29.36

Sethro Coffin
8 For 1 hhd B. 476 — 71 Nt. 405 " " 8 f. . 32.40 1546 79

---

R. La. Planter — Dr. to Sundry Accts
R. Elwerteth — For 30 sheets 16 oz Copper wg. 145 lbs @ 25 36.25
J. Barclay — For 228 lbs. Oakum @ 8 f. . . . 18.24 54 49

# New Bedford Eighth Month 1831.

22 S. R. Anthony's New House Dr. to Horatio Leonard & Co.
22 For 2 Banks Scales &c Expenses . . . . . $ 1.50

" Jacob Parker Dr. to Ship Barclay
For an old broken anchor 9.2 @ $2 . . . . $ 19 —

" Fish Spinney & Co Dr to Sundry Accounts
For 5/6 balance Ship Napoleons acc. due 9th 6. 1831 — $ 2072. 21
Ship Napoleon Acc 4/4
For 4/4 balance . . . . $ 1657.77 . . 1657.77
Ebb Clark
For 1/16 — Do . . . . . 414.44 . . . 414.44 2072 21

Brooks & Chamberlain — Dr. to Transhawsick Company
3 — 3 Days spent Interesting Seamen from ships &c. to Swansea,
Expenses of Mr. Chamberlain . . . . . 6 —

Sales Brig La Platas Cargo Dr to Bonds at C. House
For Custom House Bonds for duties on Cargo Sold
1st Bond for duties on Sugar & Cigars due 1. 14. 1832 3112.66
2d " Do Boxes & Hair . 3. 14 " 42.37
3d " Do Sugar & Cigars — 4. 14 " 3113.
4th " Do — Boxes & Hair . . 5 — 14 " 43.
5 " Do Do — — 1. 14. 1833 43. 6357 03

Bark Elizabeth Dr to Sundry Accounts
Wilcox & Richmond
" For their bill timber & Labor Carpentering . . . 156.37
Cash Acc.
" For S. G. Hyer's bill of Cow . . . . . $ 25.84
p. C. C. Hyer for duck . . . . . 55.50
p. S. Shearman Carpenter . . . . . 28. —
p. B. Beetle for Labor on Spars . . . . . 16. —
p. Joselin & Robbins for Boards 19.24 144.58
p. d. Bryant for money Ind by him for shipping men — 5. —
Bedford Bond Bank
For Lawrences outfit p. C. C. Gibbs . . . 82.66 388 61

B. B. Banks — Dr. to Sales of Brig La Platas Cargo
29 — For amt rec'd of Inc Cummings for 5 Loads N. B. Sugar . . . 145 68

New Bedford Eighth Month 1831

Sales B. La Plata Cargo D^r to Central Wharf
For dockage her Cargo . . . . . $ 21 78

---

Bank Elizabeth D^r to Sundry Acc^ts
For 2½ p^ct Comm on $7838.29 Am^t outfit . . $195.95
Richard C. Plummer
For ⅛ 2^d Comm for his acc^t . . . . . 171.46
Bank Elizabeth Acc^t
For ⅛ . . . do . . do . . . . . 24.49 195 95

---

Sundry Accounts — Dr to Bank Elizabeth
For balance her O/c. transferred Acc^t 10^m 25. 1831 $ 7740.16
Joseph R. Rotch
For ⅛ said balance . . . . . 967.52
Bank Elizabeth Our ⅛
For ⅛ . . . Do. . . . . 967.52
R.C. Plummer
For ⅛ . . Do. . . . . 967.52
Frederick Bryant
For ⅛ . . Do. . . . . 967.52
H.H. Sibley
For ⅛ Do. . . . . 967.52
Wm. Cummings
For 1/16 Do. . . . . 483.76
Benj. Cummings Jr.
For 1/16 . . Do. . . . . 483.76
Silvanus P. Negus
For 1/16 Do. . . . . 483.76
Charles Grinnell
For 1/16 Do. . . . . 483.76
Enoch Howton
For 1/16 Do. . . . . 483.76
Davis Shaw
For 1/16 Do. . . . . 483.76 7740 16

# New Bedford Eighth Month 1831.

Cash A/c. Dr. to Sundry Accts

Sales of R. La Plata's Cargo

1 For rec'd for 1 box B. & W. 1 Brass ℔ 73.20 . do. 1 B. Kt L. 31.75 106.95

Thomas A. Williams

1 For Cash rec'd of him ℔ 36.— Co. ℔ 20.— 56.—

Zacheus Cushman

For rec'd amt his A/c. 27.30

Interest A/c.

For rec'd Int. on Z. Cushman's A/c. .65

Sales of Hoops

10 For rec'd for 3/4 tons sold S. Worthman 80.90

Bills Receivable

15 For rec'd S. Bryant's Note 250.—

Ships Cantons

15 For rec'd amt her A/c. of Whale Oil 83.30

Howard & Nichols

20 For rec'd balance of A/c. 9.64

R. B. Bank

24 For Check 50.—

Ships Barclay

30 For rec'd for Salt .50 1165 24

---

Sundry Accts Dr. to Cash A/c.

Samuel Lumbard

2 For pd. him on A/c. 50.—

James Arnold

5 For pd. frt. from Hartford. Minerals 2.75

13 " " Peter Harper. 12.—

15 " " frt. 1 & 2 loads Minerals 3.94

27 " " Peter Harper. 12.— 30.69

R. B. Plummer

6 For pd his Wife ℔ 8.— & ℔ 7.— ℔ 15.—

" repaid S. Bryant. money he borrowed to pay Note at Savings Bank 340.88 355.88

Brig La Platas

1 For pd. Labor discharging Sugar storing it &c. 38.75

" " " " " " Hoops &c. 3.75

" " " " taking out & piling up Sugar in store .75

23 " " " ℔ 5 — ℔ 18 1/2 — Balance ℔ 11.13 — 5.00

" " " ℔ 6.— 6.— 48.25 1184 82

Amt carried up

# New Bedford Eighth Month 1831.—

Amounts brot up. . . . . 484.82

Brig La Platea New Acc.—

25 For pd. labor $18.50— Caboose bottoms $2.13——$20.63

" " for scraping by the job $6.————— 6.— 26.63

R. B. Rank

10 For Cash deposited $100— 115th Do. $394.12 . . 494.12

Bank Elizabeth

25 For pd. S. P. Peirce bill, dockage, &c. . . 10.80

Bank Elizabeth Old Acc.—

25 For pd. S. H. Bartlett's bill Horse & Chaise after Bank in 1829.— $2.——— Truckage 25 ct. . . 2.25

Interest Acc.—

15 For discount on L. Reynolds Note . . . 15.—

Expense Acc.—

18 For pd. for Horse & Chaise to Wareham twice for Mr. Plummer $10.— pd for Mrs. Plummer 40 ct.— 10.40

" pd. for labour . . . . .— .60 11.—

Coombs & Grinnell

25 For pd. them amt. Barclays bill . . . 20.29

Scales & Reef

30 For pd labor $1.— Salt .50 ct. . . . . 1.50

S. H. Bartlett

30 For pd. him amt his bill ag. B. Elizabeth. . 22.50

New Acc.—

For balance. . . . . 59.31 1148 22

---

Sundry Accts Dr to R. B. Bank

Bills Payable

4 For pd. Note to W H. Reynard . . . . 100.—

Interest Acc.

4 For Int. on Do. " " " . . . 13.50

Horatio Leonard & Co.

5 For pd. Note for them due this day . . 1000.—

Saml. Lumbard

11 For pd. him $100.—115th Do. $100.— . 200.—

Custom H. Bonds

12 For pd bond . . . . 55.—

Davis Chase

12 For pd him on Acc. B. Elizabeths bill . 700.—

J. R. Anthony

For pd. him $100.— pd S. Waddell $50.—— 150.—

carried over ——— 5218.50

New-Bedford Eighth Month 1831—

Fred[k] Ewer (Delius (Dr. to Sundry Acc[ts]
Sperm: Stock on H[d]
To an error of Bill in Sales of Sperm[a] Brit — 10.27 ℔s 778
Cargo of B. Elitus in Co with B Rodman
For Nett proceeds Sales 311 bundles W. Bone
℔ Sales due 1 Oct 1831 . . . . . 3372.62
" Nett proceeds Sales 369 Casks Whale Oil
℔ Sales due Sept 27. 1831 . . . . . 16295.25 15
Less following Charges — Rec[d] 1968.15
Interest on advances . . . . 305.08 305.08 1963.07
Comm[n] & Brokerage &c Rec[d] 9373.34 ℔ 15274.63

NB The above Cargo was drawn for as follows
Nov[r] 25. 1831 on Bo[n] Co[s] 30,000 equal 13422.28 Rec[d]
Settled & F. Grinnell & Co[s] a/c Cash 4 Bills 14 — ℔ 11546.38
the balance 5[m] 411.51 was drawn for
℔ Nov[r] 13 and settled ℔ Nov[r] 25 — — — — ℔ 4728.25
℔ 15274.63

Sundry Accts — Dr to R.L.C.R.—
Amt brot over . . . . 5216.50
R.L. La Platea
23 For ℔ D. Stowell & Saulkers bill . ℔ 96.—
24 " " A. Gibbs bal. his bill Copper — 328.74 424.74
Wilcox & Richmond
26 For ℔ them on A/c. R. Elizabeths bill . . 60.—
Jos. Rotch
27 For ℔ him on A/c. brews Bill S. W Helvia. 200.—
Hathaway & Pollock
29 For ℔d. them amt S. Barclays bill . . 94.35
W.R. Rotch
For his Checks to sundry persons this month 289.60
New A/c.—
For bal. . . . . 920.96 ℔ 20815

5th R.L.C.R. Sundry Accts Dr. to H.B. Leonard & Co
R.L.C.R. For their Note discounted . — — — 3000.—
5 — — Less disc. — 61.50 2938.50
Interest A/c — For Discount. . . . 61.50 3000—

# New Bedford 9th Month 1831

9th mo 6 Fish Grinnell & Co Dr to Fred k & Edwd Delius
For our bills of this date fav Benj Rodman
sent them for Sale viz
Rdole 2000 at 30 ds sight
2000 .. 60 .. ..
1950 .. 60 — .. —
5950 Rd Sold by them at 80 ₱ 100 Rd
Noted ₱ their letter 9th mo 13 due 9br 25 1831 5950. $4736 20

---

7 Bedford Com Bank Dr to Elisha Hathaway & Co
For our dft at 5 ds sight fav Cash — — — 2000 —

---

7 Sundry Acc ts Dr to Elisha Hathaway & Co
Bedford Com Bank
To am ts deposites for our draft at 30 ds
date fav J. Pickerson Cash . . . . 1989. —
Interest Acc t
To 33 ds dis t . . . . . 11. — 2000 —

---

1 Jo s K Anthonys Revo House Dr to Elisha Hathaway & Co
To our draft fav Jo s Grinnell at 3 ds sight . . . . . 500 —

---

" Henry Payson & Co Dr to Spermt Stock Acc t 3/4
To 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 162 boxes Sp m Candles
₱ Sales due 11 Br mo 17. 1831 our 3/4 . . . . . 1141 09

---

Brig La Plata Dr to Sundry Lumbar Acc ts
To bal due Ingram & Robillard . Rs . 61.287
" Invoice of Beef & Stores . . . . 1017 6.077
" Disbursements at Port Alegre — — 412.796
" balance left at Port Alegre — 1373.617
" 1 ₱ Cent on purchase at P. Alegre — 101.760
" Invoice 472 boxes Sugar at Havanna 7966 37.
" prem on drafts remitted from Hav a — 26.84
" 1/8 ₱ Cent ₱ on purchase of do — — 40.27
" Disbursements at Havanna — 688.92
" Invoice 2 bales Horse Hair — 139.75
" Hat presented Clerk for Invoice 10. —
" 8 mo. wages to 23 July — @ $30 — 240. —
" am t ₱ Crew on the Voyage — 279.59 — 2151 27

# New Bedford Ninth Month 1831.—

Sam[l] Lumbard (D[r] to Brig[t] La Plata
To W[m] proceeds Sales Cargo at P. Alegre . . 7083.590
" Sales $3000 Specie — — — 4032. —
" freight &c on Specie — — — 100. —
" Sales of Sundries — — — — 151.779
" W[m] proceeds Sales of Jerked Beef 1148.135 — 2346.579

---

15 Sundry Acc[t] (D[r] to Thomas Dickason 46°
To Bill

---

" Bills Receivable D[r] to Sundry Acc[t]
For one bill of Exchange sold W[m] G. Tabeu
£90 @ 10/2 46 d[s] adv[t] for which we Acc[d] his
Note at 4 M[o] — — — — $451
Thomas Dickason 46°
For one bill this day at 20 ds D[t] as above $400. — £90. —
Interest Account
For Prem[m] & Int on do . . . . . 51. — $451 —

---

16 Elisha Hathaway 41° D[r] to Sales Brig[t] La Plata Cargo
For W[m] proceeds Sales 329 Hides shipped by
Ingres & Robillac from Port Alegre & Brig Clio
being for funds left in their hands by Capt
Lumbard belong[g] to Cargo La Plata. Notes
& their Sales Cash 9 M[o] 13. 1831 . . . . . $1014 20

---

Brig[t] La Plata D[r] to Brig[t] Argus
To a Small boat . . . . . $20. —
" quantity of Russia bordage — — — 25. — — — — 55 —

---

Sundry Acc[t] (D[r] to Jam[s] Lumbard
Brig[t] Argus
To Sam[l] paid by him at Rio Grande for Capt
Gardner ~~Bl~~ 41.160 — — — — — — 41.16
W. J. Russell
To 1 M Segars — — — — — — — — 8.50
Jo[s] R Anthony
To 1 M Do — — — — — — — — 8.50 ~~XX~~
Interest Account
To bal of Int. . . . . 41.50 £1966

New Bedford Ninth Month 1831.

Samuel Lombards Old Acct. Dr to his New Acct.
" For bal. due him to 9mo 1. 1831 . . . . 2103 18

---

11 Sundry Accounts Dr to Henry Payson Jr
For one draft this day for J. W Howes 60 ds $ 1200.
Merchants Bank
For am° deposited . . . . . 1187.40
Interest Account
For 63 days discount . . . . . 12.60 1200

---

" Sundry Accounts Dr to Thomas Whitridge
For one dft this day for J. W Howes 60 ds ——— 1200.
Merchants Bank
For am' deposites — — — — — 1187.40
Interest Account
For 63 days discount . . . . . 12.60 1200

---

" Sundry Acc° Dr to Bills Receivable
For W. & Nyes Note discounted — — — 1072.50
Merchants Bank
For am° deposited . . . . . 1054.97
Interest Acc°
For 3 Mo 8 ds disc° on do . . . . . 17.53 1072 50

---

Cargo & Brig Elisha Dr to Sundry Accounts
Interest account
For am° Interest chg in Settlement $ 373.29
less already charged — — — — 335.30 37.99
Expense Acc°
For postage $4.57. diff in Acc $60.37 — — — — 64.94
Benj^a Rodman
For ½ balance . . . . . 931.73
Profit & Loss
For ½ loss on Adventure . . . . . 931.73 1966 39

---

10 Bills Receivable Dr to Sundry Accts.
For Benj Rodmans Note for bal of a/c Brig 957.23
Benj^a Rodman
For his Note for bal Loss on Brig & Cargo 931.73
Interest Acc°
For 4 Mo 3 ds disc° — ——— 19.50 957 23

18

Nett Boston 9th Month 1824

19 Merchants Bank Dr to Bills Receivable
For E.B. Davidsons draft collected ——— 862.50 ✓
" Isaac Storey 16° — Do — " ——— 531.38 ✓
Do ——— Do ——— 290.73 ✓ 2684.51

---

Sundry Acc° Dr to Sales of Br. Richmond 16° Hoops
S. & J. Chase
3..18 For 10 Cwt Iron Hoops @ $110 — 6m° — 55. ✓
Davis Chase
£ D
4..25 For 10..0
5–17 " 10..0
23 — 10..0 — 3 Tons Iron Hoops @ $110–6m° 330. ✓
6..6 — 5..0 averaged due 11 Mo 25.
7–9 — 1..5..0
Spent Stock Acc 3/4
5–25 For 12 Cwt Iron Hoops . . . @ $110 — " 66. ✓
Ship Minerva (J.B. Taylor Master)
6–24 For 14 Cwt Do ——— " " " 77. ✓
Saml Workman
8–10 For 1 Ton Do ——— " " 110. ✓
Benj Rodman
£ D
8..20 For 1..2 Iron Hoops . . . @ $100–6m. 47.50 ✓ 685.50

---

Benj Rodman Dr to Sundry Accounts
Sales of St. Leonard 16° Hoops No 1
£ D
8–20 For 1..1 Iron Hoops . . . @ $100–6m° 905. ✓
Sales of St Leonard 16° Hoops No 2
£ D
" For 1..15 Iron Hoops ——— @ " — " 975. ✓
Sales of Hoops No 3
" For 8..16 Iron Hoops . . . . @ " " 880. ✓ 2760

---

Sundry Acc° Dr to Sales of Hoops No 3
Ship Minerva (J.B.T.)
£ D
6..24 For 10..2 Iron Hoops @ $100 — 6m° 52.50 ✓
Davis Chase
£ C D
8–20 For 1..5..2 Iron Hoops . . @ $100 — " — 127.50 ✓ 180

---

Ends

22 Boston Comm Bank Dr to J. Abbotts New House
For amt he rd of James. Arnold on loan . . . ✓ 2000
(Dr to Thos. Williams
For Cash rd of him ——— ✓ 262.93

New Bedford. Ninth Month 1831

22 Sales of C. Richmond & Co's Hoops (Dr to Sundry Accts
Expense Acct
For Sundry expenses of Sales book ——— 32.12½
Comm Acct
For 2½ pct Comm on $1313.65 ..... 32.84½
Crothers Richmond & Co
For Nts proceeds Sales due 11 Mo 17 1831 ... 1248.69 1313 65

---

Sales Hoops for H Leonard & Co's No 1 (Dr to Sundry Accts
Expense Acct
For Sundry expenses of Sales book ---- 13.70
Comm Acct
For 2½ pct Comm on $905 ..... 22.62½
Horatio Leonard & Co
For Nts proceeds Sales due 2 Mo 23. 1832 ---- 868.68 905

---

Sales of Hoops for H Leonard & Co's No 2 (Dr to Sundry Accts
Expense Acct
For Sundry expenses of Sales book ---- 14.67½
Comm Acct
For 2½ pct Comm on $975 ..... 24.37½
Horatio Leonard & Co
For Nts proceeds due 2 Mo 23. 1832 ..... 935.96 975

---

Sales of Hoops for H Leonard & Co's No 3 (Dr to Sundry Accts
Expense Acct
For Sundry expenses of Sales Book ——— 17.33½
Comm Acct
For 2½ pct Comm on $1185 ..... 29.62½
Horatio Leonard & Co
For Nts proceeds due 2 Mo 14. 1832 —— 1138.05 1185

---

Spermt Stock Acct ¾ (Dr to Joseph Rotch
For 8814 Gals Body Oil
4305 " Head
13119 Gals Spermt Oil purchased of Sun
from Ship W. & Elias Cargo Cask 9 Mo 20. 1831
9993 gallons @ 66¢ ... $6595.38½
3126 " @ 75¢ —— 2344.50 —— 8939 88
13119

# New Bedford Ninth Month 1831

23 Gideon Howland Dr to Sperm Stock Acct 3/4
For 3/4 Wt proceeds 10 Casks White Oil
℔ Sales due 8th mo 1. 1831 . . . . . 86 38

---

1 Sundry Acct Dr to Sperm Stock Acct 3/4
Henry Payson &c
For 3/4 Wt proceeds Sales 4 Casks White Oil
℔ Sales due 11th mo 10. 1831 . . . . . 802.22
Fish Grinnell & Co
For 3/4 Wt proceeds Sales 100 boxes Sp. Candles
℔ Sales due 7th mo 4. 1831 . . . . . 1145.67 1447 89

---

Samuel C. Bunting Dr to Sperm Stock Acct 3/4
For 3/4 Nt. proceeds Sales 12 Casks Wh. Oil.
℔ Sales due 10 mo 6. 1831 . . . . . 304 76

---

Cash Account Dr to Sundry Accts
Sales of B. La Plata's Cargo
2 For rece for 5 boxes B. Sugar — 1 Wt. Co. ℔189.55
6 " — " — — 3 — — " — " — — . . . 90.02
1 " — " — " — 1 — — " — — — . . . 26.96
" — " — " Duties on ℔ box Cigars sold S.W.H — " 75 307.28
Louis Chase
10 For Coopering of Beef . . . . . 3.33
Sloop Henry
12 For rece of B. Atkins on Acc. . . . . 10.—
Ship Equator
23 For rece of E. Standish & Son amt her Acc. . 50.—
W. S. Russell
26 For rece for 1 box Segars S.W.H. . . 4.25 37 48 6

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Cash Acc.
James Arnold
3 For ℔ Peter Harper . . . . . 6.—
B. La Plata
3 For ℔ labor 9.75 — sundry labor 8.10 ℔17.85
13 " . punching Copper ℔2.62 . . 2.62
" " " 116 lb. Nye for Copper . . . 23.25
16 " " Mr. Hurst m o. advance 30. — 2 Quirks 5 35.—
" " " labor ℔4.50 — 19 lb. ℔ at C. House 5.42 9.92 6.—
℔88.64
Amt carried up

# New Bedford Ninth Month 1831.—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Amount brought up . . . | | 6.— |
| | B. La Plata | | | |
| | | For amt bro't up . . . | $ 88.64 | |
| 20 | | " p/c sundry labor bending Sails &c. — — | 10.47 | |
| " | " | " " labor on Sugar 75 ℔ Sailmakers bill 4.1/2 | 4.93 | 103.99 |
| | B. La - Plata - O. A. | | | |
| 27 | | For p/c Capt. Saunders for putting letter on bl | | 2.— |
| | Expense A/c. | | | |
| 3 | | For p/c Election expenses . . . . | | 40.— |
| | Sales of Beef | | | |
| 10 | | For p/c Chase Coopering . . . | | 3.33 |
| | Ships Provisions | | | |
| 10 | | For p/c J. C. Haskells bill 7. 1. 1830 . . | | 25.02 |
| | J. R. Anthony | | | |
| | | For Cash $100.— p/c 11.6.11 for. for expenses to Princeton for his Son 1/31.20/$.50.— — . | | 150.— |
| | Ships Sophisticat. | | | |
| | | For p/c Capt. Sturtevants Order for. Capt. Howland for Beef . . . | | 10.86 |
| | Ships Bonding | | | |
| 23 | | For p/c labor to J. Adams jointtee 1 . . | | 1.25 |
| | Thomas A. Williams | | | |
| 28 | | For p/c him on Ap. . . . | | 30.— |
| | New Ap.— | | | |
| 30 | | For balance . . . . | 61.70 | 434 19 |

B. C. Bank — Dr. to Sundry Accts.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Joseph Rotch | | |
| 13 | For Check deposited . . . | 1000.— | |
| | W. R. Rotch | | |
| 24 | For amt rec'd of M. Randall Jr. — . . | 103.15 | 1103 15 |

Sundry Accounts. Dr. to B. C. Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Jonathan Howland | | |
| 1 | For amt J. Barclays bill . . . | 17.81 | |
| | J. R. Anthonys New House | | |
| 2 | For Check to masons $150.— . . . | 150.— | |
| | Charles Grinnell | | |
| 3 | For p/c him p rect. (Barclays bill) . | 430.— | |
| | Jos. Rotch | | |
| | For p/c him on Ap. Wm. Elias Oil . | 1500.— | |
| | | Amt carried over — | 2097.81 |

# New-Bedford Ninth Month 1831.—

Sundry Accounts— Dr. to B. B. Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Amt brot over . . . . . | | 2097.81 |
| | U.S. Coots | | |
| 7 | For pc him amt his bill ag. B. Elizabeth. . | 138.65 | |
| | Ebr Clark | | |
| 10 | For pc him $150. Liens pc. his tax 1831— $28.44-178.44 | | |
| 19 | " — " — " — $105.— . . . . | 105.— | 283.44 |
| | J. R. Anthony | | |
| | For Check $25.— pc tax 31.88— . | 56.88 | |
| | " pc J. Model & making street . | 75.— | |
| | " Check pc. C.D. duties on Wine . | 44.— | |
| | " Check $50— Co. $50.— Do. $30.— . | 130.— | 305.88 |
| | Wm. S. Russell | | |
| 12 | For pc him on Asp. Crews Bill S. Tinelon — | | 500.— |
| | Profit & Loss | | |
| 12 | For pc. Tax for 1831. . . . . | | 293.87 |
| | W. R. Rotch | | |
| 12 | For pc Tax for 1831. . . . . | 38.47 | 38.47 |
| | " " — Checks to sundry persons this mo. | 445.12 | 483.79 |
| | Samuel Lumbard | | |
| 12 | For pc. his tax for 1831.— . . . . | | 11.23 |
| | J. W. B. Fleming | | |
| 12 | For pc his tax for 1831. . . . . | | 141.04 |
| | Notes for Premium | | |
| 22 | For pc Note to Comk Ins. Co on Slaves' Cargo | 101.— | |
| " | " — " — " —

# New Bedford Ninth Month 1831.

Sundry Accounts. Dr. to Merchants Bank

Notes Payable

17 For Check pd Note to Abraham Parker $3747.34 ✓

19 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " M. Bank . . 2684.51 5432.35 ✓

Notes for Premium

17 For Check pd Note to Merch. Ins. Co. . . . 306.71 ✓

10 R. Rotch

20 For his Note due this day to the f. Bank $1034.74

less New Note disc. at f. Bank for $1000 969.59 65.15 ✓

Bank Elizabeth [redacted].

20 For pd Capt. Delano for his services coming

from N York . . . . . 17.50 ✓

New Acc.

30 For balance . . . . . 337.86 ✓ 6159 54

---

4 Bedford Cord Bank Dr to Sundry Accts

10 R Rotch

For Am.t deposited by him . . . . . ✓ 200 —

Dyre Richmond

For Am.t do . . . . . ~~700.~~ —

---

Notes Receivable Dr to Benj.a Robinson

For his Note dated 8m.o 20. 1831 @ 6m.s for Am.t

on his Note . . . . . ✓ 2807 50

---

6 Sundry Accounts Dr to Bills Payable

For one Note at 60 ds fav.r Ld Rotch disc.d $1500

Bedford Cord Bank

For Am.t deposited . . . . . 1484.25 ✓

Interest Acc.t

For 63 ds disc.t . . . . . 15.75 ✓ 1500 —

---

" Fish Grinnell & Co. Dr to Sperm Stock Acc.t 3/4

For 3/4 N proceeds Sales 144 Boxes Sp.m

Candles pd Sales due 9 m.o 15. 1831 . $ 953.65 ✓

" 3/4 N proceeds Sales 57 Casks W. Oil

pd Sales due 11 m.o 18. 1831 . . . 1989.64 ✓ . . . 2943 29 ✓

To Ship Brighton Acc.t 1/8

For 1/8 balance her a/c due 12 m.o 31. 1831 . . . . . 646 34 —

New Bedford Tenth Month 1831

11 William Stuntevant Dr to Ship Sophia
For amt of Sum by Rathbun & Co
Amsterdam & ch the Ships a/c ... $681.28
" Sum by Alex Barclay & Co 220. —
" Nett Sales of articles at Dunbar
belonging to the Ship ... 139.40
" Cash Sum before Sailing ... 50. — .... 1090 68

Sundry Accts Dr to William Stuntevant
Ship Sophia
For amt his disbursements at Amsterdam $320,62
" do at Gothenburg ——— 234. —
" allowance for his Service ... 250. —
" allowes for expenses & loss on goods &c 18.39 1035 01
Cash Account
For Cash rec'd of him balance ——— 55.67 1090 68

" Bedford Bank Dr to Sundry Accts
Ship Condor
For amt Acct of L. W. Morgan dep't . 191.25
Brig Hesper
For amt .... do ..... do .. 215.25 406 50

Ship Sophia Dr to Ship Sophia's Crew
~~Henry Shearman~~
For balance due them for their wages from the time of their sailing from New Bedford to their arrival at Goth'g & half the time while there also 19 days wages to each man being the amt of articles saved from the vessel. — due as follows
balance due Henry Shearman ... $45.32
Joseph Exley ——— 20.61
Thos Higgins .... 4.23
David Hawkins ... 10.23
Jos Noble ..... 8.23
Thos Bennett .... 43
Benj Dickerson ... 4.50
Arthur Harbinson ... 7. —
Thos Michael .... 5.10
William Francis ... 5. —
Granville Gilbert ——— 8-37 ——— 119 02

# New Bedford Tenth Month 1831

Enoch Horton  Dr to Interest Account
For balance of Int Ch Cr a/c ---- 1.06
4 Mo 3 ds disc on Note for $219.46 --- 4.49 ---- 5 55

---

Sundry Accounts  Dr to Enoch Horton
Ship Sophia
For his bill baking flour ..... 18.33
Bills Receivable
For his Note date 10 Mo 25 at 4 Mo for bal 219.46 2 37 79

---

25 S H & S. Sobey  Dr to Interest A/c
For discount on their Bill a/c B. Elizabeth .. 6 67

---

25 B. Commercial Bank  Cr to S H & S. Sobey
For balance their A/c deposited .... 394 77

---

[illegible]

---

17 Jos. Rotch  Cr to Bills Payable
For our Note dated 10 mo 17. 60 ds. — .. 1000.—

---

25 Silvanus G. Arye  Cr to Interest A/c
For ~~bal~~ discount on his bill a/c B. Elizabeth. . 1 96

---

25 ~~B.~~ Merchants Bank  Cr to S. G. Arye
For bal. his A/c deposited "B. Eliz=" .. 306 90

---

25 Frederick Bryant  Dr to Interest A/c
For discount on his bill a/c B. Elizabeth .. 4 97

---

28 B. C. Bank  Dr to Fredk. Bryant
For bal. his A/c deposited .... 560 84

---

21 Sundry accounts  Dr to Fish Spinnell & Co
For our draft this day fav W. J. Russell for 320
paym[t] of Subscription to Stock in Boston Steamboat 1000.—
draft fav. R. B. Patton for Children schooling — 320.— 1320 —
W. R. Rotch — For ½ the above for his acc[o] — 660.—
Wm R Anthony — ½ — Do — 660 1320 —

New Bedford Tenth Month 1831

22 Fish Spinner & Co Dr to Spermt Stock acct 3/4
For 3/4 Nt proceeds 26 Casks Winter Oil
Sales due 9 Mo 14. 1831 . . . . . ✓ 12126 5

---

" Karthaus Wasenaer & Co Dr to Ship Sophia
For amt of outward freight & primage on
b5263 gals Oil @ 6¢ & Load & 5 pd primage $411.56 ✓ 10278 90
Less their commission 2 p Cd 102.78 2 56 97
4008.78 ✓ 10021 93

" Ship Sophia Dr to Karthaus Wasenaer & Co.
For amt they p Capt Stuteward for Ships
use & amt disbursements p by them . . £ 299.7.1 ✓ 1199 08
Do in addition drawn for . . . . . £ 345.5.5 1216 22 ✓

" Adventure to Amsterdam in b Co with B. Rodman & Jo Rotch
Dr to Karthaus Wasenaer & Co
For amt of freight & primage on Ds adventure & bill Lading
at the Exchange of 41½ ¢ £ . . . . . £ 10278.90 4265 74

---

25 Notes Payable Dr Interest acct Cr to N. Payable
For 1 ¢ Int: on joint Note to Jas Arnold
for $10403.90 to 10m 15. 1830 whole $ 624.24
for 1 ¢ Interest to 10m 15. 1831 . . . 624.24
Less ¼ p Claim by W Russell 1248.48
being for his a/c. — — 31
for 1 ¢ Interest on $624.24 — 37.44
Less ¼ p Claim by W Russell 1285.92
being for his a/c — — 321.48
Add 60 ds Int for our Note 964.44
payable in 60 ds from 10m 15 — 9:64 — — — $ 974 08
For which we gave our Note to him
payable at the B.E. Bank in 60 days —

---

28 Jos R Anthonys New York Dr to Elisha Slocum & Co
For our draft at 5 days sight favr
Solomon Willard in a/c pay for Stone . . . . . ✓ 500 —

---

" Thomas Whitridge Dr to Spermt Stock acct 3/4
For 3/4 Nt proceeds Sales 200 boxes
Spermt Candles p Sales due 3m 23. 1832. . . . . ✓ 1392 75

# New Bedford Tenth Month 1831.—

Bank Account Dr. to Sundry Accounts

Stone Store

1 For rec.e rent for Government room to 10.m.o 1 $ .50 ✓

Ship Sophia

3 For rec.e of James Moores for error in A/c.
ct of Oakum . . . . . 5.90 ✓

Stock in N. Bank

4 For rec.e Dividend . . . . 20.— ✓

void William Sturtevant "Entered"

11 For rec.e bal. his A/c. . . . N.W.

R. B. Bank

29 For Check . . . . 50.— ✓ 83 40

---

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bank A/c.—

Ship Sophia

1 For p.e Capt. Sturtevants Order favr.
Capt. Mansfield . . . $ 4.— ✓

5 " p.e for Horse Hire to notify
President &c. of the P.M. Ins. Co.y of
the abandon.t of S.S. Sophia by the Ons — .75 ✓ 4.75 ✓

Thomas A. Williams

1 For p.e him on A/c. . . . . 50.— ✓

Ship Sophia's Crew

For p.e Granville Gilbert bal. due him 8.37 ✓

J. R. Anthony's New House

25 For p.e Mr. Pease . . . . 50.— ✓

Francis Taber & Son

For p.e them bal. . . . . 8.50 ✓

W. R. Rotch

29 For p.e W.R.W. Jr.— expenses to Princeton with
Horatio . . . . 27.12 ✓

J. R. Anthony's

29 For p.e W.R.W. Jr. expenses in part to Princeton
with Williams . . . . 9.63 ✓

Expense A/c.

31 For p.e labor . . . . .50 ✓

Stew A/c.

31 For bal. . . . . 41.90 ✓ 200 ✓

New Bedford Tenth Month 1831

Eben Clark Dr. to Notes Payable
For his Note to Jno. C. Fleming due 13 Nov.
taken up by us and a new Note given
in our Name for the Am.t dated Nov. 13. with Int. 3300 –

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Com.l Bank
James Dunfee Jr
10 " For Check paid . . . . . 300. –
Ship Sophia
" For 989 ft of oak and 66 of Knees . . . 84. –
J.no. C. Fleming
10 3 For payment to Jam.s Leonard paid . . 500. –
Notes Payable
" 6 For note to S. Howland & Co.s . . . . . 1278.13
J. R. Anthonys New House
" 6 For check p.r Pearce paid . . . $100.
" 7 " do p.r W.m Bartlett for Flag.g Stone 114.22
" 25 " do p.r Tallman & Ricklin 550. 764.22
Jo.s R. Anthony
" 6 For check to him . . . . . 30. –
Eben Clark
" 11 For check paid . . . . . 100. –
Profit & Loss
" 17 For postage bill . . . . . 32.46
John Akin
" 21 For am.t p.r him paid . . . . . 123.28
Tho.s A. Williams
" 29 For check p.r Jo.s Roteh . . . . . 100. –
W. R. Roteh
For his checks to Sundry persons this m.o . . 486.39
New Account
For balance . . . . . 74.19 3872 67

---

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Benjamin Cummings Jr.
Interest A/c.
3 For bal. of Int.t due him . . . . 4.88
R. I. Bank
For bal. his A/c. . . . . 178.88 183 76

---

New Bedford Tenth Month 1831

Sundry Accounts Dr to Merchants Bank
Wilcox & Richmond
10..6 For check pd . . . . . 89.87 ✓
Jonathan Howland
7 For check pd himself . . . . . 35.08 ✓
Ship Sophia Crew
14 For Henry Shearmans wages . 45.32 ✓
" Ja Warbinsons — — do . . 7. — ✓ 52.32 ✓
Brig La Plata
14 For J Tilton Agents bill 16.17 ✓
Josselyn & Robbins for house on deck 83.46 ✓
David Greene & Co
" For Am° Eliz " bill . . . . . 20.34 ✓
Notes Payable
29 For Note to Gilbert . . . . . 196.94 ✓
Joshua Coffin
" For bal pd . . . . . 83.60 ✓
New Acc°
For balance . . . . . 66.98 ✓ 644 76

---

110 3 Sundry Accounts Dr to Gideon Howland
For one draft at 30 ds date pd & Gunning 700. — ✓
Bedford Com¹ Bank
For am° deposited . . . . . 696.15 ✓
Interest Acc°
For 33 days discount . . . . . 3.85 ✓ 700 —

---

3 Bedford Com¹ Bank Dr to Elisha Wathaway & Co
For one draft at 5 ds d pd Wm Fleming $100
" Do — 15 " do . . . 200
Acc° of him the am° of the above & deposited the 4th . . 300 —

---

4 Bedford Com¹ Bank Dr to J. R Anthonys New House
For am°. Acc° of E. Tallman for a barn deposited . . ✓ 150 —

---

Sundry Accts — Dr. to William Cummings
Int. Dfc.
For bal. of Int. . . . . 4.62 ✓
R. E. Bank
For bal. his Dfc — deposited . . 117.14 ✓ 121 76

New Bedford Eleventh Month 1831

8 Jo K Anthonys New House (Dr to Elisha Washaway & Co
For our draft favr Charles Hardwick & at
5 ds sight in payment for Stone of this date . . . . v 409 86

10 Bedford Comd Bank (Dr to Merchants Ins. Co.
For am° Acd on af. loss of Sophia & Cargo def — v 1000 —

14 W. R. Rotch (Dr to Saml C. Bunting
For our draft favr Jos L. Russell for
payt of his bills of an Air Heater . . . . v 110 70

16 Sundry Acc° (Dr to Saml C. Bunting
J. W. L. Fleeming
For our dft in his favr sent him by this J. 100. —
Cash Acc°
For am° Acc° of W Rotch & Co by him for a gt 36.75 v 136 75

" Brig. Argus (Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co
For am° their Invo: Cargo dd Bx 1. . $5817.44 v
" am° disbursements — " 9-1 — 1011.96 v — v 6879 40

" Sundry Acc° Dr to Brig Argus
Fish Grinnell & Co
For am° p° them by Capt Gardner for
passage Money $148. Mats $2 — $ 150. —
" am° freight from Rio — — — — — 775.74
" W proceeds Sales of Coffee & Sales — 6708.95
Less 6634.69
am° p° Capt Gardner . . . $310
" Expenses & Asc am 12mo 31. 1831 — 135.56 — 445.56 6189.13
H. B. Gardner
For am° p° them by Fish Grinnell & Co 3/4 $310 v
" do — do — 3/8 — 150 v
460
Less am° he p° at Quarantine — 2 458. v 6647 13

Brig. Argus (Dr to Sundry Acc°
Expense Asc
For portage — — — — 4 54
Interest Acc°
For bal of Interest to 12mo 31 — — 172.25 v 176 79

# New-Bedford Eleventh Month 1831

Sundry Accounts Dr to Brig Argus
For bal her acc to 12m 31. 1831. including Sales
of Capt Gardner first voyage & Cost of Cargo and
disbursements of the Second balance ——— 314.90 ✓

Sam Lumbard
For ⅙ balance due 12m 31. 1831 . . . . . 52.48 ✓

Eben Clark
For ⅙ . . Do ——— " ——— 52.48 ✓

W. L. Russell
For ⅙ Do . . . . . 52.49 ✓

H. B. Gardner
For ⅙ Do . . . . . 52.48 ✓

Brig Argus Own ⅓
For ⅓ Do . . . . . 104.97 ✓ 314 90 ✓

---

H. B. Gardner Dr to Interest acc
For bal of Interest to 12m 31. 1831 . . . . . ✓ 33 12

---

H. B. Gardner New acc Dr to Bal a/c
For bal due as 12m 31. 1831 to New a/c . . . . . ✓ 410 58

---

21 Bedford Com Bank Dr to Sundry accounts
Bills Receivable
For Hathaway & Hallocks Note Collected 126.75 ✓
Bedford Com Insurance Co
24 For am rec'd on a/c Loss of Sophia dep 1000. ✓ 1126 75

---

23 Merchants Bank Dr to Bills Receivable
For D Ames H. Note collected ——— 343.75 ✓
E Parker Do ——— 168.67 ✓ 512 42
31 L. Macomber & Son Do ——— ✓ 147 75

---

26 Sundry Acc Dr to Fish Spinnaker & Co
For our draft favr Jos Rotch at 30 ds date ——— ✓ 1500 —

Bedford Com Bank
Cr am deposited ——— 1491.75 ✓
Interest Acc
For $33 ds disc on $1500 . . . . . 8.25 1500 —

---

27 Henry Payson & Co Dr to Spinn Stock Acc 3/4
For ¾ Nt proceeds Sales 75 Casks Oil Acc
& Sales due 5m 3. 1832 one ¾ ——— ✓ 1279 74

New Bedford Eleventh Month 1831

28 Henry Payson 16c Dr to Spun Stock Acct 3/4
For 3/4 W proceeds Sales 200 boxes Spr
Candles & Sales due 4th mo 21. 1832 . . . . . 1406 34

Wm Roth Dr to Sundry Accounts
For Sundries furnished Ship Wm & Elvira
Ship Sophia
For Sundries furnished Ship belong
to the Sophia & appraisment . . . . 150.23
Sales of La Platas Cargo
" 1 For 2 boxes Brown Sugar 801bs @ 8¢ . . . 64.08
Sales of Beef
" " For 10 bbls No 1 Beef . . . @ $7.50 . . 75. —
Sales Flax Duck
For 1 pc No 1 Flax duck — — — 12.50
1 — No 2 do . . . . 12. — 24.50 3 1381

Davis Chase Dr to Sundry Accts
Wood Store
For Rent of 4th Story from 12th mo 20. 1830 to 12/30 1831 — 35. —
Ship Sophia
For a 2 Chain pipe . . . . . 8. — 43 —

Bank Acct — Dr to Sundry Accounts
W. R. Roth
7 For rec for 7 tickets Steam boat Boston 30. —
Sales of R. La Platas Cargo
For rec of W. Swain for 1 bbl Sugar W. — 45.54 8454

Sundry Accounts — Dr to Bank Acct —
Bank Elizabeth
3 For Interest returned S. G. Nye . . 1.78
" " pd. Capts. board 3.55 — pd. Gaml. trucks 27. 3.80 5.58
W. R. Anthony
7 For pc for 7 tickets S. boat. Boston for L. Gilman 30. —
" " " him 21. 60. —
B. La Platas
9 For pc. diff. in wt. Sugar to W. R. — .15
" " Tunnage . . . . . 50 .65
Ship Sophia — 24th — pc for Chronometer boxes — 5. —
Bank Acct. For balance — 91.94 163 19

New Bedford Eleventh Month 1831.

30 John Colt — Dr. to Wish. Grinnell Mc.

12-1 For our draft @ 30 days date remitted him this day . . ✓ 1000 —

---

" Joseph Rotch — Dr. to Sloop Henry

12-1 For amount Baking his bill Pilotage &c. Ship N. Eliza — ✓ 36 —

---

" Sundry Accounts — Dr. to Merchants Bank

Ships Sophias Crew

7 For pd Jos. Eiley bal. — 20.61 ✓

Samuel Lumbard

22 For pd his Wifes Order for Elisha Parker . 67.44 ✓

Jos. Rotch

30 For Check to him on a/c money borrowed 170 —

" " James Mowers — . 80 — 250 —

Brig La Plata

24 For pd Mr. Harts Wife p receipt . . 30 — ✓

J. R. Anthonys New Haven

30 For pd Mr. Green on a/c Tallman & Bucklin 30 .. ✓

New a/c

For checks to J. Rotch on a/c borrowed money $200
For balance . . . . 379.10 579.10 ✓ 979.15

---

" Bedford Cons.l Bank Dr. to New Acc.o

For am.o borrowed of W. Rotch J — . . — $500. —

" Do p.d Rotch — — — — — 500. —

" bal due the bank — — — — 140.77 . . . ✓ 1140 77

---

Sundry Acct.s — Dr. to R. B. Bank

Eber Clark

21 For pd S.W.B. Fleeming 2 Quarters Int. on Note 105 ✓

15 — — — — him p rect. . . . . 150 ✓ 255 — ✓

Dudley Davenport

5 For pd him amt. B. Elizabeths bill . . . 50.59 ✓

J. R. Anthonys New Haven

5 For pd Mr. Pearce $50 — Do — $10 — — — $60 — ✓

22nd " — — Mr. Hayden Stone Cutter. bal. — 129.25 ✓

25 " — — Mr Pearce 800 — — — — 800 — 989.25 ✓

Samuel Lumbard

5 For pd his Wife p rect. . . . . 100 — ✓

S.W.B. Fleeming

8 For pd Sam.l Seamans p.r Co — — 1000 — ✓

24 " " — Do — — — " — 900 — ✓ 1900 — ✓ 3294 84

Amt carried over

# New Bedford Eleventh Month 1831

Sundry Accts — Dr to R. C. Banks —

For amount brot forward . . . . . 3294.84

J. R. Anthony

11 For pd P. Howland for his bill Mdse — $60.98 ✓

" " " S. M. Burbank's bill Shoes &c. 30.— ✓

22 " " Hire $15.— . . . . . 15.— ✓ 105.98 ✓

Notes Payable

11 For pd Note to Fredk. Bryant . . 1482.62 ✓

24 " " " " W. P. Grinnell . . 513.68 ✓ 2044.30 ✓

W. R. Rotch

For his Checks to sundry persons this mo —

$931.61 — less pd by M. Randall Jr. 102.10 — 829.51 ✓ 6275.63

---

12mo 2 Sundry Accounts Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co.

For our dft 12mo 7 payable 60 ds found & Co

to W. Rotch Jr. . . . . 515.41 ✓

Bedford Bond Bank

For amo deposited . . . . . 510.— ✓

Interest Account

For 63 days discount . . . . . 5.41 ✓ 515.41

---

Wilcox & Richmond — Dr. to Sales of Foun Iron

10-15 For 32 lb. for Ship Maria Theresa & Co. . . . ✓ 1 60

---

12mo 7 Sundry Accts — Dr. to Sperm. Stock Our 3/4

Fish, Grinnell & Co.

7 — For 3/4 Nts. proceeds Sales 25 Casks W. Oil —

pr Sales due 2mo 25. 1832 . . . . 1342.57 ✓

Thomas Whitridge

7 For 3/4 Nts. proceeds Sales 12 Casks W. Oil.

pr Sales due 3mo 29-1832 — . . . 1173.80 ✓ 2416 37

---

Sundry Accts. — Dr. to Sales of Bark Elizabeths Cargo —

Wing Russell — 6mo 20 — For 7 bags Sugar wg. 1143 lbs. @ 8½ ¢ 97.32 ✓

J. R. Anthony 7 — 1 " 1 " " " 172 " " " 14.62 ✓

Jos. Rotch — 7 — 1 " 8 " " " 1336 " " " 113.56 ✓

W. R. Rotch — 7 — 1 " 2 " " " 340 " " " 28.90 ✓

Eber Clark 7 — 1 " 1 " " " 180 " " " 15.30 ✓

Davis Chase 7 — 1 " 1 " " " 170 " " " 14.45 ✓

E. Thornton & Son — 7 — 10 2 " " " 354 " " " 30.09 ✓ 314 84

# New. Bedford Twelfth Month 1831.

8 Bedford Com.l Bank Dr to Sundry Acc.ts
Sotatio Leonard & Co.
For their note at 4 Mo. disc.t this day $2000
less 4 Mo. 3 ds disc.t — — — — — 41.— 1959.✓
Bedford Com.l Bks 6.
For am.t Acc.t of them pd. . . . . 1000.✓ 2959.—

---

" Sundry Acc.ts Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co.
For one dft pay J. Richeson Cash. 15 ds date — — 1500.✓
Bedford Com.l Bank
For am.t deposited — — — — — — — 1495.50✓
Interest Acc.t
For ~~an~~ 18 ds disc.t . . . . . 4.50✓ 1500 ✓

---

Sundry Accounts Dr. to Sales B. Sov. Platas Cargo
J. R. Anthony
7 mo. 23. For 1 bxp H.W. Sugar 484-73 Nt. 411 lbs @ 11 ¼ 47.27✓
Ebenezer Clarke
9-8 For 1 bxp H.W. Sugar 462-69 Nt. 393 lbs @ 11 ¼ 43.93✓
Ship Simoleon
12-1 For 178 lbs. H.W. Sugar @ 11 ¼ — . . 19.58✓
" 2 boxes H.B. — Co. 1018-152 Nt.
866 lbs. @ 8 ¼ . . . . 69.28✓ 88.86✓
Ship Brighton
11-1 For 2 boxes H.B. Sugar 952-143 Nt. 809 @ 8 ¼ 64.72✓ 244 08

---

Bark Elizabeth Dr. to Wm. Beetle
9— For his bill Spars &c. due 12 mo. 31. 1831— . . ✓ 75 43

---

Bark A.S.C. Dr. to Sales B. Eliz.t Cargo
8 For rec.d for 2 bags E. Santos Sugar wg 348 lbs @ 8 ¼ . . ✓ 29 59

---

Bark A.S.C. Dr. to Sales B. Sov. Platas Cargo
10 For rec.d for 1 box W.— 47.19— . . — 47.19✓
" . " 1 box B. Sugar 32.48— 1 Co. 35.75 B. 68.23✓ . ✓ 115 42

---

New-Bedford Twelfth Month 1831.—

10 Sundry Acc.ᵒ Dr. to Notes Payable
For our Note to W.P. Grinnell payable Feb.ʸ 5th
without grace on a/c his Note to Jos.ᵉ Fleming 1009.50 ✓
Bedford Comᵈ Bank
For am.ᵗ deposited . . . . . 1000. ✓
Interest Acc.ᵗ
For Interest on do . . . . . 9.50 ✓ 1009 50

" Sundry accounts Dr to Bedford Comᵈ Co.ᵐ
Benjamin Robinson
For his order on us fav.ᵈ W. Smith on a/c settlement
& loss of Cargo Ship Sophia . . . . 5076.98 ✓
Joseph Rotch
For am.ᵗ his prem.ᵐ Note Dec.ʳ 1817 & Int. p.ᵈ by us — 302.50 ✓
William T. Russell
For am.ᵗ 2 prem.ᵐ Note on L. Timoleon $1303.73
" do — — L. Bayanca — — 25. — 1328.73 ✓
Bedford Comᵈ Bank
For am.ᵗ deposited — — — — — — — 1585.42 ✓ 8293 63

" Sundry Acc.ᵗ Dr. to Merchants Bank
William T. Russell
For prem.ᵐ Note on L. Timoleon — $1321.16
" do Bozimbo — — — — 27. 25 1348.41 ✓
Merchants Bank
For am.ᵗ deposites . . . . . 7248.69 ✓ 8597 10
Interest Acc.ᵗ
For Int on Money advanced — — — — — 3 17
✓ 8600.27

" Sundry Accounts Dr to Bills Receivable
Bedford Comᵈ Bank
For W. Grinnells Note Collected . . $ 375. ✓
" E. Horton . . . do . . . . 375. ✓ 750. ✓
Merchants Bank
For L.G. Nye's Note Collected . . . 375. ✓
" David Shaw — " — — 375. ✓
" L.G. Nye — — " 151.95 ✓ 901.95 ✓ 1651 95

# New Bedford Twelfth Month 1831

13 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Karthaus Hasenclever & Co
Karthaus Hasenclever & Co
For settlement of loss of Cargo of Iron pur-
chased at Gothenburg for acc. Concerned
in Ad adventure, as p statement filed
among the Ships papers. — Viz
For amo Invoice 285 tons Iron purchased by
Alex Barclay & Co Gothenburg amo Rd 38001. 6
amo drawn for on Amsterdam at the
Exchange of 129½ M. p 2½ guilders p 41½ p f f 35214 $ 1461381

Merchants Insurance Co
For Note amo &c of them for $5000 Insured 4836.50

Merchants Bank
For Note amo &c of Fair haven Ins Co for $5000
Insured Rec'd & deposited in Merchts Bank 4836.50

Bedford Cond Ins Co
For bal Ad Invoice . . . . . 4940.81 1461381

---

" Sundry Accounts Dr to Ship Sophia
For Nt proceeds of loss collected on Ad Ship
amount Insured not including prem — $10000.—
Less amo Salvage — — — — 121.68
prem & policies — — — 352.—
1 p Cd abatement — — — 98.78 — 472.46 9527.54

Merchants Insurance Co
For amo Collected of them . . . . . 4763.77

Bedford Cond Ins Co
For amo Collected of them . . . . . 4763.77 9527.54

---

" Bedford Cond Ins Co Dr. to Karthaus Hasenclever & Co
For amo their Invoice Linseed &c. Brokerage
& Collected in Settlement — — — — — f 868.29 # 589 05

---

Ship Brighton Dr. to Sundry Accounts
Ship Sophia
For Sundries furnished from articles belong
to the Sophia as p appraisment — — — 632.91

Sales of Beef
" 15 For 25 barrels No 1 Beef . . @ $7½ Bbl — 187.50

Stone Store
For use of Store — — — — 10.— 830 41
Wm Beetle
For his bill Span — — — — — — 32 32

New-Bedford 12th Month 1831

Brig La Plata (Dr. to Sundry Acc.

Sales of Beef

1831 Dec. 10 For 8 bbls No 1 Beef bn. . . . @ $7½ — 60.— ✓

Spermt Stock Acct ¾

For 7 Gallons Sperm Oil . . . . @ 75¢ — 5.25 ✓

Nathan Taber

For Amt. his bill Iron work . . . . . 46.70 ✓

Wilcox & Richmond

For Amt. their bill labor. plank &c — 64.60 ✓

Chase & Tompkins

For Amt. their bill painting . . . . 29.74 ✓

Wm C. Nye

For his bill Cane 9. 15 at bn. . . . 28.50 ✓

Elisha Dunbar & Co.

For Amt. their bill Sundries . . . . . 11.92 ✓

Central Wharf

For wharfage & dockage . . . . . 25.33 ✓

Butler & Allen

For their bill Cordage . . . . . —.81 ✓

Davis Chase

For his bill Trucking & Ass Water Casks 19.19 ✓

---

S. R. Anthony's New House — Dr. to E. Hathaway & Co.

14 For our draft on them @ 4 mos. from date, fav. Solomon Willard for bal. his bill Stone . . . . . ✓ 299 65

---

Expense Acct. — Dr. to Davis Chase

15 — For his bill Trucking. Cooperage &c. . . . ✓ 22 91

---

R. La Plata D. A. — Dr. to Davis Chase

14 For his bill Trucking Sugar &c. — ✓ 14 35

---

Davis Chase Dr. to Phips & Sophia

13 For 3 ⅞ Iron 18½ Bnd. Iron Hoops @ 10 2/3 . ✓ 94 81

---

Davis Chase Dr. to Interest Acct

17 For bal. of Interest due us to 5 mo. 26. 1832 . . ✓ 37 00

---

Davis Chase's New Acct. Dr. to his Old Acct.

17 For balance due us 5 mo. 26. 1832 — ✓ 881 05

New Bedford Twelfth Month 1832

20 Brig Lou. Rantan Dr to Benj. Parker
1.4 To his bill Havre Pipe acct 12/20 . . ✓ 2 30

Ship Brighton Dr to Mrs. Beetle
To additional bill Span . . . . . ✓ 9 25

Sales of Beef Dr to Sundry accounts
Expense Acc.
For advertg $1.50 Storage $10 — — — — 11.50 ✓
Com. Acc.
For 4 ½ Com. Guarantee on $882 — — — 35.28 ✓ 46 78
John Gaton
For Net proceeds due 3m. 30. 1832 — — — — ✓ 875 87

John Gatons Dr to Sundry Acc.
Interest Acc.
For 10m. 28 ds Int on $1800 from 5m. 2 1831 to
3m. 30. 1832 . . . . . 32.80 ✓
Elisha Hathaway Mo
For one draft remitted him this day
pay 3m. 30. 1832 for balance — 193.07 ✓ 225 87 ✓

Wm. T. Russell Dr. to Sundry Acc.
Davis Chase
For Am. transferred due 5m. 26. 1832 — 881.05 ✓
Ship Brighton
For Am. her Acc. do — " " " 936.70 ✓
Merchants Bank
21 For check on Acc. — — — — — 1000. ✓ 2817 75
" Do — to Chm — — — — — — ✓ 1450 ✓
4267 75

Ship Timoleon one 5/6 Dr to W. T. Russell
For 18 Cs Ship purchased at Auction for
which we rec'd a Bill of Sale from him
& W. T. Allman as Adm. to T. Russell Estate — ✓ 1450 ✓

22 Benj. Rodman Dr to Sundry Acc.
Fish Spermaceti Co.
For one draft 30 ds date on Acc. Adv. to Amt 1000. ✓
Bedford Com. Bank
To For check dept here now Ch in Acc. — 1037.33 ✓ 2037 33

# New Bedford Twelfth Month 1831

24 Sales of Rouse Bon (Dr to Sundry Accts
Expense Acct
For wharfage. Storage & ½ Sales . . . . . 20.55
Comm Acct
For 2½ ½ Cent on $ 418.05 . . . . . 10.45
Horatio Leonard & Co
For Nt proceeds Sales due 12mo 1. 1831 — — 387.05 418 05

---

Horatio Leonard & Co Dr to Sundry Accts
Interest Acct
For bal of Interest to 12mo 31. 1831 . . . . . 83.72
New Acct
For bal due them 12mo 31. 1831 pr Acct rendered 831.23 914 95
Bedford Comm Bank
8 16 For ps their Note at Bank . . . . . ~~3444~~ 3000

---

Ship Timoleon Dr to Sundry Accounts
Sales of Beef
12.. 5 For 35 barrels No 1 Beef bo. C @ $7. . 245. —
Stone Store
For use of Store . . . . . 10. —
Ship Sophia
For Sundries taken by appraisment as p
Memorandum book . . . . . 557.82
William Beetle
For am. his bill Spars . . . . . 85.33 898 15

---

Robinson Weeden & Co Dr to Sperm Stock due ¾
For ¾ Nt proceeds Sales 200 boxes Sperm Candles
p Sales due 5mo 23. 1832 . . . . . 1414.77
" ¾ Nt proceeds Sales 16 Casks Sum Oil
p Sales due 5mo 28 — 1832 . . . . . 648.30
" ¾ Nt proceeds Sales 13 Casks Winter Oil
p Sales due 5mo 30. 1832 . . . . . 801.60
" ¾ Nt proceeds Sales 88 Casks Sum Oil
p Sales due 6mo 4. 1832 . . . . . 1577.18
" ¾ Nt proceeds Sales 12 Casks Sum Oil
p Sales due 6mo 12. 1832 . . . . . 794.24 5236 09

average due 5mo 31. 1832

New Bedford Twenty fifth Month 1831

Sundry Account Dr to Ship Sophia
Joseph Rotch

For 180 ℔ old Brass . . . @3¢ . . . $5.50
" 12¾ barrels of Cask . . . @$1. . . 12.50 — 18.— ✓

Spermt Manufactd Stock Dun 3/4
For 664 Gals 51.26 2 Chain Casks . . . @80¢ — 41.47 ✓

Ship Orozimbo
For a 2d Chain Whale boat at Wellfleet — 15.— ✓ 124.47

---

Nilco L. Richmond Dr to Sales of Round Iron
1. 14 For 4779 lbs. Round Iron @ 4½ Mo 2 Mo 31 — @ 5¢ — ✓ 238.95
— for Ship Maria Theresa —

---

Cash A/c. Dr to Sundry Accts.
Sales B. Elizabethis Cargo
1 For rec'd for 1 bag W. Santos Sugar . . 14.70 ✓
J. L. & N. Hathaway
10 For rec'd bal. A/c. . . . . 63.90 ✓
Sales B. La Platas Cargo
16 For rec'd for 1 box B. Sugar . . . 29.— ✓
Samuel Worthington
28 For rec'd on A/c. . . . 55.— ✓ 162.60

---

30 J. W. & Fleming Dr to Sundry Acc'ts
Elisha Hathaway Ag't
For one draft this day remitted him . . . . 200.— ✓
Cash Acc't
For his subscription to Mr Dewey . . . . 12.50 ✓ 212.50

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to J. W. & Fleming
Interest Acc't
For 1 year Int. on one Note to him for $4000
due 1st Mo 5. 1832 . . . . . @ 240. ✓
Less Int on advances on A/c . . . — 57.05 ✓ 182.95 ✓
New Account
For bal. due us 1st Mo 5. 1832 pr Acc't Rend . . . . 3509.19 ✓ 3692.14

---

" Sundry Acc'ts Dr to Elisha Dunbar Ag't
Jos. R. Anthony — For an't his A/c . . . . 24.16 ✓
Expence Acc't — " Mails to — — 35 ✓ 24.51

New Bedford Twelfth Month 1831.—

31 Sundry Accounts Dr to Sales of Flax duck

Walter Chapman & Son

1..10 For 2¼ pcs No 1 Flax duck @ $11 — — 22.50 ✓

Sperm Stock Acct ¾

12..29 For 3½ pcs No 6 — — do — — — — — 35. ✓

John H. Chapman

31 For 10 pcs No 1 Flax duck @ $12½ 8th — $125. ✓

" 3 pcs . 2 do — $12 — " 36. ✓

" 6¼ pcs . 6 do — $11 — " 62.50 223,50 ✓ 281 ✓

---

" Sales of Flax Duck Dr to Sundry Accts

Expense Acct

For advertising $3. Storage $12.07 . . . . $15.07 ✓

allowance of 25¢ ℔ bolt . . . . 30.75 ✓ 45.82 ✓

Cont Acct

For 5 pct Com on $1465.75 am Sales — — — — 73.28 ✓

John Colt

For W pounds Sales due 12th 12. 1831. . . 1346.75 ✓ 1465 75

---

" Sundry Accts Dr to Sales of Cotton Duck

Joseph R Anthony

7..13 For 50 yds No 3. duck del C. R I Cove @ 35¢ 17.50 ✓

Owns Ship Gratitude

8..26 For 35 yds No 3. Duck — — @ 35¢ — — $12.25

" 24½ yds No 7 do — — 30¢ 4th — 7.35 19.60 ✓

Schr Marmion

9..20 For 219 yds No 2 Cotton duck 4th Inch after @ 37¢ 81.03 ✓

Otis Russell

9-14 For 91¼ yds No 9 Cotton duck @ 27¢ — — — 24.64 ✓

Schr Superior

10...5 For 386½ yds No 2 Cotton duck @ 37¢ . . $143.— ✓

33 " No 4 Do — — 33¢ 10.89 ✓

4¾ ℔ Cotton Thread Cm — 30¢ — 1.43 ✓ 153.32 ✓

Schr Garland. P. West

10..24 For 4 pcs No 4 Cotton duck 181 yds @ 33¢ 4m 61.38 ✓

Walter Chapman & Son

" For 4 yds No 3 Cotton duck . . @ 35¢ — — $ 1.50 ✓

. 11½ . No 6 — do — 31¢ — 3.47 ✓

. 36½ No 5 — do — 32¢ 11.68 ✓

. 34¾ No 9 — — do — 27¢ 9.38 26.03 ✓

385,50

New Bedford Twelfth Month 1838

31 Am° b/ up . . . . . 385.50

James Carver.

11.. 21 For 153¼ yds N°6 Cotton duck @ 31¢ — $47.51 ✓
13¼ " N°7 Do — — — 30¢ — 3.97 ✓ 51.48 ✓

John H. Chapman

12m° 31 For 3½ lb Cotton twine . . . @ 30¢ — $1.05 ✓
" 129 yds N°2 Cotton duck @ 36¢ — — 46.44 ✓
" 140½ " " 3 Do — — 34¢ — — 47.77 ✓
" 429 " 4 Do — — 32¢ — 137.28 ✓
" 725 " 5 Do — — 31¢ — 224.75 ✓
706¼ " 6 Do 30¢ — 211.87 ✓
50¼ " 7 Do — 29¢ — 14.57 ✓
46¾ " 8 Do — 27¢ — 12.62 ✓
160 " 9 Do — 26¢ 41 60 ✓ 737.95 ✓ 1174 93 ✓

---

" Merchants Bank Dr to Bills Receivable
28 For Coombs & Grinnells Note Collected — — — — ✓ 191 50

---

" Sales of Cotton Duck Dr to Sundry accts
Expense Acc°
For advertising $3. Storage $17.64 — — — 20.64 ✓
" Wharfage & truckage — — — — — 47 ✓
" allowance on 72 yds to Sail Makers @ 25¢ 18. ✓ 39.11 ✓
Cont Acc°
For 5 p^ct Com on $1309.11 — — — — — — 65.45 ✓
John Colt
For Nt proceeds due Dm° 10. 1832 1204.55 ✓ 1309 11

---

" Bedford Com^l Bank Dr to Sundry Acc°
Bills Receivable
For Coggeshall & Russells note Collected 195.09 ✓
Notes Payable
30 For our Note to W. P. Grinnell on demand 1300. —
New Acc°
For check to S. W. Hawes Acc^d & wrong Cr — 100 ✓ 2095 09

---

" John Colt Dr to Sundry Accounts
Interest Account
For bal of Int Acc° Credit — — — — — — 70.82 ✓
Fish Grinnell & C°
For our draft payable Dm° 10. 1832 for bal of his Ac^t this Am^t being due him should there be no bad debts in the sale of his Flax & Cotton duck 516.30 ✓ 587 12

New Bedford Dec^r 31^th Month 1831

31 Sundry Accounts (D^r to Merchants Bank

W. R. Rotch

12..3 For disc^t on renewal of his note at 60 days 30.58

James Bunker Jr

" For check pd^t . . . . . 300.

Jo^s K Anthony

5 For check $150. do $50 . . . . . $200.

p^d pres^t of Int^t on his house . . 15.

check to Mr H G . . . . . 50. 265.

Bills Payable

10 For Note to I & I Howland . . . $3000.

17 " " to James Arnold . . . 974.08

29 " " to Jo^s Rotch . . . . 1000. 4974.08

Interest Account

10 For Int on Note to I & I Howland . . . 221.34

Joseph Rotch

12 For check on a/c . . . . . $500.

23 " Do . . . . . 400. 900.

Jo^s R Anthonys New House

25 " For check p^d Tallman & Bucklin . . . . 1100.

Sam^l Lumbard

12 For pres^t of Int^t on his house . . . . . 10.50

Jacob Parker

27 For bal p^d him . . . . . 54.29

Isaac Howland Jr & C^o

" p^d them bal . . . . . 513.39

Crocker Richmond & C^o

" For their draft p^d 13^th Inst . . . . . 1101.66

New Acc^t

For bal p^d Bank a/c . . . . 1236.90

check lent I. Hawes . . . . 600. — 1836.90 11307 74

---

" Expense Account (D^r to W. C. Whitridge Jr

For his services from 10^th mo 28. 1830 to

12^th mo 31. 1831 is 14 Months & 11 weeks @ $2 per week 122

---

Shaw & Tompkins D^r to Sundry Accts

Int^t a/c.

Jan^y 3 For disc^t on their bill . . . 4.24

R. C. Bunker For bal . . . 29.50 29 74

---

New Bedford Twelfth Month 1831.

31 Sundry Accounts Dr to Bedford Com'l Bank
Bills Payable
12m°8 To our note at Bank . . . . . 1500.—
Ebn Clark
" 28 To check paid . . . . . 150.—
Joseph Rotch
" 30 To check to him . . . . . 200.—
William Cummings
" " To check paid . . . . . 900.—
W. R. Rotch
" To his checks to Sundry persons this month 724.36
New Account
To balance due us p Bank a/c $1642.55
check lent & (have not returned 100.— 1742.55 5911691

31 W. R. Rotch Dr to Central Wharf
To wharfage of oats &c . . . . . 48

Merchants' Bank Dr to Sobey L. Richardson
To bal. their a/c. rec'd and deposited . . 10966

Bank a/c. Dr to Sundry Accts
Stone Store
31 To rec'd rents for Government remitted to 1.1.32 7.50
Bank Elizabeth C.A.
" To rec'd for Trunk Clothing &c. sent 7.37 14.87

Sundry Accts Dr to Bank a/c.
J. R. Anthony
9 To Cash $25 Co. $45 Co. $50 120.—
Bris. Postmaster
12 To postage to Fairhaven twice for 1m. .50
15 " " To injury done B. Bryant 5m°11 3.50
" " Jon'a Cardi bill . . 2.60
" " P. Cannon Letters Caulkers 3.50
29 " " Wm. Coffin paints Boat 2.50 12.60
Expenses a/c.
15 To rec'd mends. Wheelbarrow $2 2.—
" " " subscription to Observatory 10.—
31 " " Labor &c. . . . 1.50 13.50

Amts forward 146.10

# New Bedford Twelfth Month 1831

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Amt brot over . . . . | 146.10 |
| | W. R. Rotch | |
| 26 | For pd W.C.W.R. expenses to Boston with Mrs. Harrison & Miss Stockton | 39.87 ✓ |
| | " subscription to Mr. Sewey . . . | 25.— ✓ |
| | Brig La Plata | |
| 30 | For pd C. & C. Cards bill . . . . | 9.50 ✓ |
| | Ships Barclay | |
| 31 | For pd Wharfage Costfiver . . . . | 6.3 ✓ |
| | James Arnold | |
| | For pd. subscription to Mr. Sewey . . | 50.— ✓ |
| | Joseph. Rotch | |
| | For pd subscription to Mr. Sewey . | 22.50 ✓ |
| | Benjamin Rodman | |
| | For paid — Ditto. — . . . . | 20.— ✓ 313 60 |
| | | 88 34 |
| | New Acc. | |
| | For balance . . . . | 88.34 ✓ 401 94 |

Examined

Mb. Whitridge Jr 12/31. 1831

New Bedford First Month 1832.—

1st° 2 Sundry Acc° D^r to Bills Receivable
For Benj^a Rodmans Note disc° ---- 2807.50 ✓
Bedford Com^l Bank
For am^t deposited ---------- 2783.22 ✓
Interest Acc°
For disc° ---------- 24.28 ✓ 2807.50 ✓

" Bills Receivable D^r to Spermt Stock Am^t 3/4
For Coggeshall Richmond & Vose Note
due 2m^o 21. 1832 rec^d ---------- ✓ 2254.34

" Ship Sophia D^r to Wilcox & Richmond
For amount their bill resp. injury done
to Brig Bryade by running afoul ---- ✓ 11.23

" Cont Acc° D^r to Walter Chapman & Son
For 1 p^ct Cont^n on $2551.20/100 am^t our Sales
of Cotton & Flax duch 1831 allowed them
by agreement ---------- ✓ 25.51

" Gideon Howland D^r to Interest Acc°
For bal of Int to 12m^o 31. 1831 p^d as per Acc^t ---- ✓ 2582

" Gideon Howland New Acc° D^r to his Old Acc°
For bal due on 12m^o 31. 1831 p^d Acc° per Acc^t ---- ✓ 4229

Shares of Somphins — D^r to Merchants Bank
3 For amt their bill a/c P. Elis^a ---- ✓ 10079

E. Dunbar & Co. — D^r to Merchants Bank
3 For bal^c their a/c ---- ✓ 9649

Sundry Accts — D^r to Merchants Bank
Stock in Merchants Bank
For p^c 1st. installment on our 20
shares of s^d Stock ---- 1000.— ✓
J. R. Anthony
For p^c 1st. installment on his 5 shares Stock 250.— ✓
Samuel Dunbar Jun^r & Co. 10 shs. M. Bk. Co.— 500.— ✓
For p^c 1st installment on his 6 shares Stock 300.— ✓
" " " " " 6 shares Jun^r & Co. 300.— ✓ 2415.81

# New Bedford First Month 1832

10 Sundry Accounts Dr to Bills Receivable
For W.C. Tabers Note Collected ___ 451. ✓
Bedford Com'l Bank
For am't deposited . . . . . 381.23 ✓
Expense Acc't
For am't W.C. Tabers bill stationary ___ 64.98 ✓
W.C. Taber
For am't his a/c settled . . . . . 4.79 ✓ 451 ✓

---

10 Sundry Accts. Dr to Bills Payable
For our Note to W.P. Grinnell Collected 1000 2 mos 5 302.50
For our Note to W.P. Grinnell taken up $1300. ✓
" " " " " " 1009.50
less dis't ___ 4.23 1005.27 2305.27 ✓
Instr. A/cs.
For Instr. on Note of $1300. from 12 mo. 30. 1831
to 1 mo. 10. 1832. . . . 2.37 ✓
Instr on bal. from 1 mo. 10. to 2 mo. 5. 12.95 ✓ 15.32 ✓
R.I. Bank
For balance deposited . . . . 3981.91 ✓ 5302.50

---

10 Bills Payable Dr. to Instr. A/cs.
For dis't on our Note to W.P. Grinnell
for $1009.50 due 2 mo. 5 26 days . . . ✓ 4.23

---

11 Henry Payson & Co. Dr to Sundry Accts.
Sperm Stock Dur 3/4
For error of 60 g in sales 16 bbls W. Oil
due 1 mo. 10. 1832. . . . . 60 ✓
Interest Account
For bal. of Interest to 3 mo. 3. 1832 30.89 ✓ 3149

---

" H. Payson & Co. New A/c. Dr to Old A/c.
For balance due us 3 mo. 3. 1832 . . ✓ 3616 76

---

" Sundry Accts Dr to James Arnold
Instr. A/cs.
For bal. of Instr. to 12 mo. 31. 1831. 27.20 ✓
New A/cs.
For bal. due us 12 mo. 31. 1831 . 382.12 ✓ 409.32

# New Bedford First Month 1832.

18 Merchants Bank Dr to Spermt Stock acct 3/4
For am.t Rec.d in Coggeshall Rich & Rose note dep.d ✓ 11114 83

19 Bedford Com.l Bank Dr to Bills Receivable
For B. Rodmans Note Collected . . . . . ✓ 95 23

" Thomas Whitridge Dr to Interest Acc.t
For bal of Int to 29th March 1832 . . . . . ✓ 18 31

" Sundry Acc.ts Dr to Thomas Whitridge
Expense Account
For 10 barrels of Flour . . . . . 59. ✓
New Account
For balance due us 29th March 1832 last Cast 2538. ✓ 2597 ✓

" Expense Acc.t Dr to Rotch's Wharf
For wharfage Bow Hoops 1831 . . . . . ✓ 6 ✓

21 Ship Sophia Dr to Sundry Acc.ts
Central Wharf
For wharfage 5 Tons Bone to N.York 1. ✓
Expense Acc.t
For Storage of Bone 1 Mo. 18½ Da.s $45. ✓
" Carting to & fr.m $2.50 labor $1 3.50 ✓
Sundry postage . . . . . 5.85 ✓ 54,35 ✓
Notes for Prem.s of Insurance
For our Note for Ins.n $2600 on Whale Bone
to New York @ ¾ p.ct $19.50 Policy $1 20.50 ✓ 75 85
Charles H Warren
For his Service . . . . . ✓ 4 66

21 Jethro Coffin Dr to Sundry Acc.ts
Spermt Stock on ¾
For an Assessment . . . . . 15.15 ✓
Bedford Com.l Bank
For check paid . . . . . 103.50 ✓ 118 65

" James Dunbar Jr Dr to Ship Sophia
For a quantity of Old Iron Lock &c $19.24
less his fitting doors 1.50 ✓ 17 74

# New Bedford First Month 1832

24 Sundry Acc° Dr to Bills Receivable
For Loggl. Rich & Bow note disc° ... 2254.34 ✓
Before Com Bank
For am° deposited ... 2243.45 ✓
Interest Acc°
For 29 ds disc° ... 11.89 ✓ 2254 34

" Charles H Warren Dr to Interest Account
For Int Ch Com on a/c ... ✓ 6 26

" Sundry Acc° Dr to Ch H. Warren
Expense Acc°
For am° Ch Cus for advice, deed &c ... 18.50 ✓
Jos R Anthony
For am° — do ... do ... 17.50 ✓
Bills Receivable
For his due bill for bal ... 70. ✓ 106

25 Sundry Accts — Dr to Brig Minerva
S. R Anthony
For amt Taylor & Giffords a/c. transf'd 60.92 ✓
Cash a/c.
For balance ... 68.58 ✓ 129 50

" Sundry Accts — Dr to James Durfee Jr.
S. R. Anthony
For amt his a/c. Iron Work — 15. — ✓
S. R. Ds. New House
For amt his bill Do. ... 125.31 ✓ 140 31

" Butler & Allen Dr to Interest Acc°
For 6 Mo° Int on $2041.47 from 11 Mo 30 to 5 Mo 1. 1832
being am° Check Bill on Lincoln falls due 6 03

" Sundry Acc° Dr to Ichabod Clapp
Jos Anthony
For am° his bill carting ... 3.31 ✓
Brig La Plata
For — Do — ... 9 ✓ 4 23

# New Bedford First Month 1832

26 Fish Grinnell & Dt to Sundry Accounts

Spirits Stock Acct 3/4

For error of $1 in Sales 63 Casks L. Oil Acct 3/4 — 75 ✓

Sales D. La Platas Cargo

For proceeds Sales 2 Bales Horse Hair 9. 13. 1831 165.48 ✓

Ship. Napoleon Acct 3/4

For 1/4 balance Acct as to 12m. 31. 1831 $3706.68 926.67 ✓

Eber Clark

For 1/4 — Do — — — " " . . . . 231.66 ✓

Interest Account

For bal of Interest to 12m. 31. 1831 . . . . 837.97 ✓

New. Account

For our draft 12m. 22 paid B. Robinson at

30 ds date not charged by them . . . $1000. ✓

" our draft favr John Colt payable 6. 10. 1832

Not Chd in acct . . . . 516.30 ✓ 1516.30 3678 83

" this amt credited us 3m. 16. 1831 by mistake — — — — — — — — 750. ✓ 750

" Sundry Accounts Dt to Fish Grinnell & Co

Jos. R. Anthony

For Acct for him . . . . . 38.21 ✓

Expense Account

For Journal & Commercial & postage . . . . 13.31 ✓

N. R. Rotch

For his draft favr A. Winds J. . . . $200.

" " W. J. Rotch . . . . . 42.38

" E. S. Rumsey . . . . . 37. —

" J. Rotch . . . . . 75. —

" J. R. Thompson . . . . 120. —

" Cash pr him . . . . . 200. —

" L. Jennings $100 — Rotch $100 do $100 — 300. —

J. R. Thompson $100. Hartwell $50 — 150

" W. J. Rotch . . . . . 20.75 1145.13 ✓

Bark Elizabeth Old Acct

For watching Omitted . . . . . 1.50 ✓

Ship Napoleon Acct 3/4

For prem of Insm on $8000 @ 5 pd Fam & Coms — 420.04 ✓

Eber Clark

For prems on $2500 @ 5 pd Prem & Coms . . . 132.25 ✓

Interest Acct

For Int credited us last year on $681.38. — — — 10.19 ✓

1760.63

# New Bedford First Month 1832

26 Am.t b/ forwd acc.t . . . . . 1760.63

Ships Brighton acc.t D.r

To ½ of the error of $600 made in their a/c . . 75. ✓

New Account

To bal. due as 12m.o 31. 1831 pr.o Contra $ 17086.99 ✓

" am.t rec.d pr.o Wm Rissell pr.o acc.t No. 16. . 66.13 17153.12 18988 75 ✓

" Bal. this Acct. not included in their a/c - - - - - - - - - - 309 73 ✓

" Fish Grinnell & Co.o D.r to Interest Acc.o

To 19 ds Interest on $66.13 omitted in their a/c . . . . . ✓ 2 15

Interest Account D.r to Fish Grinnell & Co.o

To 291 ds Interest on $750 wrongly credited as . . . . . ✓ 35 75

Merchants Bank D.r to Bills Receivable

To Payments & Receipts Note Collected . . . ✓ 21770

31 Henry Tabei D.r to Sloop Helen acc.t ½

To ½ her earnings for 1831 . . . . . ✓ 131 97

" Sundry Acc.ts C.r to Henry Tabei

W.m Rotch

By freight Sundries . . . . . 3.60 ✓

Jos.h R. Anthony

By freight do . . . . . 1.86 ✓

Cash Acc.o

By balance . . . . . 95.51 ✓ 1109 7

---

Cash Account D.r to Sundry Accts

Wing. Russell

5 To bal. a/c . . . . . 70.04 ✓

S. G. Arya

20 To bal a/c . . . . . 47.30 ✓

Sloop Helen

23 To rec.d of E. Dunbar & Co.o bal. . 3.04 ✓

Otis Russell

26 To rec.d bal. . . . . 24.64 ✓

Sales of B. hal Platas Cargo

27 To rec.d of Latham Grosvenor & Co.o for W. Sugar 28.71 ✓ 173 73

Harvey Baker

of

# New Bedford Sept Month 1832

Sundry Accounts Dr to Cash Acc.

Brig La Plata

5 For pc Brig Russells bill . . 7.39 ✓

11 " " C.B. Barc extra bill . . .95 ✓

14 " " Southard & Hoy Barc carting Pumps &c .50 ✓ 8.84 ✓

Wilcox & Richmond

" For pc them bal. . . . . 50.38 ✓

Eli Haskell

" For pc them bal. . . . . 22.66 ✓

Ships Barclay

11 For pc N. Leonard Hs bill . . . 2.91 ✓

Expense Account

11 For pc labor clearing up store . . .50 ✓

21 " " " on D. Sophias Bone . . . 1.— ✓

W.C. Whitridge Dr.

11 For pc. them . . . . 30.— ✓

C. Thornton & Son

19 For bal. . . . . .84 ✓

Francis Taber & Son

19 For pc. them bal. . . . . 1.10 ✓

Bark Elizabeth

23 " For pc N. Taber for hung hooks . .50 ✓

J.R. Anthony

27 " For pc. him . . . . 100.— ✓

Isaac Clapp

27 " For pc. him bal. . . . .91 ✓

R.B. Bank

31 " For deposites . . . . 100.— ✓

Ben Acc.

" For balance . . . . 106.52 ✓ 426 16

---

30 Sundry acc.° Dr. to Fish Grinnell p 6.°

For our draft 30 ds date due 3m.° 3 fav J. Richeson Cash 2000 — ✓

Bedford Com.l Bank

For am.° deposites . . . . . 1989.— ✓

Interest Acc.°

For 33 ds discount . . . . . 11. ✓ 2000

# New-Bedford First Month 1832.—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Sundry Accts. Dr to B. B. Bank | | |
| | Ebenr Clark | | |
| 2 | For pc. him to pay into Bank 4 Int. Stock | 500.— | |
| 19 | " " " $100.— | 100.— | 600.— |
| | S. R. Anthony | | |
| 3 | For Check to W. Russell $20.— | $20.— | |
| " | " " " J. Waddell | 100.— | |
| 19 | " " pc. C. R. & Boxes bill | 204.03 | 324.03 |
| | Merchants Bank | | |
| 3 | For amt. deposited | | 1000.— |
| | Joseph Rotch | | |
| 3 | For Check on Ap. $1000.— | $1000.— | |
| 5 | " " " " | 800.— | |
| 19 | " pc. W. S. Russell $400.— | 400.— | |
| 24 | " " " Ditto " 1600.— | 1600.— | |
| 31 | " " himself on Ap. | 1000.— | 4800.— |
| | Bills Receivable | | |
| 4 | For this amt. loaned Orville Dewey | | 200.— |
| | Thomas A. Williams | | |
| 10 | For this amt. sent him to London | | |
| | p Mail | | 30.— |
| | Central Wharf | | |
| 13 | For pc. O. Crocker p rect. bal. | | 91.29 |
| | Expenses Ac | | |
| 14 | For pc. Postage | $29.38 | |
| 28 | " " R. Lindsey Advertising bl. | 24.27 | 53.65 |
| | Bonds at Custom House | | |
| 14 | For pc Bond | | 3112.66 |
| | Walter Chapman Son | | |
| 19 | For pc them bal. p rect. | | 355.04 |
| | Nathan Taber | | |
| 23 | For pc. him bal. p rect. | | 50.86 |
| | Samuel Lumbard | | |
| 24 | For pc. his Wife p rect. | | 100.— |
| | R. B. Plummer | | |
| 28 | For pc. Jos. Rotch. Admr. p rect. | | 500.— |
| | W. R. Rotch | | |
| | For his Checks to sundry persons | 960.98 | |
| | Less amt rec'd of W. Randall | 101.05 | 859.93 |
| | Less Ap. | | |
| | For bal. | 362.13 | 1243.59 |

# New Bedford 1st Month 1832.

31 Sundry Accts. Dr. to Merchants Bank

1 Wharf. foot of Ridge St.

2 For amt as. S. Barclay bills . . . 75.60 ✓

10.19 Bar.

2 For pc. hire bal. . . . . 86.93 ✓

Bills Payable

2 For pc. R. A. Palmer . . . . 38.50 ✓

Notes Payable

18 For pc. Note at Bk . . . 1051.88 ✓

E. Anthony

19 For pc. E. Thornton & Son . . 20.— ✓

James Durfee, Jr.

31 For pc. hire bal. . . . 395.86 ✓

New Acc.

For bal. . . . . 47.23 ✓ 1616 —

---

Merchants Bank. Dr. to Sundry Accts

N. R. Rotch

2mo 2 For amt rec'd of Dr. Cornish & dep's. 100.— ✓

Fish. Grinnell & Co.

For amt rec'd at Custom House — . 264.13 ✓ 364 13 ✓

Debenture certificate — — — — 273.43
Int 9.10 — fee 20¢ — — — — 9.30
264.13

---

2mo 3 Ships Sophia. Dr. to Rotch & Smith

For amt their bill 6mo 1830. . . ✓ 1 59

---

4 Elisha Hathaway & Co Dr to Sundry Acc.

Interest Acc.

For bal of Interest to 1mo 1. 1832 . . . . 64.06 ✓

New Account

For dft pay Yeaton due 3mo 30. 1832 not Ch'd $193.07 ✓

do pay J. W. C. Peen — 1 — 1. " — — — 200.— 393.07 ✓ 457 13 ✓

---

Sundry Accounts Dr to Elisha Hathaway & Co.

Sales La Platas Cargo

For allowance on box of Segars & Portage . . 1.35 ✓

New Account

For bal due us 1st mo 1. 1832 pr Acc. 2424.70 2426 05

# New Bedford Second Month 1832

4 Joseph Ricketson Dr to Sundry Accts
Henry Grayson H°.
4 For our draft pay. 5 mo. 30. 1832. 2400. ✓
Thomas Whitridge
For our draft pay. 5 mo. 30. 1832. 1500. ✓ 3900.

---

" Sundry Acc° Dr to Spermt Stock Acc 3/4
Fish Gronnell H°
For 3/4 N° proceeds Sales 12 Casks W. Oil
& Sales due 1 Mo. 24. 1832 . . . . . 1191.28 ✓
Thomas Whitridge
For 3/4 N° proceeds Sales 15 Casks W. Oil
& Sales due 2 Mo. 8. 1832 . . . . . 1609.53 ✓ 2800 81
Elisha Hathaway H°
For 3/4 N° proceeds Sales 33 Casks Sperm Oil
& Sales due 5 Mo. 27. 1832 . . . . . ✓ 1912 93

---

6 Bedford Com¹ Bank Dr to Fish Grinnell H°
For our draft 10 ds sight favr A. C. Barney . . . ✓ 250 —

---

" Expense acc° Dr to Tho¹ Dickason H°
For 1/8 C° Com on £346. 10. 5 . . . £3. 9. 4
Postage . . . . . 2-4-11
5. 14. 3
Less balance of Interest due us . . 2. 13. 4 £ 3. 0. 11 ✓ 13 53

---

" Tho¹ Dickason H° Dr to Mem Acc°
For balance due them Nov 26. 1831 . . . . . ✓ 11 8

---

Sundry Accts Dr to Thomas Bairstow
Bank Elizabeth R.I.
For amt his bill trucking . . . 1. 6 ✓
Sales B. La Plata Cargo
For amt his bill trucking 37 boxes Sugar 2. 31 ✓ 3 98

---

Wm. S. Russell Dr to Sales La Plata Cargo
8 For error in box Sugar of 100 lbs @ 8 ✓ . . ✓ 8 —

---

Nathan Johnson Dr to Sundry Accts
Sales B. Eliz. Cargo —
7. 10 For 2 bags E. Santos Sugar 352 lbs @ 8 ✓ — 29. 92 ✓
Sales La Plata Cargo
7. 19 For 1 box W. 494 — 74 Nt. 420 lbs @ 11 ✓ — 46. 20 ✓ 76 12

# New Bedford Second Month 1832

6 Sundry accounts Dr to Fish Grinnell Agt

For an error in Settlement of Brig Argus's
Ac rendered anew 1Mo 29. 1832. the difference — — — 192 77

Brig Argus Acct 3/3
For 3/3 Ac balance — — — — — — — — — 64.26

Saml Lumbard
For 1/6 — Do — — — — — — — — — 32.13

William T. Russell
For 1/6 — Do — — — — — — — — — 32.13

Eben Clark
For 1/6 — Do — — — — — — — — — 32.13

W.B. Gardner
For 1/6 — Do — — — — — — — — — 32.13 192 77

---

Fish Grinnell 16 Mo Dr to Sundry Accts

For N proceeds Sales of Whale Bone
belonging to Acct Ship Sophia & Sales
made 2Mo 28. 1832 — — — — — — — — — 2234.53

Joseph Rotch
For 7/16 Ac proceeds — — — — — — — — — 977.60

W.T. Russell
For 2/16 — Do — — — — — — — — — 279.32

Rich C. Plummer
For 1/16 — — Do — — — — — — — — — 139.66

William Cummings
For 2/16 — — Do — — — — — — — — — 279.32

Whale Bone & Sophia Acct 1/4
For 1/4 — — Do — — — — — — — — — 558.63 2234 53

---

Merchants Bank Dr to Sloop Comonca Acct 1/4

10 For sale of John Akin for 1/4 nt.
earnings for the year 1831. — — — — 139 66

---

13 James Arnold Dr to Jam C. Bunting
Proceeds draft in his favr at sight — — — — — 12630

Wm T. Russell Dr to Sundry Accts
Ship Immolean
For her a/c transferred Acct bon 8. 1832 — — 987.01
Butler & Allen
For bal transferred Acct 11-30. 1831 — 201.47 1188 48

New Bedford Second Month 1832.

17 Karthaus Hasenclever & Co Dr to Adven to Amsterdam
For W proceeds Sales 252 Casks O. Oil $36727.29
" Do --- 263 Do --- 23298.76 --- $60026.05
$60026.05

" Sundry Accts D to Karthaus Hasenclever & Co
Adventure to Amsterdam
For bal of Interest & postage ..... $ 305.51
New Accts
For bal due on Jan 31. 1832 to New a/c ... 20324.99 $20630.50

" Adventure to Amsterdam D to Sundry Accts
For W proceeds Sales Adventure as p Sales
rendered & Copied in a/c Book ..... $20.097.60 $49441.64
Benjamin Rodman
For ½ Lc proceeds ..... 10.048.80
Joseph Rotch
For ¼ - Do ..... 5.024.40
Adventure & Sophia Ann ¼
For ¼ - Do ..... 5024.40 20097.60

" Fish Grinnell & Co D to Karthaus Hasenclever & Co
For our draft dated Feb 1. 1832 favr Benj Rodman
for Sundry Sums at Boat Light sent them for
Sale Settled & their a/c Cash 2m 20. 1832
say $30,200 @ 41 1/8 & 1/2 ..... $8307.25
less ½ p Cent Com ..... 41.54 $30200. $8265.71

Benj Rodman Acct & Acc
To Cash Sundry Accts 2m 23. 1832 to New a/c ..... 29562.9

" Benj Rodman D to Fish Grinnell & Co
For our draft payable 23 Inst ..... 29562.9

Spermaceti Stock and 3/4 D to Interest Accts
For bal of Int a/c to 2m 15. 1832 ..... 2207

18. Merchants Bank D to Bills Receivable
For L. Maccomber Com Note Collected ... 15735

# New Bedford Second Month 1832

20 Ships Sophia Dr to Sundry Accts

Interest A/c

20 " For bal of Interest to 12mo 31. 1831. 9.54 ✓

Sol. Rotch

" For 3/16 bal Ner A/c. to 12mo 31. 1831. (£1386.49) 6066.59 ✓

Wm. T. Russell

" For 3/16 " " " " 1733.31 ✓

Wm. Cummings

" For 3/16 " " " " 1733.31 ✓

R. B. Plummer

" For 1/16 " " " " 866.65 ✓

Ships Sophia Our 1/4

" For 4/16 " " " " 3466.63 13867.03 ✓

---

" Joseph Rotch Dr to Sundry Accts

Com Acct

For 1½% Com on $6066.59 bal S. Sophia A/c 91. ✓

W. T. Russell

For am. transferred this day 500. ✓

New Acct

For bal due him 2mo 20. 1832 to New A/c 2630.54 ✓ 3221.54

---

" Interest Acct Dr to Joseph Rotch

For bal of Int in his fav to date ✓ 803.1

---

Elisha Hathaway Hfx. Dr to Sperm. Stock Our 3/4

21 For 3/4 Nt. proceeds Sales 93 Casks S. Oil

per Sales due 4mo 23. 1832. ✓ 16439.1

---

Interest A/c. Dr to Wm. Cummings

22 For bal of Int. due him to 2mo 28. 1832. ✓ 4.51

---

Wm. Cummings. Dr to Wm T. Russell

22 For bal. his A/c due 2mo 28. 1832 transferred ✓ 1076.83

---

Wm. Cummings. Dr to Commission A/c

22 For 2½% Com. on 1733.31. ✓ 43.31

---

New Bedford Second Month 1832.

33 Sundry Acc° Dr to Robinson Reeder & Co
For our draft favr W. T. Russell at 60 ds date 1000. ✓
Before Com'l Bank
For am° deposite . . . . . 989.50 ✓
Interest Acc°
For 63 days disc° . . . . . 10.50 ✓ 1000 —

Sundry Acc° Dr to Spermo Stock Acc 3/4
N. B. Rotch
For am° Oil del° him the past year — 297.23 ✓
Jos R. Anthony
For . . . Do . . . . . Do 60.60 ✓
J. W. C. Fleeming
For am° transferred due 12m° 31. 1831 . . . 20.50 ✓
James Arnold
For . . . Do . . . . . 25. — ✓
W. T. Russell
For Acc° transferred to equalize our a/c
due 2m° 15. 1832 . . . . . 6486.49 ✓ 6889 82

27 William T. Russell Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co
For our draft 30 ds date p° him on acc° . . . . . ✓ 1000 —

" Bark Elizabeth Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co
For am° their acc° Cost of cargo &
Sundries & disbursements of Ship . . . $13519.47 ✓
Less Sales of the return Cargo
of Sugars other than 529 bags . . .
Ship Spec to Bremen . . . . 8881.87 ✓ . . . ✓ 4637 60
due 3m° 16. 1832

" Bills Receivable Dr to Spermo Stock Acc 3/4
For J. H. Bartlett Note Acc° our a/c
due 3m° 18. 1832 . . . . . ✓ 2313 06

" Sales of Elizabeth Sugar Dr to Bark Elizabeth
For proceeds Sales 30 bags Sugar sold here . . . . . ✓ 400 45
due 3m° 16. 1832

26 Bedford Com'l Bank Dr to J. R. Anthony & New House
For am° Ins of Wm Rudlege dec'd . . . ✓ 121 —
Dr to Bills Receivable
For E. Horton Note Collected 2196

# New Bedford Second Month 1832

29 Joseph R Anthony D to Thales Grinnell
For his bill Coal . . . . . ✓ 56

---

void Wm T. Russell D to Robinson Wheeden & Co

---

" Robinson Wheeden & Co D to Sundry accounts
W. T. Russell
For ¾ Sales of Inco: E. Oil credited in 5th 4 32 by mistake 22.94 ✓
Interest Acct
For balance of Interest in our favour --- 8.40 ✓ 31 34

---

Sundry Accounts D to Robinson Wheeden & Co
Henry Fibbets & Co
For ¾ am[t] of Sale of oil to them uncollected
due 12th 4. 1829 ---------- 240.47 ✓
Profit & Loss
For E. J. Mallets Notes Not p[d] to be C[d] when rec[d] 307.27
Expenses incurred on do ---- 15.20 322.47 ✓
William T. Russell
For ¾ am[t] &c[a] of David Anthony which they
C[d] him the whole rec[d] 12th 30. 1830 ------- 23.92 ✓
New Account
For balance due us 5th 20. 1832 --- 5453. 65 ✓ 6040 51 ✓

---

Sundry Accounts. Dr to Merchants Bank
S. R. Anthony
3 For p[d]. H. B. Willis . . . . 40.— ✓
13 " " himself $25.— C. $20.— . . 45.— ✓
W. R. Rotch
4 For p[d]. Int. on renewal of his Note at Saving Bank for $1600.— . . 48.66 ✓
Brig La Plata
15 For p[d]. C. Hartt Wife . . . . 30.— ✓
R. B. Bank
23 For Check sent C. Chase returned 1475.— ✓
Ships Sophia
27 For p[d]. Jon[a] Howlands bill Oars . 9.81 ✓
New Accounts
For Bal[e] . . . . . 359.90 ✓ 7708 37 ✓

---

# New Bedford Second Month 1832

Sundry Accts. Dr. to R. B. Bank

Rotch's Wharf

9 For p.c Charles Grinnell bal. . . $3.57 ✓

J. R. Anthony

18 For p.c. Jn.o Wardell . . . . 50.— ✓

W.m R. Rotch

29 For his Checks to sundry persons thro.o $18.69 ✓

Joseph Rotch

23 For p.c. him on Acc.o . . . . 1000.— ✓

New Acc.o

29 For bal. . . . . $274.83 ✓ 2117 09

---

Cash Acc.o Dr. to Sundry Accts

Samuel Worthman

4 For rec.d bal. his Acc.o . . . 55.— ✓

W.m R. Rotch

11 For rec.d of Ch. Robeson dividend of Watuppa Turnpike recd . . . 2.50 ✓ 57 50

---

Sundry Accts. Dr. to Cash Acc.o

J R Anthony

8 For p.c. him . . . . . 50.— ✓

Ships Barclay

10 For p.c. M. Kempton & Sons bill Lumber

24 " " Drayage . . . . $53.75 / .75 54.50 ✓

Expense Acc.o

14 For p.c. Wharfage Hazards Wh.f . 2.90 ✓

Brig La Plata

20 For p.c. Howland & Britts bill $2.65

23 " " Jenks. Drayage . .25 2.92 ✓

Bark Elizabeth, R.B.P.

24 For p.c. W.m Mosher. Drayage . 2.31 ✓

W.m C. Whitridge, Jr.

25 For p.c. him . . . . . 22.— ✓

New Acc.o

29 For balance . . . . . 29.39 ✓ 164 02

---

3 mo. 3. Bark Elizabeth Dr to Expense Acc.o

For postage — — — — — 5 87

New Bedford Third Month 1832.—

3 Bank Elizabeth D.r to James C. Delano
For 2½ p.ct Com.n allowed him on Sales of
Sugar in New York say on $8881.87 due 3m.o 16.32 ..... ✓ 222 04

" Interest A/c. Dr. to Bank Elizabeth O. C.
For bal.e of Int.t to 12m.o 31. 1832. . . . ✓ 58 38

Bank Elizabeth O. C. Dr. to Sundry Accounts
3 For bal.e her A/c. to 12m.o 31. 1831 transf.d 1208.91 ✓
Ebenezer Clark
" For 7/16 p.ct. balance . . due 12m.o 31. 1831 528.90 ✓
Bank Elizabeth Cur.r 7/16
" For 7/16 Do. " . . " " Do.. 528.90 ✓
James C. Delano
" For 2/16 Do. " . . " " Do.. 151.11 ✓ 1208 91 ✓

Ebenezer Clark Dr. to Sundry Accts
B. C. Bank
1 For Cash p.d you . . . 50.— ✓
" " " " " " to pay for Bk & Ins Stock 500.— ✓ 550.— ✓
Your A/c.
1 For balance due you this day . . 291.77 ✓ 841 77

Interest A/c. Dr. to Ebenezer Clark
1 For bal.e of Int.t due him to 3m.o 1. . . . ✓ 212 66

Bank A/c. Dr. to Sundry Accts
Elisha Baltimore & Co.
3 For our draft @ 30 ds. date Jan.y 5.th Batch 1000.— ✓
B. C. Bank
5 For Check $1000.— Do. $300.— Do. $50. 1350.— ✓ 2350 —

Sundry Accts. Dr. to Bank A/c.
5 Mechanics' Bk Stock
For p.d 2.nd Instalment 20 shares . 1000.— ✓
Int.t A/c.
" For p.d dis.t on draft . . . 5.50 ✓
J. R. Anthony
" For p.d 5 Bk & 10 Ins. shares 2 instalment 750.— ✓
Saml. Lombard
" For p.d 2.nd Instalment on 6 shares Bank & Insurance Stock . . . . 600.— ✓ 2355 50

New Bedford Third Month 1832.

Joseph Rotch Dr to James Arnold
For his order payable 3m° 10 without grace . . . . 1394 47

James B. Delano Dr to Interest Acc.
9 For bal. of Int. due us to 3m° 16. 1832 . . 425

James B. Delano's New Acc. Dr to his Old Acc.
9 For balance due us 3m° 16. 1832. . . . . 26922

Samuel Lombard Dr to Sales B. Sea Plains Cargo
y. 18 For 1 Box B. Sugar 466 lbs. 70- 396 lbs. @ 8 ¢ . . 3168
(for Jos Randall)

12 Sundry Acc° Dr to William J. Russell
Ship Bragansa acc 1/4
For 1/4 bal his Acc dec 12m° 28. 1820 . . . . . 163.20
Elephant Oil Acc°
9..20 For 19583 Gallons Elephant Oil from S. Trinidad
Cargo. being our proportion as owners and the
past purchases of the Acco for our Acc @ 40 ¢ 7833.20
Sperm° Work acc 3/4
For 1553 Gallons Sperm° Oil del° us from S° Cargo
and turned in to the Works 9m° 20 @ 75 ¢ . . . 1164.75
Ship Timoleon acc 3/16
For 3/16 an° 1/2 C by E. Hathaway H° for prem 9m° 13 206.48
Ship Timoleon acc 5/16.
For 5/16 an° 1/2 C Ships Outfits due 7479.03
Ship Brighton acc 1/8
For 1/8 an° . . . . Do . . . due 2917.14 19763 80

" William J. Russell Dr to Ship Timoleon acc 3/16
For 3/16 balance due the owners for proceeds
of the Cargo 9m° 20 & Settlement . . . . . 543523

Ships Timoleon Acc 3/16 Dr to Ships Timoleon Acc 3/16
14 For 3/16 in Ships account at the same
rate as the 1/8 purchased at Charleston . . 2175

20 Joseph Rotch Dr to Saml C. Bunting
For draft at S° this day — — — 30

# New Bedford Third Month 1832.

20 Bedford Com.l Bank Dr. to Bills Receivable
17 For J. H. Bartlett Note Collected . . . . . ✓ 2313 06

21 Fish Grinnell & Co. Dr to Sundry Accounts
Thomas Whitridge
For our draft in their favr at 30 ds date $1000
Do — — — Do — — 60 — " 1500 2500. —✓
Henry Peyton & Co.
For our draft in their favr at 60 ds date — — 1500. —✓ 4000 —
Said drafts sent them by their H. Grinnell

" Elisha Hathaway & Co. Dr to Spermt Stock Acct 3/4
For 3/4 Nett proceeds Sales 31 Casks Wh. Oil
& Sales due 3m 27. 1832 . . . . . ✓ 1642 67

" Joseph Rotch Dr to William T. Russell
For am.t transferred due 3m 24. 1832 — — — ✓ 492 40

Interest Acct. Dr. to Joseph Rotch
21 For bal. of Int. to 3 m. 27. . . . ✓ 8 67

" Joseph Rotch. Dr. to Sundry Accts.
Merchants Bank
13 For Check . . . . . 350. —✓
Sour Acct.
27 For bal. due your this day . . . 627.34 ✓ 977 34

22 Ship Orozimbo Dr to Ship Sophia
For a lot of old Blocks &c — — — $20. —
Fluke Chain — — — — — — 10. — — — ✓ 30 —

" Ship Cambria Dr to Note for Prem.m of Insurance
For our Note bon.d Ins. Co. for prem.m on $1500
@ 2/8 pd & policy dat.d 3m 17. 1832 — — — — ✓ 5 25

" Samuel Lumbard Dr to Brig La Plata
For am.t p.d him by F. G. & Co. on the Brig ~~$1000~~ — 1060. —✓
Less am.t used by him for cargo
purchased by him & for disbursem.ts p.d . . . — 751.92 308 08
10m 12. 1831

New Bedford Third Month 1832.

22 Fish Gunnell 16° D° to Sales La Plata's Cargo
For Nt proceeds Sales 120 boxes Brown and
79 do White Wax Sugars & Sales
due 4th mo 15. 1832 ..... 1875 79

Sundry Accounts

" Brig La Plata D° to Fish Gunnell 16°
For am° their Invoice of Cargo Specie $1041.84
" am° disbursements ..... 1832.26 12047 10
due 12th mo 31. 1831

" Brig La Plata D° to Expense acc°
For portages & deb° Certificates ..... 8 75

" Cash Dfc. Dr to Sundry Accts
Sales R. Lan. Plata's Cargo
2 For rec'd for 1 hhd W. Sugar S. Redmond Jr. 46.92
Schr. Mannion
8 For rec'd Sale ..... 81.03
Interest Dfc.
For Int. on Schr. Mannion's bill. 6 p 120.62

Sales Brig La Plata's Cargo Dr to Sam'l Lumbard
For Nt proceeds Sales of Sd Cargo for which
he is to receive a Commission of 2½ p Cent
Say on $12059.93 Due 2m° 15. 1832 ..... 301 49
Dr to Brig La Plata's Cargo
For Nt proceeds Sales Sd Cargo as p Sales
due 2m° 15. 1832 ..... 11758 44
12059 93

24 Bedford Cons'd Bank D° to James Arnold
For am° rec'd & deposited ..... 2000 -

24 Interest Dfc. Dr to Brig Lan. Plata 2m° Cargo
For Sale. Interests to 2m° 15. 1832. ..... 24 65

Fish Gunnell 16' D° to S. K Anthony
For am° their Ac. 1 G. placed to our C. 3m° 17. ... 753 14

# New Bedford Third Month 1832

Brig La Plata 2nd voy. Dr to Sundry Accts.
Bushl Ofs.-
3. 15 For ⅓ Ins. Francks. Guadaloupe . . 4.— ✓
Samuels Lumbard
24 For ⅓ bal. her Ofs due 2mo 15. . 4280.41 ✓
Brig La Plata Our ½
" For ½ " Do. " " " " . 6420.62 ✓
Wm. T. Russell
" For ⅙ " Do. " Do. " " " . 2140.21 ✓ 12845 24

---

Brig La Plata 3d Voy. Dr to Interest Ofs.
For bal. Interest to 2mo 15. 1832 . . . ✓ 106 —

---

Sundry Accts. Dr to Brig La Plata 3d. Voyage
Samuels Lumbard
26 For ⅓ balances her Ofs due 2mo 15. 4380.14 ✓
Brig La Plata Our ½
" For ½ " Do. " " " Do. " " " " 6570.21 ✓
Wm. T. Russell
" For ⅙ " Do. " " Do. " " " 2190.07 ✓ 13140 42

---

void Sundry Accts. Dr to Brig La Plata Our ⅓
void Brig La Plata Our ⅓
26 For ⅔ bals of above Ofs. . . ~~xxxxx~~
void Ebenezer Clark
" For ⅓ " Do. " Do. — ps agreement rec. } ~~xxxxx~~ ~~xxxx~~ ~~xx~~
do. page 152. . . . . }

---

27 Merchants Bank Dr to Elisha Hathaway Ho. "
For am't dft paid J.W.C. Fleming, for am't collected
for his ag't remitted him by Mail. am't dft . — ✓ 168 —

---

William Coffin. Dr to Interest Ofs
27 For Interest on $29.36 — from 12mo 8 to 3mo 27 . . ✓ .. 59

---

William T. Russell. Dr to Wm. Coffin
" For amt his Ofs. transferred . . . . ✓ 29 88

---

11 Thomas Whitidge Dr to Sperm Stock Our ¾
For ¾ Nc proceeds Sales 100 bbls pale Oil
& Sales due 4 Nc 18. 1832 — — — — — ✓ 1435 76

# New Bedford Third Month 1832.

28 Sundry Accounts Dr to Mark B. Palmer
Jos R Anthony
For Amt his bill to date ---- 22.06 ✓
Brig La Plata
For a Camboose pipe .... 4.31 ✓ 26.37

" Bills Receivable Dr to Sundry Accts
26 For L. H. Bartlett Note at 60 ds date .... 1500 —
Spermt Stock Acct 3/4
For L Note Accts as Cash .... 1484.25
Interest Acct
For --- disct on L Note .... 15.75 1500 —

" Wm T. Rudlew Dr to Sundry Accts
Ship Timoleon Acct 3/16
For 3/16 bal his a/c Last Voyage 3m 18 .. 257.99 ✓
Ship Timoleon 5/16
For 5/16 Commission Chs hire a/c returned 191.05 ✓
Ship Brighton 1/8
For 1/8 Cont Chs hire a/c returned .... 75.21 ✓ 524.25

31 Thomas Dickason & Co Dr to Bankers &c:
For their remittance due 18 Feb for bal
of their Accts for Sales of Spermt .... £58.7 ✓ £48.13.3

" Interest Acct Dr to W. T Rudlew
For bal of Interest to 3m 23 .... ✓ 97.30

Sundry Accts Dr to Bedford Comn Bank
Bonds at Custom House
" For bonds for duties on Hides .... 40.37 ✓
Interest Acct
For Int pd at Bank on $1800 .... 3.60 ✓
Notes for Prem of Ins
For 1 Prem Note to Comn Ins Co .... 20.51 ✓
J. R Anthonys New House
30 For J Woodley bill Labor ---- $68.65 ✓
pd for Ironmongery ---- 150 ✓ 218.65 ✓
Jos R Anthony
For check $21.78 do $150. $55. ---- 236.78 ✓
511.90

New Bedford Third Month 1832

31 Am° b/f up ——— 511.90

W. A Rotch

23 For dis° on Note renewed at L. Bank . . $ 30.74 ✓

" his checks to Sundry persons this m° 1245.03 1275.77 ✓

Joseph Rotch

26 For check p° him am° of acc° . . . . . 627.34 ✓

Mark B. Palmer

28 For check p° him pd . . . . . 97.06 ✓

William R. Rotch 2nd

" For check p° him bal pd . . . . . 204.14 ✓

Expense Acc°

" For p° House hire Stationary &c ——— 62.82 ✓

Cash Acc°

31 For check . . . . . 100. ✓

New Acc°

" For balance . . . . . 208.86 3187 89

---

" Bedford Com° Bank Dr to New Acc°

For our check 3m° 31. to our credit to be ch° in 4 h° — ✓ 500 —

---

" Interest Account Dr to Sundry Acc°

W. R. Rotch

For 1 year Interest on $13892.80 the am° his Stock a/c exceeds $50.0000 . . . . . $833.58 ✓

less 3m° Int on $7167.64 drawn from the C°

more than J. R Anthony the past year — 215.04 ✓ 618.44 ✓

Jo° R Anthony

For 1 year Interest on $10808.40 his Stock a/c — 648.50 ✓ 1266 94

---

" Jos. R Anthonys New acc° Dr to his Old a/c

For bal Transferred . . . . . ✓ 7165 89

---

" Sundry Acc° Dr to William R. Rotch

W. R. Rotch's Stock acc°

For his am° transferred being the am° he has withdrawn from the C° the past year more than J. R Anthony . . . 7187.71 ✓

New Acc°

For bal to New a/c ——— 7165.89 ✓ 14353 60

# New Bedford Prices. Month 1832

31 William T. Russell Dr. to New Acc°
For bal due him 3m° 24. 1832 to New Acc . . . . . ✓ 38 18 93

---

4 m° 3 Sundry Acc° Dr to Bills Receivable
For I. H Bartletts Note discounted . . . . . 1500 –
New Bedford Cons Bank
4 m° 3 For am° deposited . . . . . 1485.92 ✓
Interest Acc°
" For discount . . . . . 14.08 ✓ 1500 –

---

Sundry Accts. Dr to Cash Acc.
Expense Acc.
8 For pd. mend. key . . . . . .38 ✓
Bark Elizabeth
20 For pd. C. Coffins bill Iron spokes . . 6.– ✓
Ships Sophias Crew
21 For pd. T. Mitchell . . . . . 5.10 ✓
Ships Cambria
25 For pd. at Custom House . . . 1.50 ✓
30 " " labor discharging . . . 56.45 ✓
" " " Mr. Lamb. for services from NY 21.– ✓
" " " labor storing provisions &c. &c. 12.– ✓
" " for Iron spokes. $15.45 . . . 15.45 ✓
" " " man from N. York by the mail 7.– ✓
" " " labor hauling to Wharf . . 2.50 ✓
" " " Cannons bill Mr. Lamb. Board . 2.– ✓ 117.90 ✓
New Acc.
31 For balance . . . . . 119.13 ✓ 248.51 ✓

---

Schr. Wm. Brown Our 1/8. Dr to Bills Payable
31 For our Note at 5 mo. to Perry & Macomber
for 1/8 ic vessel . . . . . ✓ 442 03

---

Samuel C. Bunting Dr to Sundry Accts.
Sperm. Stock Our 3/4
4. 5 For 3/4 Nt. proceeds Sales 18 Casks Wh. Oil
1/8 Sales due 6 mo. 1. . . $954.36 ✓
" 3/4 Nt. proceeds Sales 15 Casks Wh.
Oil 1/8 Sales due 6 mo. 18. 1832. 1473.76 ✓ 2428.12 ✓
New Acc.
" " For error of 5 ℔ & 25 ℔ in drafts for W Rotch & 30 ✓
" draft for Jer. Rotch & —— 30.– 30.30 2458 42

New Bedford Fourth Month 1832.—

Samuel b. Buntings New Acc. Dr. to his Old Acc. —

10 For balance due us to New Acc. . . . . ✓ 246462

---

11 Fish Grinnell & Co Dr to Sundry Acc.

Samuel b. Buntings

For our draft in their favour dated Apl 1st

at 60 ds date . . . . . 2300. — ✓

Thomas Whitridge

For our draft of this date at 30 days date 1700. — ✓ 4000 —

15 The above drafts were remitted them this

day by mail to be collected & placed to our Cr.

---

R. b. Bank . Dr. to Schr. Superior

13 For amt her bill rec'd & deposited . . . . ✓ 15532

---

12 Sundry Acc. Dr to Robinson Weeden & Co

For our draft this day favr W. T. Russell at 60 ds date — ✓ 2000 —

Bedford Com Bank

For an. deposites . . . . . 1979. — ✓

Interest Acc.

For 63 days discount — — — — — — — 21 ✓ 2000 —

---

14 Bedford Com Bank Dr to Sundry Acc.

Joseph Richeson

For an. deposited to our Cr this day . . 500. — ✓

Fish Grinnell & Co.

For an. debentures on Sugar Acc. from them

of Sugar sold of La Platas Cargo . . . . 1265.28 ✓ 1765 98

---

New Acc. . Dr. to Merchants Bank Old Acc.

3m: 31 For balance p. Bank book . . $27.90

" amt sent W. C. Whitridge Jr. . 150. — . . . ✓ 177 90

---

19 Merchants Bank Dr to Bills Receivable

For Wath & Hallocks Note collected . . . . . ✓ 381 45

---

23 Bedford Com Bank Dr to J. W. C. Fleming

For an. Rec'd of W. C. Nye Pud — — $300 ✓

" Do — W. T. Russell " — — 300 ✓

" dividend at Merchants Bank — 60 ✓

Do — Com — " — 30 — — — ✓ 690 —

# New Bedford Fourth Month 1832

23 Fish Grinnell & Co Dr to Sales Elii & Sugar Accounts
For net proceeds Sales of Sugar belonging to
owners Sch Elii Shipped to Brehem. to
Gloyster & Geockoht Netted by Sales due 1.18.1832 . . . ✓ 2532/32

---

Sales of Sugar & Elii Dr to Sundry Accts
Notes for Prem of Insurance
For our Note to bond Ins Co for prem . . . . 126. ✓
James b. Delano
For 2/16 bal Sales a/c . . . . due 1mo 18 . . . . 303.29 ✓
Eben Clark
For 7/16 bal — Do — — — — — — 1061.52 ✓
Bark Elizabeth our 7/16
For 7/16 bal — Do — 1061.51 ✓ 2532/32

---

25 Sundry Accts Dr to Sales Shipe Cambrics articles
Dyer & Richmond
For 4726 lb old copper @ 17½¢ 1mo . . . 827.05 ✓
Brig Sarah
For 61 lb. old copper @ 17½¢ . . . $10.67
½ cord of wood . . . . . 3.62
" 12 lb New Copper Nails @ — — 3.—
17.29
Less for a lot of Ballast — 4.75 12.54 ✓

---

28 Bills Receivable Dr to Spermt Stock Acct 3/4
Ent Next page For J. H. Bartlett Note dated 2mo 21. 32
at 4 mos Accpt in division of Notes this day . . . . . 9883.84

---

Sundry Accts Dr to Fish. Grinnell & Co
W. R. Rotch
30 For ½ our draft this date favr R. R. Patton 165.— ✓ whole $330.—
J. R. Anthony
30 For ½ our draft this date favr R. R. Patton 165.— ✓ 330.—
for Williams schooling . —

---

This day 5 Mo 1. 1832 drew on Robinson Wheeler & Co favour
of Rotch & for $1000. at 30 days date

---

5 Mo 4 Sundry Accts Dr to Robinson Wheeler & Co
Before Cont Bank dep — 995. ✓
Interest Acct — — disc 5 ✓ 1000.—

New Bedford 4th Month 1832.—

Sundry Acc.ts Dr to Notes Payable
For our Note as follows to Abm Barker
dated 13 April 312 Casks of Whale Oil
purchased of him from Ship Grand Turk
Cargo. 251 Casks of which 35891/2 Gals
is for the present Cargo of Brig Sarah
and 61 Casks 11541 Gallons purchased to store
for acc.t of Own.rs of Brig for a future Cargo
for him at 25¢ ₱ Gal 3-4 ₱ Cent added . . . 12146 09

Adventure ₱ Brig Sarah to Amsterdam
For our Note dated 13 Apl. at 3m.o . . $3044.50
" " 13 " 4m.o . . 3061.50
" " 13 " 6m.o . . 3064.84 9172.84

Whale Oil purchased for Brig Sarah
For our Note at 6m.o from 13 Apl. . . . . 2973.25 12146 09

---

Bark Elizabeth Dr to Notes for Prem.m of Insurance
For our Note to Bedford Com.l Bk Co. for
Insur.ce on $14000 at 3 Pc.t due 6m.o 24 . . . . 421 —

---

30 Sundry Acc.ts Dr to Specie Stock Acct 3/4
For J. H. Bartletts Note dated 2m.o 21 @ 4m.o disc.t . . 2883 84
Bedford Com.l Bank
For Am.t deposited to our Credit . . . . 857.41
Interest Acc.t
For disc.t on said Note . . . . . 26.43
Bedford Com.l Bank Pres.t Acc.t
For Am.t sent to T. Russell to be dep.d next m.o 2000. — 2883 84

---

5m.o 2 Brig Sarah Dr to Sales Ships Sundries articles
For 2291 lb second hand Chain Cable @ 6¢ — 6m.o . . 137 46

---

7 Bedford Com.l Bank Dr. to Elisha Hathaway 1/2 Co.
For our draft favr Dr Notes ₱ deposited . . . 75 —

---

Sundry Accts. Dr. to Merchants' Bank
Bills Payable 19th Inst. on Acc.t H. Howland & Sons 160. —
Inst. Acc.t . . " 1 year Inst. on said Note 138. —
1832 Nye 23d. " Sundries . . . . 28.50
Cash New Acc.t Check . . . 80. —
New Acc.t Balance ₱ Bank book — 2.85
" " Sent W.C.W. Jr. — 150. — 152.85 559 35

# New Bedford Fourth Month 1832

Cash Acc. Dr. to Sundry Accts

Stone Store

1 For rec.d rent Custom House room . . 7.50 ✓

W. R. Rotch

1 For rec.d dividend Comt. Bank . . $12.— ✓

9 " " for 5 tickets S. Boats Boston . . 35.— ✓ 47.— ✓

Schr Garland

4 For rec.d amt Acc.t . . . . . 61.38 ✓

Sales S. Cambrian's Obstacles

4 For rec.d fit of Wm. P. Grinnell 10 cases Copper 6.25 ✓

" " " " Boggeshall & Russell 100 Bbls Sar 15.— ✓

" " " " S. S. & N. Hathaway 9 Pieces . . 4.50 ✓

" " " " Howland & Hussey 84 bbls Coal 15.86 ✓

" " " " Jos. Grinnell sundries . . 16.— ✓

" " " " J. Averell 20 Boxes . . . 16.18 ✓

" " " for Sales of Goods at Auction . 120.11 ✓ 195.90 ✓

Stock in Merchants Bank

6 For rec.d dividend . . . . . 30.— ✓

Sam.l C. Bunting

12 For rec.d for draft fav. A. Russell & Co. . 47.— ✓

R. I. Bank

27 For Check . . . . . 100.— ✓ 48878

---

Sundry Accts Dr. to Cash Acc.t

Ships Cambria

1 For pd. steward from N. York . . . 6.— ✓

5 " " sundry labor . . . . 9.50 ✓

9 " " labor putting Rigging &c. in Store 12.06 ✓

14 " " sundry labor discharging . . 12.50 ✓

26 " " weighing Copper . . . . 50 ✓ 40.56 ✓

Brig.t Sarah

12 For pd. man from N.Y. . . . . 7.— ✓

" " " Capt.n Stuvetsants bill disbur.d

" in N.Y. passage to & board in N. York 41.75 ✓

15 " pd. for Pine Boards . . . . 18.29 ✓

14 " " sundry labor discharging &c. . 23.— ✓

19 " " Chas. Woods bill Pilotage 31.50 less 10.— 21.50 ✓

" " " labor 75 c.s . Do. $1.— . . . . 1.75 ✓

25 " " W.m C. Whitridge Jr. bill Flour . . 27.20 ✓

28 " " labor loading 1150 bbls. Oil . . 74.41 ✓ 214.90 255 46

# New Bedford Fourth Month 1832.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | amount brot up. | | 235.46 | |
| R.B. Bank | | | | |
| 6 | To amount deposited | | 200.— | |
| Expense A/c. | | | | |
| 14 | To pd. for Debenture Certificates | | 1.— | |
| Bark Elizabeth R.B.P. | | | | |
| 24 | To pd. entry at Custom House | $4.57 | | |
| 25 | " " labor hauling in &c. | 9.75 | | |
| " | " " L. Moores lab. on board 1 night | 2.— | | |
| " | " " labor taking up things to store &c. | 7.57 | 23.89 | |
| W.R. Rotch | | | | |
| 9 | To pd. N.B.W. &c. expenses to Princeton for son | | 20.68 | |
| S.R. Anthony | | | | |
| 9 | To pd. N.B.W. &c. expenses to Princeton for Wm. | | | |
| 26 | " " him $25.— lab. $20.— | $20.— 45.— | 65.— | |
| W.C. Whitridge. Jr. | | | | |
| 25 | To pd. him | | 30.— | |
| New Account | | | | |
| 30 | To balance | | 11.88 | 607.91 |

Bills Receivable Dr to Sundry Acc°

For Gideon Allens Note dated 7th May at 60ds — — — 313.—

Cargo Bark Elizabeth

For 307 Gals Body
106 " Head } 413 Gals L. Oil @ 75¢ 309.75

Interest Acc°

For 63 days Interest . . . . . 3.25 313

Sundry Accounts Dr to R.B. Bank

S.R. Anthony

2 To pd. him . . . . . 700.—

Expense A/c.

7 To pd. Postage bill . . . . . 37.86

Horatio Leonard & Co

7 To amt their Note pd. at Bank . $2000.—
Less their Note dis° for 1600.— 4mo. 1567.20 432.80

Ebenezer Clark

10 To amt pd him . . . . . 100.—

Bonds at Custom House

14 To pd Bond . . . . . $3113.—
" " do. . . . . 55.— 3168.— 4438.66

Carried over

New Bedford Fourth Month 1832

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward . . . . . | 4438.66 | |
| | Ships Cambrian | | |
| 20 | Cr for pd. Ch. L. Allen for 16 Cords 5 ft. Wood @ $7 1/4 - $120.53 - 22 Cords do. $159.50 | 280.03 | ✓ |
| | Bark Elizabeth | | |
| 24 | Cr for pd. Pilotage from Sea to Wharf . | 29.— | ✓ |
| | John G. Chase | | |
| 26 | Cr for pc. hire on Ase . . . . | 100.— | ✓ |
| | Ships Cambrian | | |
| 27 | Cr for pd Pilotage from N. York . . | 30.25 | ✓ |
| | W. R. Rotch | | |
| 30 | Cr for pd. his Checks to sundry persons this mo. | 1077.13 | ✓ |
| | New Ase. | | |
| " | Cr for balance . . . . . | 886.72 ✓ | 684179 |

Bark Elizabeth. Dr to Sundry Accounts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Central Wharf | | |
| 5mo. 8 | Cr for Dockage from 4mo. 24 to 5mo. 8. 13ds. | 5.20 | ✓ |
| | Davis Chase | | |
| " " | Cr for his bill Cooperage. Truckage &c. . | 47.93 | ✓ |
| | Thomas Boucher | | |
| " " | Cr for his bill discharging &c. . . . | 120.— | ✓ |
| | Bark Ase. | | |
| " 8 | Cr for pc sundry labor. filling ups &c &c. | 9.38 ✓ | 18251 |

Bark Elizabeth's Cargo. Dr to Sundry Accts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Central Wharf | | |
| 5.10 | Cr for Wharfage pc Cargo 1118 Bbls. 33.54 Tons 46 | 34.— | ✓ |
| | Quamin Ebenezer Bark Elizabeth | | |
| " " | Cr for his bill Cooperage pc Cargo . . . | 70.— | ✓ |
| | Eli Haskell | | |
| " " | Cr for his bill Gauging 1118 Bbls. @ 2 ct . . | 22.36 | ✓ |
| | Bark Elizabeth | | |
| " " | Cr for sundry charges belonging to Cargo pc by Bk | 66.73 | ✓ |
| | Peter Hussey 3d. | | |
| " " | Cr for 1/18 proceeds Cargo . . . . . | 591.— | ✓ |
| | John G. Chase | | |
| " | Cr for 1/8 " Co. . . . . | 334.95 | ✓ |
| | James B. Winslow | | |
| " " | Cr for 1/45 " Co . . . . . | 208.40 | 1257 44 |

Carried up

# New Bedford Fifth Month 1832

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amount brot up | | | | 1257.44 |
| Benj. Hurlburth Jor | 1/45 | proceeds of Cargo | | 208.40 ✓ |
| Thomas Hatley " | 1/75 | " | Co. " | 125.04 ✓ |
| Thos. W. Andrews " | 1/75 | " | Co. " | 125.04 ✓ |
| Henry Thompson " | 1/75 | " | Co. " | 125.04 ✓ |
| Henry Burton " | 1/135 | " | Co. " | 69.46 ✓ |
| John Brown " | 1/110 | " | Co. " | 85.35 ✓ |
| Wm. R. Hicks " | 1/135 | " | Co. " | 69.46 ✓ |
| George Swain " | 1/140 | " | Co. " | 66.98 ✓ |
| Joel Sawtell " | 1/135 | " | Co " | 69.46 ✓ |
| Antonio Joze " | 1/150 | " | Co. " | 62.52 ✓ |
| William Shearman " | 1/135 | " | Co. " | 69.46 ✓ |
| John Hunt " | 1/125 | " | Co. " | 75.02 ✓ |
| Amos Pierce " | 1/145 | " | Co. " | 64.67 ✓ |
| Sal. Mc. Intosh " | 1/135 | " | Co. " | 69.46 ✓ |
| Jot. Johnson " | 1/135 | " | Co. " | 69.46 ✓ |
| Owen O'Neill " | 1/135 | " | Co. " | 69.46 ✓ |
| Francis Lawrence " | 1/100 | " | Co. " | 93.78 ✓ |
| Benj H. Pratt Nothing | ——— | | Co. | —— |
| Comr. Acct. | | | | |
| Jor 2½ p/c Comr. on $9816.50 | | | | 245.41 ✓ 3020 81 ✓ |

Sundry Accts. Dr. to Cargo B. Elizabeth

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S. H. S. Sobey | | | |
| Jor 575 lbs. Whale Bone | @ 12½ ¢ | | 71.87 ✓ |
| Enoch. Bryant | | | |
| Jor 575 " | Co. " " " " | | 71.88 ✓ |
| Wm. Cummings | | | |
| Jor 287 lbs. " | Co. " " " " | | 35.87 ✓ |
| Benj. Cummings | | | |
| Jor 288 lbs. " | Co. " " " " | | 36.— ✓ |
| S. G. Nye | | | |
| Jor 287 lbs. " | Co. " " " " | | 35.88 ✓ |
| Enoch Horton | | | |
| Jor 288 lbs. " | Co. " " " " | | 36.— ✓ |
| Whalebone Acct | | | |
| Jor 4112 lbs. " | Co. " " " " | 514.— ✓ | 801 50 |

Bark Elizabeth Dr. to Comr. Acct.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jor 2½ p/c. Comr. on amt her Acct. | ✓ | 1940 |

New Bedford Fifth Month 1832.—

Sundry Accounts. Dr. to Cargo B. Elizabeth

Wm. Cummings

8 "For 1531 Galls. Whale Oil @ 25 ℓ . . 382.75 ✓

Benj. Cummings

" "For 1531 Galls. Whale Oil . @ 25 ℓ . . 382.75 ✓

W. Oil purchased for B. Sarah

" "For 31759 Galls. Whale Oil @ 25 ℓ 5m° 1st. 7939.75 ✓ 8705 25

---

Cargo B. Elizabeth. Dr. to Bark Elizabeth

8 "For balance this Acc. transferred . . . ✓ 6795 69

---

Comm. Acc. Dr. to Bark Elizabeth

8 "For 2½ ℘ Commission chgd. in settlement to Owners returned . . . . . ✓ 176 08

---

Sundry Acc° Dr to Bark Elizabeth

For the following Am.ts due from the Crew for outfits, Slops, fitting Ships &c &c.

John G. Chase For Am.t thereof . . . . 11.75 ✓

James W. Winslow " do . . . . . 21.58 ✓

Benjamin Fairbrush " do . . . . . 22.37 ✓

Thomas Haley . . . " do . . . . . 69.48 ✓

Thomas W. Andrews " do . . . . . 125.04 ✓

Henry Thompson " do . . . . . 31.49 ✓

Henry Buxton " do . . . . . 69.46 ✓

John Boron " do . . . . . 24.83 ✓

William B. Hicks " do . . . . . 69.46 ✓

George Swain . . . " do . . . . . 19.75 ✓

Joel Sawtell . . . . " do . . . . . 69.46 ✓

Antonio Joze . . . . " do . . . . . 35.38 ✓

William Sherman " do . . . . . 63.39 ✓

John Hunt . . . . " . . . . do . . . . . 68.86 ✓

Amos Pierce . . . " do . . . . 64.67 ✓

James McIntosh . . " do . . . . 69.46 ✓

Joseph Johnson " do . . . . . 30.78 ✓

Owen O. Neil " do . . . . 69.46 ✓

Francis Lawrence " do . . . . 93.78 ✓ 1030 45

---

Int. Acc. Dr. to Bark Elizabeth

8 "For balance of Int. to 5m°. 8. . . . . ✓ 14

New Bedford Fifth month 1832

Bank Elizabeths. Dr. to Sundry Accounts

12 To balance her A/c. clos 5 mo: 8. transferred 7343.50

Jos. Rotch

" To 1/8 ic balance . . . . Do. . 917.94

Estate R.C. Plummer

" To 1/8 . . Do. . . . . 917.94

Bank Elizabeths Our 1/8

" To 1/8 . Do. . . . . 917.94

S. & C. S. Tobey

" To 1/8 . Do. . . . . 917.94

Fredk. Bryant

" To 1/8 . Do. . . . . 917.94

S. G. Nye

" To 1/16 . Do. . . . . 458.97

Enoch Horton

" To 1/16 . Do. . . . . 458.97

Charles Grinnell

" To 1/16 . Do. . . . . 458.97

Wm. Cummings

" To 1/16 . Do. . . . . 458.97

Benjamin Cummings

" To 1/16 . Do. . . . . 458.96

Davis Chase

" To 1/16 Do. . . . . 458.96 7343.50

---

John Hunt. Dr. to Fredk. Bryant

14 To bal. his A/c. p/c. F. Bryant . 6 16

---

Sundry Accts. Dr. to B. C. Bank

Chas. Grinnell

3 To p.d. him on A/c . . . . 250.—

Davis Chase

" To p.d. him on A/c . . . 500.—

Fredk. Bryant

8 To p.d. him on A/c . . . 850.—

Silvanus G. Nye

12 To p.d. him bal: A/c . . . 423.09

S. & C. S. Tobey

" To p.d. them bal: A/c . . . 846.07

Enoch Hortons

" To p/c. him bal: A/c. . . . 422.97 3292 13

New Bedford Fifth Month 1832

14 Sundry Accts Dr to Elisha Hathaway 16°
For our draft this day 30 ds date favr to L Rotch 1500 —
Bedford Com'l Bank
For Am't deposited . . . . . 1491.75
Interest Account
For 33 days discount . . . . . 8.25 1500 —

---

Sundry Accts. Dr to R. B. Bank
Ship's Cambria
1 For p.c. T. Nye. Jr. for a Chronometer 300.— ✓
J. W. & Fleeming
" " J. & E. Gager for 527 lbs. Butter — 87.83 ✓
2 For p.c. Dennis Cavenaugh's p note . 429.— ✓
Brig't Sarah
3 For p.c. Sundr advances . . . . . 13.— ✓
8 " " S. Cook & Co. Mr. Bertrands rec. adv. 16.— ✓
Saml. Lombard
8 For p.c. his Bill . . . . . 50.— ✓
Bonds at Custom House
14 For p.c Bond . . . . . 43.— ✓
Expense A/c
12 For p.c. subscription to Mariners Church 50.— ✓
Peter Hussey 3 d.
4 For p.d. him sab. . . . . 521.— ✓
Henry Thompson
5 For p.c. S. Cook & Co: balance . . 93.55 ✓
Benj. Burbank
5 For p.c. S. Cook & Co: balance . . 186.03 ✓
John Brown
7 For p.c Lewis bal: p order . . 60.42 ✓
Antonio Sozo
" For p.c. Lewis bal. p order . . 27.14 ✓
James W. Winslow
9 For p.c. him sab. . . . 186.82 ✓
John G. Chase
10 For p.c. him sab. . . . 223.20 ✓ 2286 99

---

R. B. Bank Dr to Fish. Grinnell & Co
15 For our draft this day at 1 day sight favr.
Saml. Hazard deposite'd . . . . . 379 71

---

# New Bedford Fifth Month 1832

Brigt La Plata Our 3/6 . Dr to Interest Acc.
16 To Bal. of Interest to 2mo 15 . . . 956.97

---

Sundry Accounts. Dr to Brigt La Plata Our 3/6
Brig La Plata Our 1/3
16 To 2/3 Balance . B. La Plata Our 3/6 Acc 4413.33
Ebenezer Clark
. To 1/3 . Ditto . . due 2/15 2206.67 6620.—
per agreement see Jo. page 152.

---

Richard C. Plummer Dr to Bills Payable
17 For his note dated June 8. 1831. at 6m
for 3/8 Bank Elizabeth . . . . . $750.—
5% Interest on do to 5m 11. 1832 . . 18.75 . . . 768 75
Dr note for $750 was discounted for us by
Wm Rotch jr. and we have taken up the
note and given ours dated 5m 11. 1832 for $768 75/100 —

---

R.C. Plummer. Dr to Joseph Rotch
17 To Bal. his Acc transfd to Wm. J. Rotch
Administrator to R.C.P. Estate . . 148 14

---

Charles Grinnell Dr to Sundry Accounts
Interest Acc.
22 To Bal. of Interest to 5 mo 8. . 9.66
Sales Acc.
To Bal. due Chas 5 mo 8 . . 31.55 41 21

---

22 James Arnold Dr to Ship Cambria
For 7/8 Cords Wood @ $7.40 ₩ Cord . . . . . 53 50

---

Thomas Rowsher . Dr to Wm. R. Rotch
24 To amt due Chas . . . . 45

---

24 Bedford Cond Bank Dr to Joseph Rotch
To am. Acc on Acc outfits Cambria —— 400 —

---

vol @ N. Bed. Bedford Dr to Sundry Accts
Insurance Acc. To Bal. of Acc. to 1/16 pd 445 29
Sales Acc

# New Bedford Sixth Month 1832.

24 Fredk. & Everhard Delius. Dr. to Sunds. Accts.
To balance of Sunds. to 1mo 1. 1832 Pr 147.29 ✓ 110 55

---

" Sundry Accts Dr. to F. & E. Delius

" Expenses Acc.
To Postages . . . Pr dolly. 2.60 ✓ 2 12

" News Acc.
To balance due us 1mo 1. 1832. . 145.47 ✓ 148 35
148.35 148 35

---

Cash Acc. Dr. to Sundry Accts.

James Arnold
1 To rece of him J. B. Haskells draft at
30 ds. date on Gideon Howland $ 1114.— ✓
" Less 33 ds. disc. . . . 6.12 ✓
$ 1107.88
" " rec Checks on Bank . 392.12 1500.— ✓

Interest Acc.
1 To 33 ds. discount on Do. . $ 6.12 ✓
10 " rec Sunds. on I. & J. Chases bill . 2.13 ✓
16 " rec Sunds. on S. Gratitudes bill . .40 ✓ 8.65 ✓
" on S. Columbus bill . . 1.90 ✓

Thomas A. Williams
1 To rec of him . . $ 83.— ✓
" " " Jos Johnson . 38.68 121.68 ✓

9 Sales S. Cambrias Articles
1 To rec for Round house 18.30 rec of Chas Grinnell 1.25 19.55 ✓
Gibbs & Tennys for Sunds. . . 4.— ✓

Gideon Howland
2 To rec for draft to Q. Savannah . 42.29 ✓

W. R. Rotch
7 To rec for Steam Boat tickets $ 7.— 7.— ✓

I & J. Chase
10 To rec on their bill . . . 55.— ✓

Sloop Henry
10 To rec of R. Akin . . . 11.— ✓

R. B. Bank
12 To Check . . . . 100.— ✓

Ships Gratitude
16 To rec Sals. . . . 19.60 ✓

Ships Columbus
28 To rec of Gibbs & Tennys on her Acc 50.35 ✓
Expense Acc. To rec for Mats . 2.—
Less pd at Custom House &c . .70 1.30 194 32 ✓

New Bedford Fifth Month 1832.—

void the Bank refuse to collect the draft for us

29 Bills Receivable Dr to Elisha Rathaway H°
For our draft this day pay J. Pickens or Cash.
at 30 ds date deposited for Collection due 6m 28 . . 3000—

26 Davis Chase Dr. to Bills Payable
For our Note @ 6 mo. from date on
Acc. his bill ag. L. Cambria . . 1000—

29 Brig. Sarah . Dr. to Sundry Accounts
Elisha Dunbar H°.
29 " For amt. their bill Signal &c due 7.75
Charles Grinnell
" For his bill Roof due 47.50
Rotchs Wharf
" For bill Dockage . due . 7.42
Davis Chase
" For his bill Cooperage Bil, Stowage &c 52.74
James Durfee. &.
" For his bill Iron work due 45.79 45.79
Sobey & Richetson
" For their bill Groceries due 9 mo. 6— 70.43
Saber & Shearman
" For their bill Ship Chandlery due 69.55
John H. Chapman
" For his bill Sundr. due $125.33 125.33
" ~~Chapman & Tanner bill sundry due~~ ~~93.24~~
Howland & Hussey
" For their bill Cordage due 85.28
Enoch Horton
" For his bill Baking due 11 mo. 24. . 9.—
Francis Saber Son
" For their bill Blocks &c &c. due 14.72
Chapman & Tanner
" For their bill mak. & repairing Sails. 93.24 628 75

31 Bedford Com Bank Dr to Elisha Rathaway H°
For draft this day pay J. C. Fleming dept 300—

New Bedford Fifth Month 1832.—

30 J. R. Anthonys Ship Yard Dr to Elisha Mathewson & Co
For their bill Sheet Lead 4-21 . . . 28.34 ✓
Do 5-23 — 34.69 ✓
Do 28 33.78 ✓ — — ✓ 96.81
Bn. 6 Cr.

B. B. Bank Dr to James Arnold
For amt rec'd & deposited our Acc.
Ship Cambria's Outfits . . . . . ✓ 2000 —

Sundry Accts

30 Bills Receivable. Dr. to Sperm. Stock Dur 3/4
For Danl Russells Note date 4 mo.
23 d. & 4 mo. . . . . ✓ 1439.51

31 Ships Sophia's Crew. Dr to Sundry Accts.
6. 1 For amt due Wm. Frances . . 5.— ✓
Henry Shearmans
" " For amt his bill ag. c/ Frances. 4.80 ✓
Cash Acc.
" " For p/c Frances Sab. . . . 20 ✓ 5.—

31 Sundry Accts. Dr. to B. B. Bank
Ship Cambria
14 For p/c Bapt. Baker for 591 lbs. Cheese 41.37 ✓
26 " " J. S. Nathans bill Oars . 34.95 ✓
30 " " Frances labor stowing Ship . 25.37 ✓ 101.69 ✓
J. R. Anthony
16 For p/c Wm. A. Wall 13.5— ✓
20 " " H. Russell for a Cow & Milk . 34.31 169.31 ✓
Eber Clark
25 For p/c Sims . . . . . 100.— ✓
Charles Grinnell
30 For p/c Sims Sab. . . . . 31.55 ✓
Thomas Haley
8 For p/c R. A Palmer Sab. p order . 55.56 ✓
W. R. Rotch
31 For his Checks to sundry persons this mo. 800.— ✓
Ams Acc.
" For balance p. Bk Book . 2483.07 1983.07 3241 18
" " amt borrowed of W. Rotch Jr. 500.—

# New Bedford Fifth Month 1832.

31 Sundry Accts. Dr. to Cash Acc.

Fish. Grinnells & Co.

1 To remitted them J. C. Hazelles draft on Gideon Howlands @ 30 ds. date 1114.—

R. Commercial Bank

1 To amounts deposited . . . . 392.12

Brig. Sarah

1 To pd. Small sawing 1000 . $3.21

" " sundry labor . . . 20.63

" " Mr. Goods for services . 38.27

" " for ½ Bord 1000 . . 3.75

" " advances to Crew . . 48.—

" " Mates Board . . . 3.25

" " at Customs House . . 8.20

9 " " Pilotages to Sea . . 11.—

22 " " Cannons bill Caulking . 3.50

29 " " Jon. Cards bills . . 1.67

" " " Wharfage J & G. Howlands Whf. 3.—

31 " " S. C. Kings bill resp. Companies 15.50

159.98

7 Less rec'd of Tyson for fish. 80.—

16 " " for Ballast . . 6.75 86.75 73.23

Ships Columbia

1 To pds. labor putting up Molasses & 3.—

16 " " for saw dust . . . 3.50

30 " " Small & Hagens sawing 1000 20.75

31 " " sundry labor. putting up Stores, loading Ships &c. &c. . . 176.41

29 " " Thos. Conner Rigging . . 3.32

Less rec'd for 1000 sold 205.98

1000. Nye & Brig. Sarah 11.25 194.73

Wms. Shearman

5 To pd. him balances . . . 6.07

Sol. Johnson

To pd. him balances . . . 38.68

Fredk. Bryant

16 To pd him balance . . . 2.22

Mr. R. Roach

7 To pd. 1000 W. expenses to Princeton with Horatio . . . 25.— 1846 05

over

New Bedford Fifth Month 1832.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought over . . . . | | 1846.05 |
| | S. R. Anthony | | |
| 7 | To p.c. Note $20.– (6th) p.c. Note $30. 50.– | | |
| | " " W.B.W. & expenses to Princeton with Note 25.– | | 75.– |
| | Brig. Sea Flower | | |
| 9 | To p.c. Mr. Hart's Wife . . . | | 30.– |
| | New Acct. | | |
| 31 | To Balance . . . . | 73.77 | 202482 |
| | Sundry Accts. Dr. to Merchants Bank | | |
| | Geo. Swain | | |
| 17 | To p.c. W.B. Ayer Balance . . | 47.23 | |
| | Wilcox & Richmond | | |
| 19 | To p.c. Thurs on Acct. Bill a.g. Cambria | 100.– | |
| | New Acct. | | |
| 31 | To Balance . . . . | 5.62 | 15285 |
| 31 | Brig. Sarah. Dr. to Fish, Grinnell & Co. | | |
| | To Cost of sd vessel . . | $4000.– | |
| | " 2½ p.c. Comr. . . . | 100.– | |
| | " disbursements in N.Y. . | $406.– . | 417406 |
| | Wharfage | | 131 |

أنثر

1825

No 2 Sold Corn Cob Pipes [illegible]

at 15 each $18.00 Ent[d]

John & James Howland Dr to Corn Cob Pipes

1826

10. 23 For 1 Dr. Cash Lisbon Wine 32½ Gallons @ 110 cts

del[d] John